

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

THE OFFICE OF THE CHANCELLOR

DOCKET NO. 33

2349

March 5, 1987

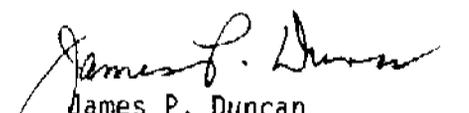
TO MEMBERS OF THE FINANCE AND AUDIT COMMITTEE:

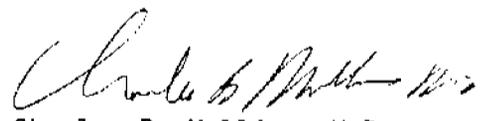
Mr. Mario Yzaguirre, Chairman
Mr. William F. Roden, Vice Chairman
Mr. Tom B. Rhodes

The Docket for The University of Texas System Administration and the Dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the U. T. System Board of Regents on April 9-10, 1987. The Office of the Chancellor concurs in these recommendations.

<u>Institutions</u>	<u>Pages</u>
The University of Texas System Administration	C-1 through C-21
The University of Texas at Arlington	AR-1 through AR-25
The University of Texas at Austin	A-1 through A-100
The University of Texas at Dallas	D-1 through D-15
The University of Texas at El Paso	EP-1 through EP-17
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	PB-1 through PB-6
The University of Texas at San Antonio	SA-1 through SA-19
The University of Texas at Tyler	TA-1 through TA-14
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas	HD-1 through HD-46
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	G-1 through G-57
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	HH-1 through HH-57
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	HS-1 through HS-54
The University of Texas System Cancer Center	CC-1 through CC-73
The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler	HT-1 through HT-10


Hans Mark
Chancellor


James P. Duncan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs


Charles B. Mullins, M.D.
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Health Affairs

HM:lsr

xc: Mr. Jess Hay, Chairman of the Board
Mr. Robert B. Baldwin, III
Mr. Jack S. Blanton
Mrs. Janey Slaughter Briscoe
Mrs. Beryl Buckley Milburn
Mr. Shannon H. Ratliff

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
 U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
 APRIL 9-10, 1987
 TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Land Matters, including Standard Easements, Surface Leases, Permits and water Contracts	C-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services (Funds Going Out)	C-11
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health and Ima Hogg Foundation	C-12
Changes to the 1986-87 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan	C-15
Amendments to the 1986-87 System Administration Operating Budget (Including staff appointments, changes of status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	C-16
Land and Investment Report. (See attachment L & I 1-108)	C-21

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

LAND MATTERS, INCLUDING STANDARD EASEMENTS,
SURFACE LEASES, PERMITS AND WATER CONTRACTS

Easement and Surface Lease Nos. 6816 - 6865, Assignment of Lease Nos. 4784, 5215, 5291, 5374, 5391, 5647, 5812, 5828, Material Source Permit No. 687, and Salt Water Disposal Contract No. 34D.--It is recommended by the Office of the Chancellor that the following applications for easements and surface leases, assignment of leases, material source permit, and salt water disposal contracts be approved. All have been approved as to content by the appropriate officials. Payment for each has been received unless otherwise indicated, and each document is on the University's standard form when applicable and is at the standard rate effective February 1, 1986, unless otherwise indicated.

Easements and Surface Leases Nos. 6816 - 6865

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
6816	Mobil Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4365)	Pipe Line Oil	Andrews	13	52.20 rods of under 12" line	1/1/87 12/31/96	\$ 400.00 (min.)
6817	Mobil Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4381)	Pipe Line Oil	Andrews	4	2,137.20 rods of under 12" line	1/1/87 12/31/96	9,617.40
6818	Mobil Producing Texas & New Mexico, Inc. (Renewal of #4514)	Pipe Line Water	Crane	30	653.00 rods of under 12" line	3/1/87 2/28/97	2,938.50
6819	Producer's Gas Company (Renewal of #4354)	Pipe Line Gas	Pecos	19	340.68 rods of under 12" line	3/1/87 2/28/97	1,533.06
6820	Producer's Gas Company (Renewal of #4353)	Pipe Line Gas	Pecos	19	74.66 rods of under 12" line	3/1/87 2/28/97	400.00 (min.)
6821	Crown Central Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4313)	Pipe Line Oil	Ward	18	29.33 rods of under 12" line	2/1/87 1/31/97	400.00 (min.)
6822	Texas-New Mexico Power Company (Renewal of #4478)	Power Line Distribution	Pecos	28	117.90 rods of single pole	2/1/87 1/31/97	400.00 (min.)
6823	Rio Grande Electric Cooperative, Inc. (Renewal of #4300)	Power Line Distribution	Hudspeth	G	102.06 rods of single pole	4/1/87 3/31/97	400.00 (min.)

C-4

2352

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	(Block #)	or Area	Period	Consideration
6824	Cities Service Oil and Gas Corporation (Renewal of #4351)	Pipe Line Oil	Upton	3	1,272.00 rods of under 12" line	1/1/87 12/31/96	\$ 5,724.00
6825	Wayland Gilchrest (Renewal of #4345)	Surface Lease Residence	Andrews	13	100' x 400' approximately	2/1/87 1/31/88	400.00*
6826	Cap Rock Electric Cooperative, Inc. (Renewal of #4614)	Power Line Distribution	Reagan	2	170.00 rods of single pole	4/1/87 3/31/97	400.00 (min.)
6827	Union Texas Products Corporation (Renewal of #4317)	Pipe Line Gas	Reagan	11 & 10	6,087.17 rods of under 12" line	3/1/87 2/28/97	27,392.27
6828	Arco Pipe Line Company	Power Line Distribution	Andrews	2	332.32 rods of single pole	1/1/87 12/31/96	664.64
6829	El Paso Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4240)	Pipe Line Gas	Andrews	9	57.00 rods of under 12" line & 735.297 rods of 12-3/4" line	2/1/87 1/31/97	5,035.25
6830	Larco Gas Corporation (Renewal of #4487)	Surface Lease Gas Compression & Tank Battery	Pecos	28	1.34 acre approximately	1/1/87 12/31/96	4,000.00
6831	Chevron Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4335)	Surface Lease Communications	Hudspeth	G	1.12 acre approximately	10/1/86 9/30/96	5,000.00
6832	Texas-New Mexico Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4209)	Pipe Line Oil	Andrews	12	2,436.00 rods of under 12" line	1/1/87 12/31/96	10,962.00
6833	The Permian Corporation (Renewal of #4342)	Pipe Line Oil	Reagan	58 & 10	88.60 rods of under 12" line	3/1/87 2/28/97	400.00 (min.)

*Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of ten years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	(Block #)	or Area	Period	Consideration
6834	Mobil Producing Texas & New Mexico Inc.	Power Line Distribution	Pecos	19	181.20 rods of single pole	2/1/87 1/31/97	\$ 400.00 (min.)
6835	Mobil Producing Texas & New Mexico Inc.	Pipe Line Water	Pecos	19	144.20 rods of under 12" line	2/1/87 1/31/97	721.00
6836	Amoco Production Company (Renewal of #4395)	Pipe Line Gas	Andrews	13	38.20 rods of under 12" line	4/1/87 3/31/97	400.00 (min.)
6837	El Paso Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4241)	Pipe Line Gas	Andrews	1	434.129 rods of under 12" line	2/1/87 1/31/97	1,953.58
6838	Lantern Petroleum Corporation	Surface Lease Truck Unloading Facility	Andrews	14	0.52 acre approximately	2/1/87 1/31/97	4,000.00
6839	El Paso Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4304)	Pipe Line Gas	Reagan, Irion, & Crockett	48, 43, 44, 40, 41, 42, 39, & 56	9,167.055 rods of 20" line	6/1/87 5/31/97	59,585.86
6840	Texaco Inc. (Renewal of #4385)	Pipe Line Water	Andrews	9	520.18 rods of under 12" line	6/1/87 5/31/97	2,340.80
6841	Rixie L. Sipes dba Tubing Anchor-Packer Service (Renewal of #6334)	Surface Lease Well Servicing Equipment Yard & Office	Reagan	11	250' x 225' approximately	1/1/87 12/31/87	800.00*
6842	Chevron Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4260)	Pipe Line Oil	Ector	35	176.49 rods of under 12" line	1/1/87 12/31/96	864.21
6843	Citation Oil & Gas Corp. (Renewal of #4505)	Pipe Line Water	Andrews	1 & 9	161.03 rods of under 12" line	4/1/87 3/31/97	724.64

*Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of ten years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	(Block #)	or Area	Period	Consideration
6844	General Telephone Co. of the SW. (Renewal of #4302)	Telephone Line Transmission	Crockett	40	52.10 rods of single pole	3/1/87 2/28/97	\$ 400.00 (min.)
6845	Texas Electric Service a division of Texas Utilities Electric Company (Renewal of #4292)	Power Line Distribution	Crane	35 & 30	1,113.51 rods of single pole	2/1/87 1/31/97	1,558.91
6846	Texas Electric Service a division of Texas Utilities Electric Company	Power Line Distribution	Winkler	21	161.29 rods of single pole	2/1/87 1/31/97	400.00 (min.)
6847	Star Testers Inc.	Surface Lease Oilfield Equip- ment Yard & Office	Roagan	11	200' x 100' approximately	3/1/87 2/28/88	450.00*
6848	Allison Gas Systems, Inc. (Renewal of #5206)	Surface Lease Plant Site	Crockett	29	5.00 acres approximately	11/1/86 10/31/96	4,000.00
6849	Larco Gas Corporation (Renewal of #4591)	Pipe Line Gas	Pecos	27	327.18 rods of under 12" line	4/1/87 3/31/97	1,472.31
6850	Apache Pipeline Partnership (Renewal of #4243)	Pipe Line Gas	Crockett	29	7.21 rods of under 12" line	1/1/87 12/31/96	400.00 (min.)
6851	Apache Pipeline Partnership (Renewal of #4309)	Pipe Line Gas	Crockett	29	339.39 rods of under 12" line	3/1/87 2/28/97	1,527.26
6852	Apache Pipeline Partnership (Renewal of #4471)	Pipe Line Gas	Crockett	29	355.80 rods of under 12" line	7/1/87 6/30/97	1,601.10
6853	Apache Pipeline Partnership (Renewal of #4377)	Pipe Line Gas	Crockett	29	220.61 rods of under 12" line	6/1/87 5/31/97	992.75

*Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of ten years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	(Block #)	or Area	Period	Consideration
6854	Apache Pipeline Partnership (Renewal of #4242)	Surface Lease Compressor Station Site	Crockett	29	209' x 209' approximately	1/1/87 12/31/96	\$ 4,000.00
6855	Chevron Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4298)	Pipe Line Oil	Andrews	13	702.10 rods of under 12" line	6/1/87 5/31/97	3,159.45
6856	Shell Pipe Line Corporation (Renewal of #4259)	Pipe Line Oil/Gas	Crane & Ector	35	1,275.00 rods of under 12" line	5/1/87 4/30/97	5,737.50
6857	Wood & Locker, Inc. (Renewal of #4521)	Pipe Line Water	Andrews	10	72.24 rods of under 12" line	5/1/87 4/30/97	400.00 (min.)
6858	Oasis Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4430)	Surface Lease Meter and Sep- arator Station	Crockett	29	100' x 100' approximately	5/1/87 4/30/97	4,000.00
6859	Westland Oil Development Corporation (Renewal of #4424)	Power Line Distribution	Andrews	5	155.15 rods of single pole	5/1/87 4/30/97	400.00 (min.)
6860	Valley Gin Company	Surface Lease Cotton Gin	El Paso	L	100.00 acres approximately	4/1/87 3/31/88	7,000.00*
6861	Mobil Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4401)	Pipe Line Oil	Andrews	13	779.21 rods of under 12" line	6/1/87 5/31/97	3,506.45
6862	Transwestern Pipeline Company (Renewal of #4355)	Pipe Line Gas	Winkler	21	375.75 rods of under 12" line	1/1/87 12/31/96	1,690.88
6863	Texas Utilities Electric Company (Renewal of #4293)	Power Line Distribution	Andrews	3, 11, & 4	285.45 rods of single pole	3/1/87 2/28/97	400.00 (min.)

*Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of ten years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	(Block #)	or Area	Period	Consideration
6864	Cities Service Oil and Gas Corporation (Renewal of #4379)	Pipe Line Oil	Ward	18	73.90 rods of under 12" line	5/1/87 4/30/97	\$ 400.00 (min.)
6865	Delhi Gas Pipeline Corporation (Renewal of #4380)	Pipe Line Gas	Crockett	29	46.97 rods of under 12" line	5/1/87 4/30/97	400.00 (min.)

Assignment of Leases Nos. 4784, 5215, 5291, 5374, 5391, 5647, 5812 and 5828

No.	Assignor	Assignee	Type Permit	County	Consideration
4784	Shell Western E&P Inc.	Citation Oil & Gas Corp.	Pipe Line	Andrews	\$ 400.00
5215	Southwestern Gas Pipeline	Allison Gas System, Inc.	Pipe Line	Crockett	400.00
5291	R&R Meter Service Co.	Gary & Susan M. Gregory	Surface Lease	Ward	400.00
5374	Southwestern Gas Pipeline	Allison Gas System, Inc.	Pipe Line	Crockett	400.00
5391	Southwestern Gas Pipeline	Allison Gas System, Inc.	Pipe Line	Crockett	400.00
5647	Shell Western E&P Inc.	Citation Oil & Gas Corp.	Pipe Line	Andrews	400.00
5812	Southwestern Gas Pipeline	Allison Gas System, Inc.	Pipe Line	Crockett	400.00
5828	Southwestern Gas Pipeline	Allison Gas System, Inc.	Pipe Line	Crockett	400.00

*Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of ten years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.

Material Source Permit No. 687

No.	Grantee	County	Location (Block #)	Quantity	Consideration
687	J.G.T. Services	Andrews	9	405 cubic yards caliche	\$ 400.00 (min.)

Salt Water Disposal Contract No. 34D

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
34D	Rittenhouse Oil & Gas Company	SWD	Reagan	2	1 acre	4/1/87 3/31/88	\$ 5,000.00*

*Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of five years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Oil, Gas and Mineral Interests.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following interagency contracts have been awarded and are submitted for final approval of the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas State Library - Records Management Division
Contract No.: IAC (86-87) 1466
Funds: \$25,000
Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Description: Film, process and duplicate original 250 foot microfilm reels. \$84 per reel for filming and processing. \$12.60 per reel for duplicating.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
 U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
 APRIL 9-10, 1987
 HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH
 AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION

Allocations were made from the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health and Ima Hogg Foundation to the following institutions and agencies:

1. Cancer Counseling, Inc.

Clinical Outpatient Program for Children - \$10,000

The Ima Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a second and final grant for the period March 1, 1987 to February 29, 1988. During the past year more than 200 people received counseling through this program. About half were children (10 with cancer). Funds will be used to provide counseling hours for children and families affected by cancer. Ms. Elise Needell, the Program Director, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

2. Casa de Esperanza de los Ninos, Inc.

In-House Program for Developmentally-Delayed Children - \$35,200

The Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a second-year grant for the period December 1, 1986 to November 30, 1987. During the past year the program has provided multiple services to the emotionally-disturbed children and families in the Houston area. This second-year grant will continue to support two psychologists who work with the children and families served by Casa at the organization's Developmental Center. In addition, the grant will enable Casa to hire a part-time social worker and an after-care worker to meet unanticipated needs identified during the program's first year. The two new staff will expand and enhance Casa's existing services. Sister Kathy Foster, Director, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

3. Chicano Family Center, Inc.
 Houston, Texas

Family Intervention and Education Project - \$29,932

The Ima Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a first-year grant for the period January 1, 1987 to December 31, 1987. The Ima Hogg Foundation funds will be used for staffing an early family intervention and education project. A second-year grant at a reduced level will be considered, contingent upon a promising first-year report. The focus of this demonstration project will be to develop a community-based service model aimed at meeting the needs of low-income Hispanic families. The model calls for a case management approach to be used for the delivery of services and for the development of an early intervention program, an outreach component, and an emphasis on training of practitioners within various service settings. Ms. Rachel Lucas, Executive Director, will be responsible for the administration of this project.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH

AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION
(Continued)

4. Houston Achievement Place

Vocational Placement Program for Teenagers - \$8,000

The Ima Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a second-year grant for the period February 1, 1987 to January 31, 1988. Many of the youngsters served by the Houston Achievement Place residential program were helped in finding appropriate vocational training. Several problems identified will be addressed in the coming year as the program continues to grow and be improved. Mr. Paul Gifford, Program Director, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

5. Houston Child Guidance Center

"Education/Mental Health Interfacing" Training Program - \$3,000

The Ima Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a grant for the period January 1, 1987 to August 31, 1987. This grant will be used to develop and present an educational program for the staff of the Houston Independent School District (HISD) on child and adolescent mental health crises. In addition to teaching how to deal with the complex mental health situations with which school personnel are often confronted, the program will strengthen the linkage between the Guidance Center and HISD. Dr. Jay Tarnow, Executive Director of the Guidance Center, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

6. Houston Metropolitan Ministries

Youth Victim/Witness Program - \$13,007

The Ima Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a second-year grant for the period January 1, 1987 to December 31, 1987. During the past year more than 75 volunteers have donated over 1200 hours of service to this program. The volunteers enabled the program to serve many more children and families than otherwise would be possible. The second-year grant will continue to provide support for key program staff. Ms. Pamela R. Hobbs, Program Director, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

7. Texas Alliance for the Mentally Ill

TEXAMI '87 Third Annual Meeting - \$710

The Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a one-time grant for the period April 1-30, 1987. These funds will be used to support the travel, per diem, and honorarium for Dr. Tim Keuhnel, keynote speaker at the Texas Alliance for the Mentally Ill annual conference, April 3-4, 1987. Besides offering a major address, Dr. Keuhnel will participate in a three-member forum and a workshop and visit informally with members of the Alliance. Carmen Acosta Johnson, Program Chairperson, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH

AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION
(Continued)

8. University of Houston, Department of Sociology

Educational Reform, School Fiscal Policy, and Teacher Morale--
Impact of H.B. 72 - \$1,900

The Executive Committee of the Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a one-year grant for the period February 1, 1987 to January 31, 1988. These funds will be used to pay for a master's level graduate research assistant/programmer, the necessary computer analysis of data sets, and the costs of report preparation and distribution. The proposed research project has three aims: 1) to examine the impact of the implementation of House Bill 72 on teacher morale and administrator collegiality; 2) to explore how funding strategies mandated by H.B. 72 has affected school districts and the children they serve; and 3) to disseminate the finding to a variety of educational, corporate and other consumer groups. Dr. Gary Dworkin, Professor, will be responsible for administration of the project.

9. U.T. Health Science Center - Houston, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

Inhalant Abuse in Hispanic Youth - \$68,548

The Ima Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a second and final grant for the period January 1, 1987 to December 31, 1987. During the first year the program provided both inpatient and outpatient services to Hispanic inhalant abusers referred by the Chicano Family Center. The youngsters have proved very difficult to work with but progress was made and a wealth of information about this population was gathered. Dr. Betty Pfefferbaum, Director of the Division of Child Psychiatry, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
 U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
 APRIL 9-10, 1987
 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN RECOMMENDATION

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1986-87 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

ification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1986-87 System-wide
 Personnel Pay Plan:

ADDITIONS

<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
Music Therapist	18,516 - 29,580
Art Therapist	19,140 - 30,576
Community Education Specialist	17,304 - 24,204
Producing Director of the Arts & Performances Program	21,156 - 27,660
Data Administrator	29,580 - 57,732
Risk Management Specialist	25,020 - 52,236

ADJUSTMENTS IN SALARY RANGE

<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>	
	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
Student Financial Aid Officer III (HSC Houston addition with institutional range of 22,620 - 36,168)	22,620 - 28,584	22,620 - 36,168
Biomedical Equipment Technician III (Cancer Center addition with institutional range of 23,400 - 38,652)	23,400 - 33,804	23,400 - 38,652
Biomedical Equipment Technician II	19,140 - 36,168	19,140 - 32,700
Biomedical Equipment Technician I	16,752 - 32,700	16,752 - 29,580
Photographic Technician IV (Cancer Center addition with institutional range of 17,892 - 29,580)	16,752 - 23,400	16,752 - 29,580
Computer Laboratory System Manager	21,888 - 30,576	21,888 - 39,972

above referenced adjustments reflect those actions necessary to establish or main-
 internal and external equity and/or accurately define and classify jobs. Salary
 es are supported by compensation data for the area concerned. These adjustments
 been initiated by the various component institutions, appropriately reviewed, and
 received the approval of the Office of the Chancellor.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
 U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
 APRIL 9-10, 1987
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION OFFICES					
Office of the Chancellor - Chancellor					
Executive Director of Academic Information Systems					
1. Charles H. Warlick	2/1/87	33	12	\$85,000	D56 D57
Source of Funds: State: Unallocated Operating					
AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND					
Office of General Counsel					
Attorney					
2. Michael H. Corley	2/1/87	100	12	45,000	D41
EVOLVING FUNDS					
Office of Facilities Planning and Construction					
Senior Construction Inspector					
3. Bob L. Ford	2/16/87	100	12	32,500	D59
MSRDP Malpractice Insurance Fund					
Attorney					
4. William H. Kuykendall	1/12/87	100	12	40,000	D39

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>ANGES OF STATUS</u>					
STEM ADMINISTRATION OFFICES					
Office of the Chancellor - Chancellor					
5. John W. Boyd					D37
From: Executive and Research Assistant to the Chancellor		100	12	\$65,000	
To: Executive and Research Assistant to the Chancellor	1/1/87	100	12	67,500	
6. Becky F. Boyer					D38
From: Assistant to the Chancellor		100	12	38,700	
To: Assistant to the Chancellor	1/1/87	100	12	39,900	
Office of Finance and Administration					
7. Mary A. Guyon					D42
From: Associate Budget Director		100	12	64,000	
To: Associate Budget Director	1/1/87	100	12	66,000	
8. Charles H. Perrone					D43
From: Director of Business and Administrative Services		100	12	59,800	
To: Director of Business and Administrative Services	1/1/87	100	12	61,600	
Office of Special Services					
9. Nancy P. Payne					D44
From: Director of Special Services		100	12	50,500	
To: Director of Special Services	1/1/87	100	12	52,000	
Office of the Comptroller					
10. Laura D. Smith					D35
From: System Auditor		100	12	31,600	
To: System Auditor	1/1/87	100	12	32,600	
11. S. Patrick Wilkinson					D36
From: Supervisor of Reporting and Cost Accounting		100	12	29,100	
To: Supervisor of Reporting and Cost Accounting	1/1/87	100	12	30,100	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION OFFICES (Continued)					
System Personnel Office, WCI & UCI					
12. Claude E. Hempel					D45
From: System Personnel Director		100	12	\$64,000	
To: System Personnel Director	1/1/87	100	12	66,000	
U.T. System Police					
13. C. Herbert Cavender					D47
From: Assistant Director - Police		100	12	38,300	
To: Assistant Director - Police	1/1/87	100	12	41,400	
14. C. Herbert Cavender					D55
From: Assistant Director - Police		100	12	41,400	
To: Acting Director of Police	1/26/87	100	12	41,400	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>DESIGNATIONS</u>					
/STEM ADMINISTRATION OFFICES (Continued)					
U.T. System Police					
Director of Police					
15. Frank I. Cornwall (Deceased)	1/22/87	100	12	\$ 55,900	D53
/AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND					
Commerical Winery					
Winemaker					
16. Ronald R. Schrieve	1/31/87	100	12	35,000	D58
/EVOLVING FUNDS					
Office of Facilities Planning and Construction					
Construction Inspector					
17. Thomas R. Arbuckle	1/31/87	100	12	28,100	D54

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION OFFICES

18. Amount of Transfer - \$30,000 D40

From: Unallocated Operating

To: Bauer House - Classified Personnel

Transfer grounds maintenance employees from U.T. Austin.

AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND

19. Amount of Transfer - \$100,000 D51

From: Unallocated Operating

To: Engineering and Architectural Studies - Brackenridge Tract

Transfer funds for this study through completion.

20. Amount of Transfer - \$150,000 D50

From: Unallocated Operating

To: Legal Expenses and Other Services

Transfer funds needed for operations.

21. Amount of Transfer - \$550,000 D48

From: Allocation for Operations and Capital Improvements

To: Commercial Winery - Special Payments - Bank of America

Commercial winery sales distributions to Bank of America per operating agreement. Sales proceeds have been deposited in the State Treasury as Available University Fund Income.

DESIGNATED FUNDS

22. Amount of Transfer - \$27,225 D49

From: Executive Vice Chancellor's Residences - Allotment

To: Executive Vice Chancellor's Residences - Classified Personnel

To set up budget for transfer of housekeepers to System Administration.

RESTRICTED FUNDS

23. Amount of Transfer - \$20,562.72 D52

From: Projects - Hispanic Women, SRCO Conference, and Aging Conference

To: Hogg Foundation Program Support

To return unspent funds to allotment account.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
APRIL 9-10, 1987
LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

Meeting of April 9, 1987

INDEX	PAGE L & I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1986	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	23
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JANUARY 31, 1987	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	25
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	47
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1986	
1. Common Trust Fund Summary of Assets	49
2. Report on Securities Transactions	51
3. Securities Transactions Detail	57
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JANUARY 31, 1987	
1. Common Trust Fund Summary of Assets	78
2. Report on Securities Transactions	80
3. Securities Transactions Detail	87
C. ADDITIONS AND WITHDRAWALS - COMMON TRUST FUND - DECEMBER 1, 1986	108

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT
FOR MONTH ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1986

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--THE FOLLOWING SECURITIES
TRANSACTIONS HAVE BEEN MADE FOR THE PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND IN DECEMBER, 1986.
THE EXECUTIVE VICE CHANCELLOR FOR ASSET MANAGEMENT RECOMMENDS APPROVAL BY THE
BOARD OF REGENTS OF THESE TRANSACTIONS.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 12/31/85	BOOK YIELD 12/31/85	BOOK VALUE 12/31/86	BOOK YIELD 12/31/86
DEBT SECURITIES:				
U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS				
Treasury Bonds	\$365,423,406.20	10.57%	\$388,632,788.29	10.23%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	256,666,846.63	10.56%	233,154,368.14	10.08%
FHA Mortgages	4,908,576.01	6.97%	4,449,111.31	6.98%
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	626,998,828.84	10.54%	626,236,267.74	10.15%
U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	33,674,777.67	11.48%	58,391,025.68	10.35%
Corporate Bonds	708,674,647.83	10.56%	680,847,174.26	10.85%
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	1,369,348,254.34	10.57%	1,365,474,467.68	10.51%
Preferred Stocks	5,961,923.62	14.76%	5,759,500.00	13.56%
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	1,375,310,177.96	10.59%	1,371,233,967.68	10.52%
EQUITY SECURITIES:				
Convertible Debentures	212,944.44	8.10%	497,272.00	7.84%
Convertible Preferred Stocks	1,029,470.80	8.50%	974,370.00	7.56%
Common Stocks	627,870,340.59	5.64%	895,342,056.38	4.69%
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	629,112,755.83	5.65%	896,813,698.38	4.70%
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	2,004,422,933.79	9.04%	2,268,047,666.06	8.22%
CASH & EQUIVALENT:				
U. S. Govts. (Direct & Gtd.)	34,443,557.35	10.00%	14,944,270.56	10.53%
Corporate Bonds	12,791,351.68	9.01%	22,227,571.41	11.48%
Commercial Paper	364,000,000.00	7.89%	350,000,000.00	6.34%
Cash (Interest Bearing)	27,334,719.16	7.10%	12,281,827.08	6.07%
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	438,569,628.19	8.03%	399,453,669.05	6.78%
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	\$2,442,992,561.98	8.86%	\$2,667,501,335.11	8.00%
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$216,449,141.00		\$213,433,230.81	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF
(000'S OMITTED)

DECEMBER 31, 1986

<u>SECURITY</u>	<u>SYSTEM</u>	<u>STAFF</u>	<u>FRANKLIN</u>		<u>GAMCO</u>		<u>CRITERION</u>		<u>MCCONNELL & MILLER</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>										
U.S. Governments										
Treasury Bonds	\$388,633	10.23%								
Various Govt. Gtd.	233,154	10.08%								
FHA Mortgages	4,449	6.98%								
TOTAL U.S. Govts.	626,236	10.15%								
Non-Gtd. Agencies	58,391	10.35%								
Corporate Bonds	680,698	10.85%			\$149	17.18%				
TOTAL DEBT	1,365,325	10.51%			149	17.18%				
Preferred Stocks	5,760	13.56%								
TOTAL FIXED	1,371,085	10.52%			149	17.18%				
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>										
Convertible Debs.					497	7.84%				
Conv. Preferred					974	7.56%				
Common Stocks	533,162	5.39%	\$58,520	4.06%	46,213	2.99%	\$79,224	2.67%	\$40,919	4.13%
TOTAL EQUITIES	533,162	5.39%	58,520	4.06%	47,684	3.13%	79,224	2.67%	40,919	4.13%
TOTAL LONG TERM	1,904,247	9.08%	58,520	4.06%	47,833	3.17%	79,224	2.67%	40,919	4.13%
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>										
U.S. Treasuries	8,618	10.25%								
U.S. Govt. Gtd.	6,326	10.91%								
Corporate Bonds	22,228	11.48%								
Cash, Commercial Paper, Treasury Bills & FHLMC	299,146	6.33%	1,047	6.33%	6,404	6.33%	16,798	6.33%	15,811	6.33%
TOTAL SHORT TERM	336,318	6.86%	1,047	6.33%	6,404	6.33%	16,798	6.33%	15,811	6.33%
TOTAL FUND	\$2,240,565	8.75%	\$59,567	4.10%	\$54,237	3.55%	\$96,022	3.31%	\$56,730	4.75%

1813

2372

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF
(000'S OMITTED)

DECEMBER 31, 1986

<u>SECURITY</u>	<u>DON SMITH</u>		<u>TRINITY</u>		<u>VALUEQUEST</u>		<u>TOTAL FUND</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U.S. Governments							\$388,633	10.23%
Treasury Bonds							233,154	10.08%
Various Govt. Gtd.							4,449	6.98%
FHA Mortgages							-----	-----
TOTAL U.S. Govts.							626,236	10.15%
Non-Gtd. Agencies							58,391	10.35%
Corporate Bonds							680,847	10.85%
TOTAL DEBT							1,365,474	10.51%
Preferred Stocks							5,760	13.56%
TOTAL FIXED							1,371,234	10.52%
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Convertible Debs.							497	7.84%
Conv. Preferred							974	7.56%
Common Stocks	\$35,447	2.47%	\$51,562	4.88%	\$50,295	4.27%	895,342	4.69%
TOTAL EQUITIES	35,447	2.47%	51,562	4.88%	50,295	4.27%	896,813	4.70%
TOTAL LONG TERM	35,447	2.47%	51,562	4.88%	50,295	4.27%	2,268,047	8.22%
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
U.S. Treasuries							8,618	10.25%
U.S. Govt. Gtd.							6,326	10.91%
Corporate Bonds							22,228	11.48%
Cash, Commercial Paper, Treasury Bills & FHLMC	17,407	6.33%	4,062	6.33%	1,607	6.33%	362,282	6.33%
TOTAL SHORT TERM	17,407	6.33%	4,062	6.33%	1,607	6.33%	399,454	6.78%
TOTAL FUND	\$52,854	3.74%	\$55,624	4.99%	\$51,902	4.33%	\$2,667,501	8.00%

7 1 3 7

2373

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
(December, 1986)

	<u>Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>		
<u>Purchases:</u>				
Corporate Bonds	\$4,383,935.50	6.59%		
Common Stocks	29,724,801.50	3.51%		
TOTAL PURCHASES	34,108,737.00	3.91%		
Short Term Securities (Net)	41,000,000.00			
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS	<u>\$75,108,737.00</u>			
	<u>Total Proceeds</u>	<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>Sales:</u>				
Convertible Preferred Common Stocks	\$99,908.36 33,623,830.89	\$168,168.00 22,962,041.01	(\$68,259.64) 10,661,789.88	0.00% 3.18%
TOTAL SALES	<u>\$33,723,739.25</u>	<u>\$23,130,209.01</u>	<u>\$10,593,530.24</u>	<u>3.17%</u>
<u>Maturities and Prepayments:</u>				
U. S. Govt. Obligations Guaranteed				
GNMA Pools	\$1,742,064.85	\$1,641,688.53	\$100,376.32	
Various Bonds	252,000.00	252,000.00	0.00	
FHA Notes	17,772.25	17,621.43	150.82	
FHA Mortgages	43,424.59	43,424.59	0.00	
TOTAL - U.S. Govt.	2,055,261.69	1,954,734.55	100,527.14	
U. S. Govt. Agencies Non-Guaranteed	744,094.46	740,872.15	3,222.31	
Corporate Bonds	13,901,546.50	12,968,210.04	933,336.46	
Cum. Pref. Stocks	716,719.00	140,830.29	575,888.71	
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>17,417,621.65</u>	<u>15,804,647.03</u>	<u>1,612,974.62</u>	
TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	<u>\$51,141,360.90</u>	<u>\$38,934,856.04</u>	<u>\$12,206,504.86</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

November 30, 1986 Balance	\$2,648,739,334.72
Additions	
From West Texas Lands (See Cash Statement for Detail)	\$6,555,495.53
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	12,206,504.86
December 31, 1986 Balance	<u>\$2,667,501,335.11</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(December, 1986)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$850,000	Columbia Gas System 4-3/8% Debenture, 1/1/88	97.50	\$828,741.50	7.00%
3,560,000	Household Finance 6-3/8% Debenture, 1/1/88	99.87	3,555,194.00	6.50%
<u>\$4,410,000.00</u>	<u>TOTAL - Corporate Bonds</u>		<u>4,383,935.50</u>	<u>6.59%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
8,400	American Express	59.60	500,640.00	2.42%
18,700	Avnet	27.04	505,633.80	1.85%
23,300	Best Products	10.94	254,785.50	0.00%
14,100	First Interstate Bancorp	53.96	760,845.40	4.93%
28,600	FPL Group	32.11	918,283.60	6.36%
3,400	Gannett	75.07	255,241.40	2.45%
14,500	HCA	34.73	503,512.50	1.90%
12,400	Honeywell	60.60	751,440.00	3.30%
24,800	Humana	20.27	502,680.00	3.75%
5,100	Kraft	49.35	251,685.00	3.49%
4,800	Lincoln National	46.90	225,142.50	4.61%
17,400	Motorola	38.07	662,489.40	1.68%
7,000	Time	71.73	502,075.00	1.39%
34,300	Tracor	18.40	630,974.50	1.96%

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(December, 1986)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)

<u>Par Value or No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>PURCHASES (Continued):</u>			
	<u>COMMON STOCKS (Continued):</u>			
7,000	Valley National	36.38	\$254,625.00	3.96%
30,000	Wang Laboratories - Class B	12.61	378,150.00	1.27%
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>7,858,203.60</u>	<u>3.07%</u>
	TOTAL PURCHASES		<u>12,242,139.10</u>	<u>4.33%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		<u>41,911,518.88</u>	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$54,153,657.98</u>	

L & I 7

2376

ASSETS HELD IN SHORT TERM POOL AT 12/31/86:

BOOK VALUE

American Express	\$10,000,000.00
Associates of North America	24,000,000.00
BarclaysAmerican	24,000,000.00
Baxter Travenol Laboratories	15,000,000.00
Cigna	21,000,000.00
Commercial Credit	13,000,000.00
Enron	15,000,000.00
First Boston	20,000,000.00
Ford Motor Credit	10,000,000.00
General Electric Credit	23,000,000.00
General Electric Financial Services	23,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	15,000,000.00
Heller Financial	8,000,000.00
Household Finance	14,000,000.00
ITT Finanacial	24,000,000.00
Merrill Lynch	12,000,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit	24,000,000.00
Prudential Funding	22,000,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance	23,000,000.00
Texas Eastern	10,000,000.00
	<u>\$350,000,000.00</u>

8 1 8 7

2377

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(December, 1986)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$525,587.17	Baxter Travenol Laboratories	39,800 shs 20.22	\$804,768.89	\$279,181.72	1.97%
549,534.54	Boise Cascade	15,000 shs 61.64	924,644.11	375,109.57	3.08%
227,537.14	Chevron	13,520 shs 47.04	635,956.74	408,419.60	5.09%
263,321.52	Coca-Cola	25,000 shs 39.05	976,317.37	712,995.85	2.66%
313,103.10	GPC International	10,000 shs 79.91	799,073.33	485,970.23	2.75%
132,587.77	Dun & Bradstreet	2,000 shs 109.90	219,792.66	87,204.89	2.33%
379,069.89	Du Pont (E.I.) De Nemours	6,000 shs 90.40	542,381.89	163,312.00	3.54%
245,901.31	Echlin	17,500 shs 19.89	348,068.35	102,167.04	2.51%
450,618.74	General Electric	13,500 shs 87.27	1,178,110.68	727,491.94	2.88%
321,380.30	GTE	10,000 shs 60.90	608,979.66	287,599.36	6.00%
171,673.25	Hercules	5,000 shs 59.02	295,115.14	123,441.89	2.98%
541,919.72	Johnson & Johnson	20,000 shs 70.00	1,399,953.25	858,033.53	2.00%
465,674.03	Merck	13,000 shs 115.08	1,496,025.07	1,030,351.04	1.91%
157,219.48	Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing	3,000 shs 113.94	341,813.58	184,594.10	3.16%
273,448.25	Mobil	25,000 shs 39.80	994,966.73	721,518.48	5.51%
106,413.38	Northeast Utilities	5,000 shs 25.90	129,495.66	23,082.28	6.46%
124,839.46	Philip Morris	8,000 shs 75.27	602,179.89	477,340.43	3.98%
716,842.75	Public Service Enterprise Group	19,600 shs 42.51	833,207.36	116,364.61	6.95%
440,594.29	Raytheon	10,000 shs 70.15	701,476.58	260,882.29	2.58%
52,168.55	Revco D S	2,000 shs 36.77	73,547.54	21,378.99	2.17%
57,239.45	RJR Nabisco	3,000 shs 51.40	154,194.85	96,955.40	3.11%
476,433.21	Rockwell International	13,200 shs 47.30	624,405.14	147,971.93	2.53%
90,330.07	Sara Lee	3,200 shs 69.90	223,672.53	133,342.46	2.86%
304,481.52	Union Camp	20,000 shs 55.02	1,100,463.24	795,981.72	2.98%

6187

2378

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(December, 1986)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
	<u>SALES (Continued)</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS (Continued):</u>				
\$82,732.23	Upjohn	6,000 shs 100.77	\$604,629.82	\$521,897.59	1.51%
285,573.44	Weyerhaeuser	8,000 shs 39.82	318,564.35	32,990.91	3.26%
<hr/>			<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
\$7,756,224.56	TOTAL SALES		\$16,931,804.41	\$9,175,579.85	3.24%
<hr/>			<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
	<u>Various Long Term:</u>				
\$1,641,688.53	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools (\$1,742,064.85 par)		\$1,742,064.85	\$100,376.32	
17,621.43	Farmers Home Administration 6% Insured Notes, 12/14/91 (\$17,772.25 par)		17,772.25	150.82	
230,000.00	Interstate Ld Dvp 7.95% New Comm. Debs., 12/01/88 (\$230m par)		230,000.00	0.00	
22,000.00	Patriot IV 8.05% Ship Financing Bonds, 12/07/04 (\$22m par)		22,000.00	0.00	
<hr/>			<hr/>	<hr/>	
1,911,309.96	TOTAL - Various Long Term		2,011,837.10	100,527.14	
<hr/>			<hr/>	<hr/>	
	<u>FHA Mortgages</u>				
43,424.59	Principal Payments (\$43,424.59 par)		43,424.59	0.00	
<hr/>			<hr/>	<hr/>	

O T I 8 T

2379

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(December, 1986)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
\$1,954,734.55	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u>		
	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)	\$2,055,261.69	\$100,527.14
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Non-Guaranteed):</u>		
740,872.15	Federal Home Loan Mtge. P.C.'s Various Groups (\$744,094.46 par)	744,094.46	3,222.31
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>		
3,460,948.97	Centex Acceptance 12-1/8% GNMA CMO H-2, 12/01/94 (\$3,476,291.50 par)	3,475,291.50	14,342.53
3,242.94	Central Hudson Gas & Electric 4.85% Promissory Notes, 12/1/95 (\$3,500 par)	3,500.00	257.06
2,406,026.14	Central Maine Power 9.3% 1st General Mtge., 8/1/95 (\$2.5mm par)	2,577,500.00	171,473.86
5,500,000.00	General Telephone of Pennsylvania, 11-7/8% 1st Mtge. Ser. M, 2/1/05 (\$5.5mm par)	6,153,125.00	653,125.00
493,292.00	Hawaiian Electric 11-1/4% 1st Mtge. Ser. U, 12/1/04 (\$500m par)	532,950.00	39,658.00
865,455.12	Mountain Fuel Supply 4.6% Debs, 6/1/89 (\$890m par)	891,780.00	26,324.88
12,728,965.17	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	13,634,146.50	905,181.33

T I I 8 7

2380

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(December, 1986)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u>		
	<u>PREFERRED STOCKS:</u>		
\$140,830.29	RJR Nabisco Cumulative Preferred Stocks Series C	\$716,719.00	\$575,888.71
\$15,565,402.16	TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	\$17,150,221.65	\$1,584,819.49
\$23,321,626.72	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	\$34,082,026.06	\$10,760,399.34

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FRANKLIN
(December, 1986)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
9,800	Delta Air Lines	48.81	\$478,351.00	2.05%
12,900	Federal	40.07	516,888.50	2.60%
12,700	General Dynamics	72.81	924,700.20	1.37%
12,800	Harris	31.23	399,694.40	2.82%
15,900	Times Mirror	63.73	1,013,260.50	2.35%
<u>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</u>			<u>\$3,332,894.60</u>	<u>2.13%</u>

L
&
I
13

2382

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FRANKLIN
(December, 1986)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$291,276.01	Chesebrough-Pond's	5,600 shs 45.19	\$253,044.35	(\$38,231.66)	4.60%
536,944.74	Dreyfus	17,800 shs 28.05	499,362.70	(37,582.04)	1.00%
226,064.86	First of America Bank	4,400 shs 43.50	191,400.00	(34,664.86)	3.68%
631,510.50	Motorola	16,700 shs 38.07	635,710.44	4,199.94	1.68%
426,705.35	NCR	9,900 shs 46.90	464,292.38	37,587.03	1.96%
439,402.44	Scott Paper	7,400 shs 63.25	468,022.16	28,619.72	2.15%
568,257.82	US West	9,200 shs 55.81	513,440.14	(54,817.68)	5.44%
3,120,161.72	TOTAL SALES		3,025,272.17	(94,889.55)	2.69%
222,749.14	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		222,749.14	0.00	
\$3,342,910.86	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		\$3,248,021.31	(\$94,889.55)	

T I 8 T

2383

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - GAMCO
(December, 1986)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
34,700	Bowme	27.72	\$961,972.80	1.80%
7,500	Celanese	240.29	1,802,195.00	2.17%
10,000	Centel	57.09	570,850.00	4.38%
20,000	Di Giorgio	21.84	436,800.00	2.93%
20,000	General Motors	66.59	1,331,800.00	7.51%
20,000	Gillette	48.31	966,170.00	2.81%
21,000	Hi-Shear Industries	17.31	363,566.00	2.54%
1,000	Pittway	100.11	100,110.00	1.80%
27,500	Rollins	16.54	454,975.00	2.90%
5,000	Sealed Power	26.22	131,075.00	4.20%
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$7,119,513.80</u>	<u>3.53%</u>

L
8
I
15

2384

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - GAMCO
(December, 1986)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCKS:</u>				
\$168,168.00	Allegheny International 2,100 shs	47.58	\$99,908.36	(\$68,259.64)	0.00%
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
112,724.79	Butler International 7,000.0 shs	19.19	134,325.50	21,600.71	2.70%
264,650.00	Dayco 10,000.0 shs	29.91	299,090.00	34,440.00	0.80%
1,936,973.40	General Motors 27,600.0 shs	70.42	1,943,629.92	6,656.52	7.09%
16.99	Southdown 0.5 shs	29.00	14.50	(2.49)	2.94%
<u>2,314,365.18</u>	<u>TOTAL - Common Stocks</u>		<u>2,377,059.92</u>	<u>62,694.74</u>	<u>6.05%</u>
<u>\$2,482,533.18</u>	<u>TOTAL SALES</u>		<u>\$2,476,968.28</u>	<u>(\$5,564.90)</u>	<u>5.81%</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$239,244.87	BCI Holdings 15.25% Jr. Sub. Deb A, 5/1/02 (\$267,400 par)		\$267,400.00	\$28,155.13	
<u>3,634,603.25</u>	<u>NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS</u>		<u>3,634,603.25</u>	<u>0.00</u>	
<u>\$6,356,381.30</u>	<u>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</u>		<u>\$6,378,971.53</u>	<u>\$22,590.23</u>	

91187

2385

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - CRITERION
(December, 1986)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
55,000	Baxter Travenol Laboratories	20.04	\$1,102,358.60	2.00%
2,100	International Tel & Tel	54.46	114,355.50	1.84%
12,000	Mobil	39.77	477,240.00	5.53%
10,000	Wells Fargo	104.95	1,049,520.00	2.97%
	TOTAL PURCHASES		<u>2,743,474.10</u>	<u>2.98%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		820,941.12	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$3,564,415.22</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - CRITERION
(December, 1986)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$1,658,571.10	Alexander & Alexander Services	45,000 shs 28.50	\$1,282,412.14	(\$376,158.96)	3.50%
1,068,517.57	Ames Department Stores	40,000 shs 24.91	996,366.66	(72,150.91)	0.40%
220,365.35	Dun & Bradstreet	3,300 shs 106.92	352,824.23	132,458.88	2.39%
<hr/>			<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
\$2,947,454.02	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		\$2,631,603.03	(\$315,850.99)	2.18%
<hr/>			<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - MCCONNELL & MILLER
(December, 1986)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
16,000	American Express	60.63	\$970,100.80	2.38%
80,000	Beverly Enterprises	17.55	1,404,256.00	1.14%
30,000	Potlatch	59.61	1,788,150.00	2.82%
5,000	Sears Roebuck	44.72	223,575.00	3.94%
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		\$4,386,081.80	2.24%

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$1,060,291.69	Champion International 46,500 shs	32.00	\$1,488,157.77	\$427,866.08	1.62%
336,240.94	Georgia-Pacific 14,000 shs	38.80	543,253.25	207,012.31	2.57%
	TOTAL SALES		2,031,411.02	634,878.39	1.87%
1,396,532.63					
1,276,847.40	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		1,276,847.40	0.00	
\$2,673,380.03	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		\$3,308,258.42	\$634,878.39	

L I & L
67 I 19

2388

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - DONALD SMITH
(December, 1986)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
165,500	Duquesne Light	12.40	\$2,051,382.80	9.68%
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		132,430.76	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$2,183,813.56</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
<u>\$875,792.80</u>	Firestone Tire & Rubber 40,000 shs	28.68	<u>\$1,147,161.66</u>	<u>\$271,368.36</u>	<u>2.78%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - TRINITY
(December, 1986)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
17,700	Mellon Bank	55.69	\$985,659.90	4.96%
29,900	Santa Fe Southern Pacific	33.13	<u>990,616.90</u>	<u>3.02%</u>
	TOTAL PURCHASES		1,976,276.80	3.99%
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		<u>3,415,154.51</u>	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$5,391,431.31</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$905,950.50	Aluminum Co. of America 27,300 shs	34.50	\$941,928.84	\$35,978.34	3.47%
833,220.00	Amoco 15,000 shs	65.70	985,467.12	152,247.12	5.02%
960,370.00	Collins & Aikman 27,400 shs	53.00	1,452,200.00	491,830.00	0.00%
847,179.00	Sun 16,200 shs	56.49	915,123.66	67,944.66	5.31%
1,004,790.60	Union Pacific 18,600 shs	63.70	1,184,799.06	180,008.46	3.14%
<u>\$4,551,510.10</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$5,479,518.68</u>	<u>\$928,008.58</u>	<u>3.06%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - VALUEQUEST
(December, 1986)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
12,900	RepublicBank	19.92	\$256,974.00	8.24%

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS \$145,845.48

CASH STATEMENT
PERMANENT FUND
December 31, 1986

Cash on Hand 11/30/86 (Interest Bearing) \$30,128,628.83

RECEIPTS:

From West Texas Lands:

Oil Royalties	\$5,029,507.15
Gas Royalties	1,451,110.01
Sulphur Royalties	10,000.00
Water Royalties	33,591.92
Brine Royalties	1,066.86
Mineral Lease Rentals	15,800.09
Bonuses Amendments & Extensions	14,419.50
 Total From West Texas Lands	 6,555,495.53

From Disposition of Securities:

U. S. Government Obligations	
GNMA Pass-Throughs	1,742,064.85
FHA Notes	17,772.25
Various Guaranteed Bonds	252,000.00
FHA Mortgages	43,424.59
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	744,094.46
Corporate Bonds	13,901,546.50
Cumulative Preferred Stocks	716,719.00
Convertible Preferred Stocks	99,908.36
Common Stocks	33,623,830.89
Amortization of Premium	542.20

TOTAL RECEIPTS 57,697,398.63

DISBURSEMENTS:

Securities Acquired:

Corporate Bonds	4,383,935.50
Common Stocks	29,724,801.50
Amortization of Discount	435,463.38
Short Term Securities (Net)	41,000,000.00

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS (75,544,200.38)

Cash on Hand 12/31/86 (Interest Bearing) \$12,281,827.08

INCOME RECEIVED
AVAILABLE FUND
December 31, 1986

Interest Received:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Treasury Securities	\$1,808,299.51
GNMA Pass-Throughs	786,298.17
Various Guaranteed Bonds	1,212,983.08
FHA Mortgages	24,261.09
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	462,274.02
Corporate Bonds	6,472,057.06
Short Term Securities	1,469,333.93
Funds in State Treasury (PUF)	358,309.87

Dividends Received:

Convertible Preferred Stocks	5,724.00
Common Stocks	5,355,731.96

TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$17,955,272.69
----------------	-----------------

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

FOR MONTH ENDED JANUARY 31, 1987

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--THE FOLLOWING SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS HAVE BEEN MADE FOR THE PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND IN JANUARY, 1987. THE EXECUTIVE VICE CHANCELLOR FOR ASSET MANAGEMENT RECOMMENDS APPROVAL BY THE BOARD OF REGENTS OF THESE TRANSACTIONS.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 01/31/86	BOOK YIELD 01/31/86	BOOK VALUE 01/31/87	BOOK YIELD 01/31/87
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS				
Treasury Bonds	\$335,775,329.29	10.81%	\$361,926,762.24	10.39%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	255,524,604.27	10.55%	232,233,860.54	10.07%
FHA Mortgages	4,879,615.17	6.97%	4,436,247.48	6.98%
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	596,179,548.73	10.67%	598,596,870.26	10.24%
U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	33,337,309.52	11.47%	57,660,416.62	10.34%
Corporate Bonds	688,000,258.94	10.78%	670,000,572.96	10.87%
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	1,317,517,117.19	10.75%	1,326,257,859.84	10.57%
Preferred Stocks	5,961,923.62	14.76%	5,759,500.00	13.56%
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	1,323,479,040.81	10.76%	1,332,017,359.84	10.58%
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	212,625.00	8.11%	497,272.00	7.84%
Convertible Preferred Stocks	1,029,470.80	8.50%	974,370.00	7.56%
Common Stocks	651,689,569.27	5.47%	865,406,069.56	4.72%
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	865,394,665.07	5.48%	1,367,048,441.56	4.72%
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	1,976,410,705.88	9.02%	2,198,895,071.40	8.27%
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
U. S. Govts. (Direct & Gtd.)	34,443,557.35	10.00%	42,006,557.08	8.92%
Corporate Bonds	12,797,536.25	9.01%	28,384,217.78	10.67%
Commercial Paper	293,000,000.00	7.84%	405,000,000.00	6.04%
Treasury Bills	64,701,879.58	7.30%	0.00	0.00%
Cash (Interest Bearing)	75,895,373.87	7.07%	36,458,839.84	6.07%
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	480,838,347.05	7.83%	511,849,614.70	6.53%
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	\$2,457,249,052.93	8.79%	\$2,710,744,686.10	7.94%
*December Interest Rate Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$215,992,192.00		\$215,289,998.02	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF
(000'S OMITTED)

JANUARY 31, 1987

<u>SECURITY</u>	<u>SYSTEM STAFF</u>		<u>FRANKLIN</u>		<u>GAMCO</u>		<u>CRITERION</u>		<u>MCCONNELL & MILLER</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>										
U.S. Governments										
Treasury Bonds	\$361,927	10.39%								
Various Govt. Gtd.	232,234	10.07%								
FHA Mortgages	4,436	6.98%								
TOTAL U.S. Govts.	598,597	10.24%								
Non-Gtd. Agencies	57,660	10.34%								
Corporate Bonds	669,852	10.87%			\$149	17.18%				
TOTAL DEBT	1,326,109	10.56%			149	17.18%				
Preferred Stocks	5,759	13.56%								
TOTAL FIXED	1,331,868	10.58%			149	17.18%				
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>										
Convertible Debs.					497	7.84%				
Conv. Preferred					975	7.56%				
Common Stocks	496,466	5.48%	\$59,842	3.98%	46,067	3.29%	\$76,564	2.86%	\$47,272	3.98%
TOTAL EQUITIES	496,466	5.48%	59,842	3.98%	47,539	3.43%	76,564	2.86%	47,272	3.98%
TOTAL LONG TERM	1,828,334	9.19%	59,842	3.98%	47,688	3.47%	76,564	2.86%	47,272	3.98%
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>										
U.S. Treasuries	35,601	8.57%								
U.S. Govt. Gtd.	6,406	10.90%								
Corporate Bonds	28,384	10.67%								
Cash, Commercial Paper, Treasury Bills & FHLMCs *	378,275	6.04%	1,516	6.04%	6,800	6.04%	20,973	6.04%	10,318	6.04%
TOTAL SHORT TERM	448,666	6.60%	1,516	6.04%	6,800	6.04%	20,973	6.04%	10,318	6.04%
TOTAL FUND	\$2,277,000	8.68%	\$61,358	4.03%	\$54,488	3.79%	\$97,537	3.55%	\$57,590	4.35%

L & I 26

2395

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF
 (000'S OMITTED)

JANUARY 31, 1987

SECURITY	DON SMITH		TRINITY		VALUEQUEST		TOTAL FUND	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U.S. Governments								
Treasury Bonds							\$361,927	10.39%
Various Govt. Gtd.							232,234	10.07%
FHA Mortgages							4,436	6.98%
TOTAL U.S. Govts.							598,597	10.24%
Non-Gtd. Agencies							57,660	10.34%
Corporate Bonds							670,001	10.87%
TOTAL DEBT							1,326,258	10.57%
Preferred Stocks							5,759	13.56%
TOTAL FIXED							1,332,017	10.58%
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Convertible Debs.							497	7.84%
Conv. Preferred							975	7.56%
Common Stocks	\$34,624	2.62%	\$55,186	4.70%	\$49,385	4.20%	865,406	4.72%
TOTAL EQUITIES	34,624	2.62%	55,186	4.70%	49,385	4.20%	866,878	4.72%
TOTAL LONG TERM	34,624	2.62%	55,186	4.70%	49,385	4.20%	2,198,895	8.27%
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
U.S. Treasuries							35,601	8.57%
U.S. Govt. Gtd.							6,406	10.90%
Corporate Bonds							28,384	10.67%
Cash, Commercial Paper, Treasury Bills & FHLMCs *	19,296	6.04%	418	6.04%	3,863	6.04%	441,459	6.04%
TOTAL SHORT TERM	19,296	6.04%	418	6.04%	3,863	6.04%	511,850	6.53%
TOTAL FUND	\$53,920	3.85%	\$55,604	4.71%	\$53,248	4.33%	\$2,710,744	7.94%

*December Interest Rate

1. 8. 1. 27

2396

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
(January, 1987)

<u>Purchases:</u>		<u>Cost (Book Value)</u>		<u>Yield at Cost</u>
Common Stocks		\$40,111,069.70		2.99%
Short Term Securities (Net)		55,000,000.00		
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		\$95,111,069.70		
	<u>Total Proceeds</u>	<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>Sales:</u>				
Corporate Bonds	\$114,075.00	\$99,840.01	\$14,234.99	7.11%
Common Stocks	104,855,669.42	70,047,056.52	34,808,612.90	2.88%
TOTAL SALES	\$104,969,744.42	\$70,146,896.53	\$34,822,847.89	2.88%
 <u>Maturities and Prepayments</u>				
U. S. Govt. Obligations				
Guaranteed				
GNMA Pools	\$1,128,375.07	\$1,083,338.44	\$45,036.63	
Various Bonds	132,622.76	132,608.87	13.89	
FHA Mortgages	12,863.83	12,863.83	0.00	
TOTAL - U.S. Govt.	1,273,861.66	1,228,811.14	45,050.52	
U. S. Govt. Agencies				
Non-Guaranteed	740,468.86	736,630.73	3,838.13	
Corporate Bonds	5,063,375.00	4,609,577.72	453,797.28	
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	7,077,705.52	6,575,019.59	502,685.93	
TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	\$112,047,449.94	\$76,721,916.12	\$35,325,533.82	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

December 31, 1986 Balance	\$2,667,501,335.11
Additions	
From West Texas Lands (See Cash Statement for Detail)	\$7,917,817.17
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	35,325,533.82
January 31, 1987 Balance	\$2,710,744,686.10

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(January, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
3,000	FPL Group	31.85	\$95,550.00	6.41%
4,200	International Business Machines	120.42	505,743.00	3.65%
10,000	Kraft	50.68	506,750.00	3.39%
2,000	Lincoln National	46.10	92,200.00	4.69%
7,700	McDonald's	65.10	501,270.00	1.01%
8,200	McGraw-Hill	61.53	504,570.00	2.73%
10,000	Niagara Mohawk Power	17.57	175,700.00	11.84%
6,800	Time	74.76	508,381.60	1.33%
TOTAL PURCHASES			2,890,164.60	3.20%
NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS			58,029,655.38	
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS			\$60,919,819.98	

ASSETS HELD IN SHORT TERM POOL AT 01/31/87:

BOOK VALUE

Associates of North America	\$24,000,000.00
BarclaysAmerican	24,000,000.00
Baxter Travenol Laboratories	15,000,000.00
Chevron Financial	15,000,000.00
C I T Financial	20,000,000.00
Commercial Credit	16,000,000.00
John Deere Credit	20,000,000.00
First Boston	12,000,000.00
Ford Motor Credit	20,000,000.00
General Electric Credit	23,000,000.00
General Electric Financial Services	10,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	16,000,000.00
Heller Financial	8,000,000.00
Household Finance	21,000,000.00
ITT Finanacial	20,000,000.00
Merrill Lynch	12,000,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit	24,000,000.00
J. C. Penney Financial	22,000,000.00
Prudential Funding	22,000,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance	16,000,000.00
Shell Credit	15,000,000.00
Texas Eastern	10,000,000.00
Wastinghouse Credit	20,000,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$405,000,000.00
	<hr/>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(January, 1987)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$99,840.01	Tex/NM Power 4.7% 1st Mtge. Series G, 7/1/93 (\$130m par)		\$114,075.00	\$14,234.99	7.11%
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
187,683.28	AMP 17,500 shs	41.93	733,850.47	546,167.19	1.90%
1,716,741.99	Baxter Travenol Laboratories 130,000 shs	21.57	2,804,166.19	1,087,424.20	1.85%
549,534.55	Boise Cascade 15,000 shs	65.65	984,717.11	435,182.56	2.89%
288,305.45	Bristol-Myers 13,000 shs	90.93	1,182,154.55	893,849.10	3.08%
1,464,687.59	Caterpillar 54,950 shs	42.24	2,320,840.93	856,153.34	1.18%
353,423.07	Chevron 21,000 shs	51.55	1,082,613.83	729,190.76	4.65%
210,657.21	Coca-Cola 20,000 shs	40.43	808,597.97	597,940.76	2.57%
1,189,791.78	GPC International 38,000 shs	84.28	3,202,642.70	2,012,850.92	2.94%
1,137,209.67	Du Pont (E.I.) De Nemours 18,000 shs	92.28	1,661,019.55	523,809.88	3.46%
2,142,854.24	Echlin 152,500 shs	21.57	3,288,823.59	1,145,969.35	2.31%
457,035.73	Emerson Electric 10,000 shs	94.90	948,968.33	491,932.60	3.03%
1,678,929.21	E-Systems 59,500 shs	32.35	1,925,061.92	246,132.71	1.54%
1,168,270.81	General Electric 35,000 shs	90.95	3,183,213.75	2,014,942.94	2.77%
122,226.39	Genuine Parts 5,600 shs	47.90	268,231.04	146,004.65	2.67%
234,257.85	Grace (W. R.) 5,000 shs	53.90	269,491.00	35,233.15	5.19%
321,380.30	GTE 10,000 shs	60.40	603,979.83	282,599.53	6.05%
171,673.25	Hercules 5,000 shs	55.77	278,865.68	107,192.43	3.15%
1,117,408.01	Hewlett-Packard 38,000 shs	49.07	1,864,637.70	747,229.69	0.45%
2,448,007.70	Ingersoll-Rand 38,600 shs	63.49	2,450,658.16	2,650.46	4.09%
325,151.84	Johnson & Johnson 12,000 shs	71.88	862,521.20	537,369.36	1.95%
1,103,203.83	Kerr-McGee 38,200 shs	31.00	1,184,240.39	81,036.56	3.54%
1,253,737.78	Merck 35,000 shs	131.75	4,611,196.16	3,357,458.38	1.67%

L I 8 I 31

2400

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(January, 1987)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
	<u>SALES (Continued)</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS (Continued):</u>				
\$164,068.95	Mobil	15,000 shs 42.36	\$635,353.76	\$471,284.81	5.18%
1,330,098.28	Monsanto	27,000 shs 80.10	2,162,727.80	832,629.52	3.24%
421,442.67	Motorola	11,900 shs 44.15	525,379.34	103,936.67	1.45%
109,581.50	New York Times - Class A	5,000 shs 38.40	191,993.58	82,412.08	0.94%
425,653.50	Northeast Utilities	20,000 shs 26.47	529,322.28	103,668.78	6.32%
340,168.82	Norwest	10,600 shs 39.75	421,388.91	81,220.09	4.51%
438,479.63	Pacificorp	15,800 shs 37.99	600,174.93	161,695.30	6.30%
140,444.39	Philip Morris	9,000 shs 79.23	713,076.19	572,631.80	3.78%
1,443,705.26	Procter & Gamble	29,500 shs 81.99	2,418,819.26	975,114.00	3.29%
639,125.00	Public Service of Colorado	30,000 shs 18.63	558,856.24	(80,268.76)	10.68%
2,643,565.76	Raytheon	60,000 shs 70.80	4,248,233.16	1,604,667.40	2.54%
2,817,101.70	Revco D S	108,000 shs 38.50	4,158,000.00	1,340,898.30	2.08%
228,957.80	RJR Nabisco	12,000 shs 54.71	656,528.07	427,570.27	2.92%
721,868.49	Rockwell International	20,000 shs 51.50	1,029,940.59	308,072.10	2.33%
352,851.86	Sara Lee	25,000 shs 38.06	951,593.18	598,741.32	2.62%
229,611.44	Squibb	5,000 shs 116.90	584,480.50	354,869.06	1.71%
4,207,219.03	Tenneco	125,000 shs 40.68	5,084,455.07	877,236.04	7.46%
1,470,596.85	Texas Eastern	69,100 shs 32.28	2,230,281.42	759,684.57	3.09%
851,577.93	Texas Instruments	8,500 shs 136.62	1,161,236.25	309,658.32	1.46%
665,545.94	Times Mirror	14,873 shs 70.85	1,053,687.33	388,141.39	2.18%
302,959.11	Union Camp	19,900 shs 57.82	1,150,621.56	847,662.45	2.83%
<u>39,586,795.44</u>	TOTAL - Common Stock		<u>67,586,641.47</u>	<u>27,999,846.03</u>	<u>3.07%</u>
<u>\$39,686,635.45</u>	TOTAL SALES		<u>\$67,700,716.47</u>	<u>\$28,014,081.02</u>	<u>3.08%</u>

1. 8. 1. 32

2401

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(January, 1967)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>		
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>		
	<u>Various Long Term:</u>		
\$1,083,338.44	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools (\$1,128,375.07 par)	\$1,128,375.07	\$45,036.63
45,349.19	Blue Ridge Hospital 9% Hill-Burton Note, 7/01/00 (\$45,349.19 par)	45,349.19	0.00
30,185.34	Cochise County Hospital 9.6% Hill-Burton Note, 1/01/00 (\$30,185.34 par)	30,185.34	0.00
31,783.00	Marcus Daly Hospital 8-1/4% Hill-Burton Note, 1/24/99 (\$31,783.00 par)	31,783.00	0.00
	<u>Ship Financing Bonds:</u>		
21,291.34	MHC Owner Trustee, 9%, 6/30/02 (\$21,305.23 par)	21,305.23	13.89
4,000.00	Sun XI 7.85%, 10/31/89 (\$4m par)	4,000.00	0.00
<hr/> 1,215,947.31	TOTAL - Various Long Term	<hr/> 1,260,997.83	<hr/> 45,050.52
	<u>FHA Mortgages</u>		
12,863.83	Principal Payments (\$12,863.83 par)	12,863.83	0.00
<hr/> 1,228,811.14	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)	<hr/> 1,273,861.66	<hr/> 45,050.52

L 8 I 33

2402

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(January, 1987)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u>		
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Non-Guaranteed):</u>		
\$736,630.73	Federal Home Loan Mtge. P.C.'s Various Groups (\$740,468.86 par)	\$740,468.86	\$3,838.13
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>		
19,689.22	Dow Chemical 4-1/2% Promissory Notes, 1/15/90 (\$20m par)	20,000.00	310.78
903,297.37	General Telephone Wisconsin 10-3/8% 1st Mtge., 9/1/05 (\$1mm par)	1,060,100.00	156,802.63
3,473,825.37	Lucky Stores 11-3/4% SF Debs., 6/1/05 (\$3.5mm par)	3,768,275.00	294,449.63
38,992.75	Sohio/BP Trans Alaska Pipeline Capital: 9-3/4% Note, 1/1/93 (\$39m par)	39,000.00	7.25
102,865.57	10-5/8% Note, 1/1/93 (\$105m par)	105,000.00	2,134.43
70,907.44	10-5/8% Note, 1/1/98 (\$71m par)	71,000.00	92.56
4,609,577.72	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	5,063,375.00	453,797.28
\$6,575,019.59	TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	\$7,077,705.52	\$502,685.93
\$46,261,655.04	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	\$74,778,421.99	\$28,516,766.95

L & I 34

2403

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FRANKLIN
(January, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
18,700	Delta Air Lines	49.66	\$928,694.30	2.01%
200	Federal	40.32	8,063.00	2.93%
24,600	Harris	34.10	838,798.60	2.58%
50,300	Ryder System	35.82	1,801,494.50	1.23%
26,900	Sara Lee	41.59	1,118,884.70	2.40%
51,300	Southland	47.22	2,422,591.20	2.37%
30,400	United States Tobacco	47.12	1,432,299.30	2.55%
	 TOTAL PURCHASES		 <u>8,550,825.60</u>	 <u>2.15%</u>
	 NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		 378,453.15	
	 TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		 <u>\$8,929,278.75</u>	

L & I 35

2404

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FRANKLIN
(January, 1987)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>	
	<u>SALES</u>					
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$1,509,718.60	Ashland Oil	39,300 shs	58.47	\$2,297,954.30	\$788,235.70	3.08%
153,843.72	Dreyfus	5,100 shs	34.43	175,587.13	21,743.41	0.81%
1,204,706.98	Du Pont (E. I.) De Nemours	15,500 shs	93.52	1,449,542.64	244,835.66	3.42%
103,698.20	Limited (The)	5,700 shs	40.43	230,471.80	126,773.60	0.40%
1,629,238.65	NCR	37,800 shs	50.73	1,917,775.68	288,537.03	1.81%
269,446.95	Pitney-Bowes	8,800 shs	39.95	351,565.86	82,118.91	1.65%
968,212.00	Smithkline Beckman	14,000 shs	96.00	1,344,000.00	375,788.00	3.13%
1,389,760.98	US West	22,500 shs	55.65	1,252,034.08	(137,726.90)	5.46%
<u>\$7,228,626.08</u>	<u>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</u>			<u>\$9,018,931.49</u>	<u>\$1,790,305.41</u>	<u>3.03%</u>

1. 8. 1. 36

2A05

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - GAMCO
(January, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
8,000	Continental Telecom	29.69	\$237,504.00	6.33%
15,000	Di Giorgio	21.34	320,100.00	3.00%
30,000	General Motors	68.07	2,042,090.00	7.35%
20,000	Harcourt Brace Jovanovich	27.59	551,800.00	1.45%
5,300	Hi-Shear Industries	19.34	102,502.00	2.28%
9,000	Kerr Glass Manufacturing	12.95	116,505.00	3.40%
2,000	Pittway	98.32	196,630.00	1.83%
5,000	Sealed Power	27.09	135,450.00	4.06%
1,500	Sun Chemical Class B	77.33	115,995.00	0.62%
	<u>TOTAL PURCHASES</u>		<u>3,818,576.00</u>	<u>5.21%</u>
	 <u>NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS</u>		 <u>51,585.27</u>	
	 <u>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</u>		 <u>\$3,870,161.27</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - GAMCO
(January, 1987)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$2,411,051.43	Gelanese	10,000 shs 240.98	\$2,409,769.63	(\$1,281.80)	2.16%
412,041.32	Continental Telecom	15,000 shs 32.28	484,258.80	72,217.48	5.81%
966,170.00	Gillette	20,000 shs 55.52	1,110,377.92	144,207.92	2.45%
174,873.56	Trinova	3,750 shs 56.07	210,262.97	35,389.41	1.78%
<hr/>			<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
\$3,964,136.31	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		\$4,214,669.32	\$250,533.01	2.63%
<hr/>			<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - CRITERION
(January, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
28,400	American Cyanamid	80.98	\$2,299,870.50	2.35%
25,000	Atlantic Richfield	68.92	1,723,050.00	5.80%
17,100	Dillard Department Stores - Class A	40.54	693,163.20	0.30%
13,400	Emerson Electric	101.32	1,357,685.00	2.84%
46,800	Halliburton	30.05	1,406,328.60	3.33%
16,000	Johnson & Johnson	71.55	1,144,813.40	1.96%
23,600	Service Corp. International	42.75	1,008,868.10	0.94%
	TOTAL PURCHASES		<u>9,633,778.80</u>	<u>2.84%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		<u>3,012,948.12</u>	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$12,646,726.92</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - CRITERION
(January, 1987)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$1,414,359.46	Allied-Signal	35,000.00 shs 44.21	\$1,547,262.34	\$132,902.88	4.07%
2,026,273.10	Capital Cities/ABC	8,000.00 shs 276.93	2,215,430.12	189,157.02	0.07%
1,117,797.38	Dayton Hudson	20,000.00 shs 43.34	866,791.05	(251,006.33)	1.94%
993,556.40	Entex	54,000.00 shs 14.10	761,359.71	(232,196.69)	9.89%
725,879.80	Hewlett-Packard	18,400.00 shs 51.58	949,132.32	223,252.52	0.43%
190,073.43	McDonald's	5,450.00 shs 66.43	362,031.41	171,957.98	0.99%
5.75	Pall	0.33 shs 28.21	9.31	3.56	0.01%
1,086,728.76	Pepsico	46,100.00 shs 30.63	1,412,073.39	325,344.63	2.08%
1,822,947.50	Reynolds Metals	38,500.00 shs 44.94	1,730,067.25	(92,880.25)	2.22%
874,999.09	Sherwin-Williams	69,800.00 shs 28.41	1,983,126.62	1,108,127.53	1.76%
1,181,630.80	Stop & Shop	22,000.00 shs 51.53	1,133,731.94	(47,898.86)	2.13%
860,250.00	Weingarten Realty	37,000.00 shs 22.93	848,381.63	(11,868.37)	6.78%
<hr/>			<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
\$12,294,501.47	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		\$13,809,397.09	\$1,514,895.62	2.52%
<hr/>			<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

07 1 8 1

2409

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - MCCONNELL & MILLER
(January, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
33,000	Beverly Enterprises	17.55	\$579,150.00	1.14%
30,000	General Re	61.10	1,833,000.00	1.44%
21,500	K Mart	47.28	1,016,466.25	3.13%
10,000	Philip Morris	73.37	733,670.00	4.09%
10,000	Potlatch	56.29	562,925.00	2.98%
53,500	RJR Nabisco	50.55	2,704,322.85	3.17%
19,500	Salomon	40.08	781,626.30	1.60%
15,000	Sears Roebuck	41.59	623,809.50	4.23%
	<u>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</u>		<u>\$8,834,969.90</u>	<u>2.67%</u>

17 I 8 T

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - MCCONNELL & MILLER
(January, 1987)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$720,516.30	Georgia-Pacific	30,000 shs 41.43	\$1,242,808.47	\$522,292.17	2.41%
1,761,350.40	Piedmont Aviation	44,000 shs 47.71	2,099,105.87	337,755.47	0.67%
2,481,866.70	TOTAL SALES		3,341,914.34	860,047.64	1.32%
5,809,149.86	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		5,809,149.86	0.00	
\$8,291,016.56	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		\$9,151,064.20	\$860,047.64	

1.8142

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - DONALD SMITH
(January, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
42,900	Duquesne Light	12.31	\$528,099.00	9.75%
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		885,628.26	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$1,413,727.26</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$1,350,109.09	Federal National Mortgage 60,000 shs	40.29	\$2,417,199.26	\$1,067,090.17	0.79%

L
&
I
43

2412

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - TRINITY
(January, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
27,000	Coastal	35.29	\$952,938.00	1.13%
15,700	Donnelly (R. R.) & Sons	65.30	1,025,210.00	1.96%
21,700	K Mart	43.90	952,546.30	3.37%
91,400	Wendy's International	10.26	938,164.00	2.34%
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS			\$3,868,858.30	2.19%

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Book Value	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$245,100.00	Enserch	12,000 shs 18.77	\$225,194.07	(\$19,905.93)	4.25%
3,540,487.63	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		3,540,487.63	0.00	
\$3,785,587.63	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		\$3,765,681.70	(\$19,905.93)	

T R I N I T Y

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - VALUEQUEST
(January, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
2,300	Aluminum Co. of America	38.56	\$88,688.00	3.11%
4,700	Amoco	72.31	339,857.00	4.56%
11,300	Deere	24.66	278,678.50	1.01%
97,900	Phillips Petroleum	13.06	1,278,574.00	4.59%
	TOTAL PURCHASES		1,985,797.50	4.02%
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		1,991,367.31	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$3,977,164.81</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - VALUEQUEST
(January, 1987)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$1,063,999.00	American Standard	33,200 shs 44.05	\$1,462,577.16	\$398,578.16	3.63%
323,508.20	Cooper Tire & Rubber	17,900 shs 28.33	507,159.04	183,650.84	1.55%
197,474.56	Eastman Kodak	4,400 shs 72.94	320,925.29	123,450.73	3.45%
259,538.12	GTE	5,500 shs 60.56	333,096.38	73,558.26	6.04%
342,369.69	International Paper	7,300 shs 83.44	609,091.68	266,721.99	2.87%
89,633.90	Koppers	5,000 shs 33.31	166,569.43	76,935.53	2.40%
232,425.74	Lucky Stores	9,381 shs 40.00	375,240.00	142,814.26	0.00%
230,040.00	Texas Commerce Bancshares	9,000 shs 27.56	248,076.71	18,036.71	5.65%
156,932.22	Weyerhaeuser	5,100 shs 42.94	218,986.69	62,054.47	3.02%
<u>\$2,895,921.43</u>	<u>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</u>		<u>\$4,241,722.38</u>	<u>\$1,345,800.95</u>	<u>3.16%</u>

L & I 46

2415

CASH STATEMENT
PERMANENT FUND
January 31, 1987

Cash on Hand 12/31/86 (Interest Bearing) \$12,281,827.08

RECEIPTS:

From West Texas Lands:

Oil Royalties	\$3,343,149.17
Gas Royalties	1,516,782.41
Sulphur Royalties	10,000.00
Water Royalties	36,314.39
Brine Royalties	2,498.10
Mineral Lease Rentals	(1,368.48)
Other Lease Rentals	100.00
Bonuses Amendments & Extensions	2,400.00
Oil & Gas Lease Sale Bonuses	3,007,941.58
 Total From West Texas Lands	 <u>7,917,817.17</u>

From Disposition of Securities:

U. S. Government Obligations	
GNMA Pass-Throughs	1,128,375.07
Various Guaranteed Bonds	132,622.76
FHA Mortgages	12,863.83
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	740,468.86
Corporate Bonds	5,177,450.00
Common Stocks	104,855,669.42
Amortization of Premium	143,001.06

TOTAL RECEIPTS

120,108,268.17

DISBURSEMENTS:

Securities Acquired:

Common Stocks	40,111,069.70
 Amortization of Discount	 820,185.71
 Short Term Securities (Net)	 55,000,000.00

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS

(95,931,255.41)

Cash on Hand 1/31/87 (Interest Bearing)

\$36,458,839.84

2417

INCOME RECEIVED
AVAILABLE FUND
January 31, 1987

Interest Received:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Treasury Securities	\$1,875,701.83
GNMA Pass-Throughs	768,626.28
Various Guaranteed Bonds	820,305.77
FHA Mortgages	24,261.59
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	695,445.92
Corporate Bonds	4,517,379.91
Short Term Securities	1,287,391.13
Funds in State Treasury (PUF)	0.00

Dividends Received:

Convertible Debentures	7,155.54
Convertible Preferred Stocks	2,422.50
Common Stocks	2,151,938.00

TOTAL RECEIPTS	<u>\$12,150,628.47</u>
----------------	------------------------

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF
(000'S OMITTED)

DECEMBER 31, 1986

	<u>SYSTEM STAFF</u>		<u>BREAU</u>		<u>GEOCAPITAL</u>		<u>D S KENNEDY</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U.S. Governments								
Treasury Bonds	\$43,091	11.33%						
Various Govt. Gtd.	6,756	10.45%						
TOTAL - U.S. Govts.	<u>49,847</u>	<u>11.21%</u>						
Non-Gtd. Agencies	12,917	11.03%						
Corporate Bonds	138,467	11.25%						
TOTAL DEBT	<u>201,231</u>	<u>11.23%</u>						
Preferred Stocks	1,152	13.56%						
TOTAL FIXED	<u>202,383</u>	<u>11.24%</u>						
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Conv. Debentures	0	0.00%	\$200	9.00%	\$150	7.00%	\$0	0.00%
Conv. Preferred	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	402	11.49%
Common Stocks	47,110	3.82%	11,556	2.72%	15,870	0.82%	9,813	1.12%
Other Equities	2,599	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>49,709</u>	<u>3.62%</u>	<u>11,756</u>	<u>2.82%</u>	<u>16,020</u>	<u>0.88%</u>	<u>10,215</u>	<u>1.52%</u>
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>252,092</u>	<u>9.74%</u>	<u>11,756</u>	<u>2.82%</u>	<u>16,020</u>	<u>0.88%</u>	<u>10,215</u>	<u>1.52%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
Goldman Sachs-STIF	8,317	5.93%	5,014	5.93%	4	5.93%	6,362	5.93%
U.S. Treasuries	4,574	10.20%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Corporate Bonds	4,828	10.67%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Commercial Paper	55,500	6.36%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Cash	1,130	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>74,349</u>	<u>6.73%</u>	<u>5,014</u>	<u>5.93%</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5.93%</u>	<u>6,362</u>	<u>5.93%</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$326,441</u>	<u>9.05%</u>	<u>\$16,770</u>	<u>3.75%</u>	<u>\$16,024</u>	<u>0.88%</u>	<u>\$16,577</u>	<u>3.22%</u>

67 I 8 7

2418

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(000'S OMITTED)

DECEMBER 31, 1986

	<u>KAHN BROTHERS</u>		<u>W H REAVES</u>		<u>TOTAL FUND</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>						
U.S. Governments						
Treasury Bonds					\$43,091	11.33%
Various Govt. Gtd.					6,756	10.45%
TOTAL - U.S. Govts.					<u>49,847</u>	<u>11.21%</u>
Non-Gtd. Agencies					12,917	11.03%
Corporate Bonds					138,467	11.25%
TOTAL DEBT					<u>201,231</u>	<u>11.23%</u>
Preferred Stocks					1,152	13.56%
TOTAL FIXED					<u>202,383</u>	<u>11.24%</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>						
Conv. Debentures	\$0	0.00%	\$0	0.00%	350	8.14%
Conv. Preferred	39	6.96%	0	0.00%	441	11.09%
Common Stocks	9,136	3.85%	16,401	6.85%	109,886	3.48%
Other Equities	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	2,599	0.00%
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>9,175</u>	<u>3.86%</u>	<u>16,401</u>	<u>6.85%</u>	<u>113,276</u>	<u>3.45%</u>
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>9,175</u>	<u>3.86%</u>	<u>16,401</u>	<u>6.85%</u>	<u>315,659</u>	<u>8.45%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>						
Goldman Sachs-STIF	6,940	5.93%	1,770	5.93%	28,407	5.93%
U.S. Treasuries	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	4,574	10.20%
Corporate Bonds	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	4,828	10.67%
Commercial Paper	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	55,500	6.36%
Cash	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	1,130	0.00%
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>6,940</u>	<u>5.93%</u>	<u>1,770</u>	<u>5.93%</u>	<u>94,439</u>	<u>6.56%</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$16,115</u>	<u>4.75%</u>	<u>\$18,171</u>	<u>6.76%</u>	<u>\$410,098</u>	<u>8.01%</u>

1. 4. 1. 50

For Month Ended December 31, 1986

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in December, 1986. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Cost</u> (<u>Book Value</u>)	<u>Yield</u> <u>at Cost</u>
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>			
\$1,995,000 =====	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	\$2,025,860.16 =====	5.69% =====
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
\$2,950,000 =====	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$2,993,027.50 =====	9.47% =====
<u>OTHER EQUITIES:</u>			
\$1,798,421.02 =====	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$1,798,421.02 =====	0.00% =====
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$3,695,834.60	4.31%
	Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	1,434,236.20	2.37%
	Common Trust Fund - GeoCapital	1,687,725.85	0.38%
	Common Trust Fund - D. S. Kennedy	574,319.80	1.08%
	Common Trust Fund - Kahn Brothers	91,000.00	0.00%
	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	714,255.00	6.18%
	The Robertson Poth Foundation	128,950.00	1.84%
	UTS - Professional Liability		
	Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	146,213.25	4.51%
	G. J. Davidson Scholarship		
	in Home Economics	17,242.50	4.59%
	UTHSC - SA - Dr. Witten B. Russ		
	Chair in Surgery	18,287.50	4.19%
	Charles F. & Agnes T. Wiebusch Unitrust	5,635.00	4.69%
	Charles A. Stacey Charitable		
	Remainder Unitrust	10,707.50	5.06%
	UTSCC - H - Ken Muller Professorship		
	in Pigment Cell Biology	5,635.00	4.69%
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	\$8,530,042.20	3.07%
<u>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund Undistributed Receipts	\$1,220,000.00	
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	5,500,000.00	
	The Robertson Poth Foundation	345,000.00	
	UTS - Professional Liability		
	Insurance Plan - Fixed Income	68,510.88	
	UTS - Professional Liability		
	Insurance Plan - Equities	13,753.18	

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)
(December, 1986)

<u>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES</u> (Continued):	<u>Total Net Cost</u> <u>(Book Value)</u>
UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	\$18,259.39
Hussein M. Alharthy Centennial Chair in Civil Engineering	27,000.00
Clifton W. Cassidy, Jr. Centennial Professorship in Savings & Loans	17,500.00
Ernest H. Cockrell Centennial Chair in Engineering	30,000.00
Ernest H. Cockrell, Jr. Centennial Chair in Engineering	64,000.00
Melvin H. Gertz Regents Chair in Chemical Engineering	18,000.00
John J. McKetta Centennial Energy Chair in Engineering	49,000.00
Estate of Alice Jane Sheffield	4,000.00
Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	21,000.00
Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	29,000.00
Littlefield Fund for Southern History Reserve for Publication	1,000.00
UTSCC - H - Anne Rife Cox Chair in Gynecology	15,000.00
UTSCC - H - Olla S. Stribling Chair for Cancer Research	45,000.00
UTHSC - D - Lydia K. Karcher Fund for Medical Excellence	33,000.00
UTHSC - SA - Dr. Witten B. Russ Chair in Surgery	4,000.00
UTPB - Ellen & Bill Noel Scholarship Fund	71,000.00
Edgar J. Poth & Gaynelle Robertson Poth Trust	29,000.00
Leila A. Oliver Charitable Trust	12,000.00
R. D. Woods Unitrust	1,000.00
UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust	8,000.00
UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	20,000.00
UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	26,000.00
UTMB - G - Clark W. Thompson Trust	23,000.00
UTMB - G - J. Fredric Mullins, M. D., Charitable Remainder Unitrust	26,000.00
UTSCC - H - Lillian C. Koehler Annuity Trust	7,000.00
Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>58,508.94</u>
TOTAL - Net Purchase of Short Term Securities	<u>\$7,804,532.39</u>

<u>ASSETS HELD IN CTF SHORT TERM POOL AT 12/31/86:</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
Goldman Sachs Institutional Liquid Assets	
Government Portfolio	\$28,406,668.86
Commercial Credit	4,000,000.00
Ford Motor Credit	4,000,000.00
General Electric Credit	12,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	33,000,000.00
J. C. Penney	<u>2,500,000.00</u>
 TOTAL CTF SHORT TERM HOLDINGS	 \$83,906,668.86 =====

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(December, 1986)

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
	<u>SALES</u>			
	<u>OTHER EQUITIES:</u>			
\$0.00 =====	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$60,453.65 =====	\$60,453.65 =====	0.00% =====
	<u>CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES:</u>			
\$210,000.00 =====	Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	\$221,025.00 =====	\$11,025.00 =====	6.89% =====
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
2,051,515.79	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$3,039,544.24	\$988,028.45	3.87%
411,528.26	Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	573,985.74	162,457.48	1.42%
366,731.78	Common Trust Fund - GeoCapital	216,761.65	(149,970.13)	5.21%
941,999.18	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	1,076,297.95	134,298.77	5.84%
16,112.50	The Robertson Poth Foundation	46,018.46	29,905.96	4.00%
96,985.50	U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	130,242.17	33,256.67	2.91%
5,388.08	Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund	16,596.44	11,208.36	4.39%
33,447.56	UTSGC - B. W. Biedenharn Fund	454,893.79	421,446.23	0.00%
3,131.25	Edgar J. Poth & Gaynelle Robertson Poth Trust	7,904.73	4,773.48	5.57%
1,514.57	Charles A. Stacey Charitable Remainder Unitrust	1,230.03	(284.54)	6.15%
12,136.16	Wilson & Kathryn Fraser Charitable Remainder Unitrust	14,229.51	2,093.35	2.88%
\$3,940,490.63 =====	TOTAL - Common Stocks before Gifts	\$5,577,704.71	\$1,637,214.08 =====	3.72% =====
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	257,484.99		
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	\$5,835,189.70 =====		

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(December, 1986)

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>			
<u>U. S. Government Obligations</u>			
<u>(Guaranteed):</u>			
\$313,408.59 =====	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$313,877.52 =====	\$468.93 =====
	Correction to November Payments--		
\$532.61 =====	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$539.26 =====	\$6.65 =====
<u>U. S. Government Obligations</u>			
<u>(Non-Guaranteed):</u>			
	Federal Home Loan Mtge. P. C.'s Various Groups--		
\$341,689.40 =====	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$345,308.90 =====	\$3,619.50 =====
	Correction to November Payments--		
(\$9,459.58) =====	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	(\$9,463.32) =====	(\$3.74) =====
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
\$528,296.66	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$561,803.45	\$33,506.79
19,212.50	C. L. Lundell Charitable Remainder Unitrust	20,886.00	1,673.50
19,000.00	UTMB - G - J. Fredric Mullins, M. D., Charitable Remainder Unitrust	<u>20,000.00</u>	<u>1,000.00</u>
\$566,509.16 =====	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	\$602,689.45 =====	\$36,180.29 =====
<u>NET REDUCTION OF</u>			
<u>SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</u>			
	College of Engineering Loan Fund	\$18,000.00	
	UTS - Miscellaneous Charges Allocable to Trust & Special Funds	10,000.00	
	The Robertson Poth Foundation	265,000.00	
	Temporary Investments of Funds to be Added to Common Trust Fund--		
	U. T. System	100,000.00	
	U. T. Austin	3,356,000.00	
	U. T. Dental Branch - Houston	184,000.00	
	U. T. System Cancer Center	2,316,000.00	
	U. T. Health Science Center - Dallas	149,000.00	
	U. T. El Paso	1,482,000.00	
	U. T. Medical School - Houston	785,000.00	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(December, 1986)

Description and Fund	Total Net Proceeds
NET REDUCTION OF	
SHORT TERM SECURITIES	
(Continued):	
Ima Hogg Foundation	\$17,000.00
Ernest Cockrell, Sr. Chair in Engineering	1,000.00
Clint W. Murchison, Sr. Chair of Free Enterprise	3,000.00
Sheffield Challenge Fund Endowment Program	20,000.00
UTPB - Kathlyn & Conrad Dunagan Scholarship Fund	100,000.00
UTPB - U. T. Permian Basin Merit Awards	10,000.00
Charles F. & Agnes T. Wiebusch Unitrust	6,000.00
Charles A. Stacey Charitable Remainder Unitrust	7,000.00
Wilson and Kathryn Fraser Charitable Remainder Unitrust	5,000.00
UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust No. 2	12,000.00
UTSCC - H - Ken Muller Professorship in Pigment Cell Biology	6,000.00
Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	74,577.57
Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	10,000.00
 TOTAL - Net Reduction of Short Term Securities	 \$9,126,577.57

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(December, 1986)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$2,200,000	Alamito 10.0% Secured Note Series B, 1/1/87	100.00	\$2,200,000.00	10.00%
<u>750,000</u>	HNG/Internorth 11.0% Notes, 2/1/89	105.74	<u>793,027.50</u>	<u>8.00%</u>
<u>\$2,950,000</u>			<u>\$2,993,027.50</u>	<u>9.47%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>\$1,798,421.02</u>	<u>OTHER EQUITIES:</u> Cheyenne Partners Limited Partnership	0.00	<u>\$1,798,421.02</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

L & I 57

2426

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(December, 1986)

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
2,000	Aetna Life & Casualty	56.35	\$112,700.00	4.69%
14,000	Emery Air Freight	12.45	174,340.00	0.00%
19,800	FPL Group	32.22	637,968.60	6.33%
20,000	Guilford Mills	26.00	520,001.00	2.31%
1,000	Honeywell	68.60	68,600.00	2.92%
4,000	Intel	23.00	92,000.00	0.00%
5,000	Lincoln National	48.10	240,500.00	4.49%
6,000	Norfolk Southern	86.08	516,475.00	3.95%
16,000	Public Service Enterprise Group	41.08	657,300.00	7.21%
7,000	Smithkline Beckman	91.42	639,950.00	3.29%
4,000	Universal Health Services	9.00	36,000.00	0.00%
			<u>\$3,695,834.60</u>	<u>4.31%</u>

L & I 58

2427

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (COLLEGE)
(December, 1986)

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>OTHER EQUITIES:</u>			
	Narragansett First Fund	\$60,453.65	\$60,453.65	0.00%
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
\$365,858.06	Cincinnati Gas & Electric (16m shs)	\$430,010.61	\$64,152.55	8.01%
355,303.69	Echlin (27,500 shs)	549,950.57	194,646.88	2.49%
259,518.00	Monsanto (5m shs)	393,861.85	134,343.85	3.30%
718,418.10	Northeast Utilities (33,300 shs)	866,736.70	148,318.60	6.43%
21,208.61	Premark International (4,500 shs)	88,984.51	67,775.90	1.01%
<u>331,209.33</u>	Tandem Computers (20m shs)	<u>710,000.00</u>	<u>378,790.67</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
<u>\$2,051,515.79</u>		<u>\$3,039,544.24</u>	<u>\$988,028.45</u>	<u>3.87%</u>

L & T 59

2128

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(December, 1986)

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
\$313,408.59	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools (\$313,877.52 par)	\$313,877.52	\$468.93
341,689.40	Federal Home Loan Mortgage P. C.'s, Various Groups (\$345,308.90 par)	345,308.90	3,619.50
500,000.00	Hawaiian Electric 11-1/4% 1st Mtge., 12/1/04 (\$500m par)	532,950.00	32,950.00
2,853.45	Safeway Store 9.0% Purchase Leaseback, 5/1/96 (\$2,853.45 par)	2,853.45	0.00
<u>25,443.21</u>	Sohio/BP Capital 10-5/8 Notes, 1/1/93 (\$26m par)	<u>26,000.00</u>	<u>556.79</u>
<u>\$1,183,394.65</u>		<u>\$1,220,989.87</u>	<u>\$37,595.22</u>

09 I R T

2129

COMMON TRUST FUND - BREAU CAPITAL
(December, 1986)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>AT COST</u>
9,000	Aceto	17.13	\$154,125.00	0.41%
4,000	Applied Magnetics	15.95	63,780.00	0.00%
7,100	Cascade	19.25	136,675.00	2.08%
300	Clarostat Manufacturing	50.35	15,105.00	1.79%
8,500	Florida Steel	25.08	213,180.00	3.19%
1,500	Guardsmen Chemical	13.31	19,965.00	3.76%
15,000	Harleysville Group	15.38	230,625.00	2.08%
3,000	Marcus	21.42	64,250.00	1.54%
5,800	Marine	39.72	230,350.00	3.72%
5,300	Southeast Banking	39.25	208,046.20	3.06%
4,200	Superior Industries International	12.18	51,135.00	2.05%
8,000	Thunander	5.88	47,000.00	2.04%
			<u>\$1,434,236.20</u>	<u>2.37%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$210,000.00</u>	<u>CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES:</u> Pawnee Industries 7-1/2% Convertible Debenture, 7/1/06 (\$210m par)	<u>\$221,025.00</u>	<u>\$11,025.00</u>	<u>6.89%</u>

L & T 61

2430

COMMON TRUST FUND - BREAU CAPITAL (Continued)
(December, 1986)

STOCK SALES (Continued)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
\$37,052.06	Archer-Daniels-Midland (2,600 shs)	\$56,665.10	\$19,613.04	0.46%
157,892.60	Beneficial (3,400 shs)	194,034.92	36,142.32	3.50%
45,043.60	Eaton (700 shs)	53,285.72	8,242.12	2.10%
<u>171,540.00</u>	Lehigh Press (6m shs)	<u>270,000.00</u>	<u>98,460.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
<u>\$411,528.26</u>		<u>\$573,985.74</u>	<u>\$162,457.48</u>	<u>1.42%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - GEOCAPITAL
(December, 1986)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>AT COST</u>
10,000	Adelphia - Class A	15.31	\$153,125.00	0.00%
2,800	Alexander's	38.81	108,659.60	0.00%
5,000	Cellular Communication	16.27	81,350.00	0.00%
16,000	Chris-Craft Industries	20.85	333,560.00	0.00%
15,500	First Columbia Financial	15.52	240,560.00	0.00%
9,000	Henley Group	23.49	211,371.25	0.00%
12,500	Learonal	14.55	181,875.00	0.00%
5,000	McCormick - Non-Voting	42.88	214,375.00	2.05%
5,000	Pulitzer Publishing	27.50	137,500.00	1.45%
2,000	United Merchants & Manufacturers	12.68	25,350.00	0.00%
			<u>\$1,687,725.85</u>	<u>0.38%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
				<u>AT SALE</u>
				<u>PRICE</u>
\$53,811.31	Adams-Russell Electronics (3,900 shs)	\$57,369.00	\$3,557.69	0.00%
<u>312,920.47</u>	Southern Union (14,200 shs)	<u>159,392.65</u>	<u>(153,527.82)</u>	<u>7.09%</u>
<u>\$366,731.78</u>		<u>\$216,761.65</u>	<u>(\$149,970.13)</u>	<u>5.21%</u>

L 8 1 63

2432

COMMON TRUST FUND - D. S. KENNEDY
(December, 1986)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
14,300	Buell Industries	22.11	\$316,186.00	1.45%
10,900	Mays (J. W.)	16.43	179,131.00	0.00%
1,400	Pittsburgh-DesMoines	19.75	27,652.80	0.00%
1,000	Stone & Webster	51.35	<u>51,350.00</u>	<u>3.12%</u>
			<u>\$574,319.80</u>	<u>1.08%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - KAHN BROTHERS
(December, 1986)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
10,000	Wolverine World Wide	9.10	\$91,000.00	0.00%

L & I 65

2434

COMMON TRUST FUND - W. H. REAVES
(December, 1986)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
7,000	Central Louisiana Electric	34.95	\$244,616.00	5.95%
10,000	Dominion Resources	46.96	469,639.00	6.30%
			<u>\$714,255.00</u>	<u>6.18%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$218,290.76	American Information Technologies (2m shs)	\$267,341.07	\$49,050.31	5.30%
220,171.67	American Telephone & Telegraph (10m shs)	269,177.97	49,006.30	4.44%
348,952.62	Boston Edison (14m shs)	355,847.07	6,894.45	6.74%
43,407.15	Southern (2m shs)	52,798.23	9,391.08	8.08%
<u>111,176.98</u>	Southern Public Service (4m shs)	<u>131,133.61</u>	<u>19,956.63</u>	<u>6.45%</u>
<u>\$941,999.18</u>		<u>\$1,076,297.95</u>	<u>\$134,298.77</u>	<u>5.84%</u>

99 I 8 T

BOND PURCHASES
(December, 1986)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS:</u>			
<u>\$1,995,000</u>	<u>United States Treasury 8-1/2% Notes, 6/30/87</u>	101.55	<u>\$2,025,860.16</u>	<u>5.69%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>THE ROBERTSON POTH FOUNDATION:</u>			
800	Avnet	26.73	\$21,380.00	1.87%
2,500	Best Products	8.85	22,125.00	0.00%
1,200	Computervision	13.98	16,770.00	0.00%
700	E-Systems	31.48	22,032.50	1.59%
400	Pacificorp	35.85	14,340.00	6.69%
300	Pfizer	61.48	18,442.50	2.67%
1,100	Wang Laboratories - Class B	12.60	<u>13,860.00</u>	<u>1.27%</u>
			<u>\$128,950.00</u>	<u>1.84%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - OUTSIDE MANAGER:</u>			
2,500	<u>Aetna Life & Casualty</u>	58.49	<u>\$146,213.25</u>	<u>4.51%</u>

1 8 1 6 7

2436

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)
(December, 1986)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>C. J. DAVIDSON SCHOLARSHIP IN HOME ECONOMICS:</u>			
300	Aetna Life & Casualty	57.48	<u>\$17,242.50</u>	<u>4.59%</u>
	<u>HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - SAN ANTONIO - DR. WITTEN B. RUSS CHAIR IN SURGERY:</u>			
200	Aetna Life & Casualty	57.48	\$11,495.00	4.59%
200	Healthcare International	7.73	1,545.00	0.00%
100	West Point Pepperell	52.48	<u>5,247.50</u>	<u>4.54%</u>
			<u>\$18,287.50</u>	<u>4.19%</u>
	<u>CHARLES F. & AGNES T. WIEBUSCH UNITRUST:</u>			
100	Aetna Life & Casualty	56.35	<u>\$5,635.00</u>	<u>4.69%</u>
	<u>CHARLES A. STACEY CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST:</u>			
100	Pacific Telesis Group	55.10	\$5,510.00	5.52%
100	West Point Pepperell	51.98	<u>5,197.50</u>	<u>4.58%</u>
			<u>\$10,707.50</u>	<u>5.06%</u>

89 1 3 T

2437

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)
(December, 1986)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - KEN MULLER PROFESSORSHIP IN PIGMENT CELL BIOLOGY:</u>			
100	Aetna Life & Casualty	56.35	\$5,635.00	4.69%

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS
(December, 1986)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>G. L. LUNDELL CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST:</u>		
\$19,212.50	Pacific Northwest Bell Telephone 10-1/8% Debs., 10/1/19 (\$20m par)	\$20,886.00	\$1,673.50
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - J. FREDIC MULLINS, M. D., CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST:</u>		
\$19,000.00	Interstate Land Development 7-3/4% New Comm. Debs., 12/1/90 (\$20m par)	\$20,000.00	\$1,000.00

STOCK SALES
(December, 1986)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>THE ROBERTSON POTH FOUNDATION:</u>			
\$13,737.50	International Paper (400 shs)	\$30,208.99	\$16,471.49	3.18%
<u>2,375.00</u>	Mobil (400 shs)	<u>15,809.47</u>	<u>13,434.47</u>	<u>5.57%</u>
<u>\$16,112.50</u>		<u>\$46,018.46</u>	<u>\$29,905.96</u>	<u>4.00%</u>
	 <u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - OUTSIDE MANAGER:</u>			
<u>\$96,985.50</u>	Beneficial (1,900 shs)	<u>\$130,242.17</u>	<u>\$33,256.67</u>	<u>2.91%</u>
	 <u>WINEDALE STAGE COACH INN FUND:</u>			
<u>\$5,388.08</u>	Ford Motor (280 shs)	<u>\$16,596.44</u>	<u>\$11,208.36</u>	<u>4.39%</u>
	 <u>U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - B. W. BIEDENHARN FUND:</u>			
<u>\$33,447.56</u>	Biedenharn (594 shs)	<u>\$454,893.79</u>	<u>\$421,446.23</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
	 <u>EDGAR J. POTH & GAYNELLE ROBERTSON POTH TRUST:</u>			
<u>\$3,131.25</u>	Mobil (200 shs)	<u>\$7,904.73</u>	<u>\$4,773.48</u>	<u>5.57%</u>

L & I 70

2439

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(December, 1986)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>CHARLES A. STACEY CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST:</u>			
<u>\$1,514.57</u>	USX (63 shs)	<u>\$1,230.03</u>	<u>(\$284.54)</u>	<u>6.15%</u>
	<u>WILSON AND KATHRYN FRASER CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST:</u>			
\$2,810.00	E-Systems (100 shs)	\$3,414.88	\$604.88	1.46%
<u>9,326.16</u>	Freeport-McMoran (600 shs)	<u>10,814.63</u>	<u>1,488.47</u>	<u>3.33%</u>
<u>\$12,136.16</u>		<u>\$14,229.51</u>	<u>\$2,093.35</u>	<u>2.88%</u>

L 8 1 71

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - TEXAS LONGHORN EDUCATION FOUNDATION:</u>	
225	Battle Mountain Gold	<u>\$4,246.88</u>
106	Computer Associates International	<u>\$2,962.13</u>
	<u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u>	
	U. T. Austin - Liberal Arts, Dean's Fund . . .	\$1,974.76
	U. T. Austin - Plan II Scholarship Fund . . .	987.37

2440

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(December, 1986)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):</u>	
50	Delta Air Lines	<u>\$2,438.69</u>
	<u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u>	
	U. T. Austin - Perry Castaneda Library \$1,463.21	
	U. T. Austin - College of Liberal Arts	
	Annual Fund 487.74	
	U. T. Austin - The Law School Foundation . . . 487.74	
	 <u>U. T. AUSTIN - MEN'S INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS:</u>	
120	Exxon	<u>\$8,564.05</u>
	 <u>U. T. AUSTIN - VARIOUS DONORS - VARIOUS PURPOSES - LIBERAL ARTS:</u>	
300	Food Lion - Class B	<u>\$3,637.50</u>
	 <u>U. T. AUSTIN - COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, VARIOUS DONORS, VARIOUS PURPOSES:</u>	
100	Marion Laboratories	<u>\$3,697.57</u>

T. & J 72

2441

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(December, 1986)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):</u>	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - CENTENNIAL UNDERGRADUATE TEACHING EXCELLENCE ENDOWMENT:</u>	
1,000	National Computers Systems	<u>\$15,150.00</u>
250	Standard Oil	<u>\$12,318.33</u>
	<u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u>	
	U. T. Austin - Friends of Alec	\$500.00
	U. T. Austin - Engineering Foundation -	
	Other Expenses	11,818.33
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - JACK R. CROSBY REGENTS CHAIR IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION:</u>	
200	Telecommunications - Class A	<u>\$5,060.31</u>
9	Texas Instruments	<u>\$1,101.56</u>
	<u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u>	
	U. T. Austin - VP - VD Natural Sciences.	\$550.78
	U. T. Austin - Dean's Associates Fund.	550.78

L. 8 1 73

2442

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(December, 1986)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):</u>	
2,000	Titan	\$14,456.50 =====
	<u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u>	
	U. T. Austin - Friends of Alec	\$1,000.00
	U. T. Austin - C. W. Besserer Memorial Endowed Presidential Scholarship for Mechanical Engineers	12,456.50
	U. T. System - Chancellor's Council	1,000.00
	 <u>U. T. AUSTIN - ROY J. MCLEAN RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP IN SPORTS HISTORY:</u>	
1,010	Zale	\$50,018.57 =====
	 <u>U. T. SYSTEM - CHANCELLOR'S COUNCIL:</u>	
10	Amoco	\$673.97 =====
	 <u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON:</u>	
200	Advanced Micro Devices	\$3,153.14
800	American Telephone & Telegraph	21,719.27
		\$24,872.41 =====

L
&
I
74

2443

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(December, 1986)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):</u>		
<u>U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - HOUSTON:</u>		
100	Champion International	\$3,161.77
812	Luby's Cafeterias	21,030.08
48	McDonald's	3,037.09
5	Pennzoil	<u>326.36</u>
		<u>\$27,555.30</u>
<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS:</u>		
400	Associated Bank	\$7,360.00
95	Kimberly-Clark	7,970.23
800	PepsiCo	<u>21,019.29</u>
		<u>\$36,349.52</u>
<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS - ROBERT W. LACKEY</u>		
<u>VISITING PROFESSORSHIP:</u>		
536	Dome Mines Ltd.	<u>\$4,100.26</u>
<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS - ROBERT S. STERNBERG MEMORIAL ENDOWMENT:</u>		
80	International Business Machines	<u>\$9,972.00</u>

L
&
I
75

2144

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(December, 1986)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):</u>	
	<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS - LANHAM AND EDYTHE CROLEY CANCER RESEARCH FUND:</u>	
370	PepsiCo	<u>\$10,091.40</u>
	 U. T. EL PASO:	
20	American Telephone & Telegraph	<u>\$537.98</u>
	 U. T. EL PASO - HAZEL HERVEY HISTORY FUND:	
600	Circle K	<u>\$10,115.65</u>
	 U. T. ARLINGTON:	
60	General Electric	\$5,207.52
40	Hercules	<u>2,365.92</u>
		<u>\$7,573.44</u>

L & I 76

2445

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(December, 1986)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):</u>	
	<u>U. T. DALLAS:</u>	
	=====	
17	Pacific Telesis	\$950.26
40	PepsiCo	<u>1,040.71</u>
		<u>\$1,990.97</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF
(000'S OMITTED)

JANUARY 31, 1987

	<u>SYSTEM STAFF</u>		<u>BREAU</u>		<u>GEOCAPITAL</u>		<u>D S KENNEDY</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U.S. Governments								
Treasury Bonds	\$43,096	11.33%						
Various Govt. Gtd.	6,646	10.42%						
TOTAL - U.S. Govts.	<u>49,743</u>	<u>11.21%</u>						
Non-Gtd. Agencies	12,501	11.00%						
Corporate Bonds	139,021	11.25%						
TOTAL DEBT	<u>201,265</u>	<u>11.22%</u>						
Preferred Stocks	1,152	13.56%						
TOTAL FIXED	<u>202,417</u>	<u>11.24%</u>						
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Conv. Debentures	0	0.00%	\$200	9.00%	\$150	7.00%	\$0	0.00%
Conv. Preferred	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	402	11.49%
Common Stocks	45,819	3.61%	11,872	2.70%	15,639	0.82%	10,317	1.06%
Other Equities	2,402	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>48,221</u>	<u>3.43%</u>	<u>12,072</u>	<u>2.80%</u>	<u>15,789</u>	<u>0.88%</u>	<u>10,719</u>	<u>1.45%</u>
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>250,638</u>	<u>9.73%</u>	<u>12,072</u>	<u>2.80%</u>	<u>15,789</u>	<u>0.88%</u>	<u>10,719</u>	<u>1.45%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
Goldman Sachs-STIF	15,637	5.90%	4,714	5.90%	209	5.90%	5,858	5.90%
U.S. Treasuries	4,574	10.20%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Corporate Bonds	4,777	10.71%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Commercial Paper	52,000	6.17%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Cash	106	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>77,094</u>	<u>6.63%</u>	<u>4,714</u>	<u>5.90%</u>	<u>209</u>	<u>5.90%</u>	<u>5,858</u>	<u>5.90%</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$327,732</u>	<u>9.00%</u>	<u>\$16,786</u>	<u>3.67%</u>	<u>\$15,998</u>	<u>0.95%</u>	<u>\$16,577</u>	<u>3.03%</u>

L S I 78

2447

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(000'S OMITTED)

JANUARY 31, 1987

	<u>KAHN BROTHERS</u>		<u>W H REAVES</u>		<u>TOTAL FUND</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>						
U.S. Governments						
Treasury Bonds					\$43,096	11.33%
Various Govt. Gtd.					6,646	10.42%
TOTAL - U.S. Govts.					<u>49,743</u>	<u>11.21%</u>
Non-Gtd. Agencies					12,501	11.00%
Corporate Bonds					139,021	11.25%
TOTAL DEBT					<u>201,265</u>	<u>11.22%</u>
Preferred Stocks					1,152	13.56%
TOTAL FIXED					<u>202,417</u>	<u>11.24%</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>						
Conv. Debentures	\$0	0.00%	\$0	0.00%	350	8.14%
Conv. Preferred	39	6.96%	0	0.00%	441	11.09%
Common Stocks	9,520	3.90%	16,283	7.07%	109,450	3.40%
Other Equities	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	2,402	0.00%
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>9,559</u>	<u>3.91%</u>	<u>16,283</u>	<u>7.07%</u>	<u>112,643</u>	<u>3.37%</u>
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>9,559</u>	<u>3.91%</u>	<u>16,283</u>	<u>7.07%</u>	<u>315,060</u>	<u>8.42%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>						
Goldman Sachs-STIF	6,556	5.90%	1,986	5.90%	34,960	5.90%
U.S. Treasuries	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	4,574	10.20%
Corporate Bonds	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	4,777	10.71%
Commercial Paper	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	52,000	6.17%
Cash	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	106	0.00%
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>6,556</u>	<u>5.90%</u>	<u>1,986</u>	<u>5.90%</u>	<u>96,417</u>	<u>6.48%</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$16,115</u>	<u>4.72%</u>	<u>\$18,269</u>	<u>6.94%</u>	<u>\$411,477</u>	<u>7.97%</u>

L
8
I
79

2448

For Month Ended January 31, 1987

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in January, 1987. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transaction.

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Cost</u> (Book Value)	<u>Yield</u> at Cost
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>			
\$195,000	Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts	\$195,304.69	6.35%
<u>10,435,000</u>	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>10,454,070.32</u>	<u>6.27%</u>
<u>\$10,630,000</u>		<u>\$10,649,375.01</u>	<u>6.28%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
<u>\$600,000</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$600,000.00</u>	<u>9.38%</u>
<u>OTHER EQUITIES:</u>			
<u>\$82,894</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$82,894.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$2,047,083.00	1.93%
	Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	379,428.50	1.61%
	Common Trust Fund - GeoCapital	184,643.00	0.00%
	Common Trust Fund - D. S. Kennedy	504,109.12	1.73%
	Common Trust Fund - Kahn Brothers	384,637.50	5.43%
	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	<u>306,833.00</u>	<u>6.52%</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	<u>\$3,806,734.12</u>	<u>2.50%</u>
<u>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</u>			
	College of Engineering Loan Fund	\$10,000.00	
	Interest on Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	11,018.20	
	Common Trust Fund Undistributed Receipts	2,443,101.50	
	Ima Hogg Foundation Program Support	267,548.91	
	Ima Hogg Foundation	193,857.33	
	The Robertson Poth Foundation	12,600.73	
	Ima Hogg Scholarships in Mental Health	4,709.17	
	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Fixed Income	1,133,038.18	
	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Equities	16,730.65	

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)
(January, 1987)

<u>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES</u> <u>(Continued):</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u> <u>(Book Value)</u>
UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	\$263,545.66
Temporary Investments of Funds to be Added to the Common Trust Fund--	
U. T. Austin	2,039,000.00
U. T. Medical Branch - Galveston	5,000,000.00
U. T. System Cancer Center	454,000.00
Adnan Abou-Ayyash Centennial Professorship in Transportation Engineering	10,000.00
Nasser I. Al-Rashid Chair in Civil Engineering	15,000.00
Warren S. Bellows Centennial Chair in Civil Engineering	8,000.00
Marilyn F. & Thomas J. Billings Core Preparation Lab	30,000.00
Cockrell Family Professorial Chair Fund in Engineering	602,000.00
Ernest Cockrell, Sr. Chair in Engineering	100,000.00
Janet S. Cockrell Centennial Chair in Engineering	50,000.00
Carol Cockrell Curran Chair in Engineering	25,000.00
Richard B. Curran Centennial Chair in Engineering	13,000.00
Department Chairman's Permanent Endowment for Discretionary Spending	13,000.00
Engineering Foundation Centennial Teaching Fellowship in Electrical Engineering No.1	7,000.00
Phil M. Ferguson Centennial Teaching Fellowship in Civil Engineering	7,000.00
John A. Focht Centennial Teaching Fellowship in Civil Engineering	6,000.00
Marion E. Forsman Centennial Professorship in Engineering	25,000.00
General Motors Foundation Centennial Teaching Fellowship in Mechanical Engineering	4,000.00
Melvin H. Gertz Regents Chair in Chemical Engineering	16,000.00
Dewitt C. Greer Centennial Professorship in Transportation Engineering	6,000.00
Hayden Head Centennial Professorship	7,000.00
Hughes Tool Co. Centennial Professorship in Mechanical Engineering	9,000.00
Kenneth A. Kobe Professorship in Chemical Engineering	14,000.00
B. J. Lancaster Professorship in Petroleum Engineering	15,000.00
Frank A. Liddell, Jr. Centennial Fellowship in Chemical Engineering	8,000.00
C. L. Lundell Chair of Systematic Botany	7,000.00
Estate of Susan Taylor McDaniel, Deceased	1,000.00
Paul D. & Betty Robertson Meek Centennial Professorship in Chemical Engineering	9,000.00
W. A. (Monty) Moncrief Centennial Chair in Petroleum Engineering	100,000.00
Rashid Engineering Regents Chair	70,000.00
Schlumberger Centennial Chair in Electrical Engineering	75,000.00
Estate of Alice Jane Sheffield	1,000.00
Jewel McAlister Smith Professorship in Engineering	9,000.00

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)
(January, 1987)

<u>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES</u> (Continued):	<u>Total Net Cost</u> <u>(Book Value)</u>
C. B. Smith, Sr. Centennial Chair #1 In U. S. - Mexico Relations	\$5,000.00
C. B. Smith, Sr. Centennial Chair In U. S. - Mexico Relations #2	8,000.00
C. B. Smith, Sr. Centennial Chair In U. S. - Mexico Relations #3	5,000.00
Atomic Energy Research Foundation Professorship in Engineering	7,000.00
J. Neils Thompson Centennial Teaching Fellowship in Civil Engineering	7,000.00
Robert B. Trull Chair in Engineering	50,000.00
Joseph C. & Elizabeth C. Walter, Jr. Geology Library Fund	5,000.00
Zarrow Centennial Professorship in Petroleum Engineering	9,000.00
Fluor Centennial Teaching Fellowship in Engineering	8,000.00
The Leaton Thomas Oliver Scholarsip Fund in Chemical Engineering	20,000.00
Carl & Agnes Stockard Memorial Endowment	8,000.00
Sun Exploration & Production Company Centennial Fellowship #1 in Petroleum Engineering	7,000.00
Longhorn Scholarship Fund	430,000.00
Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund	165,000.00
Winedale - Varnar - Bayou Bend Heritage Fund	7,000.00
UTMB - G - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund	5,000.00
UTHSC - D - Distinguished Chair in Human Nutrition	6,000.00
UTEP - Frank B. Cotton Trust	1,000.00
UTA - Robert Leroy Foundation	163,000.00
UTA - Whitley & Cherry Gift, Tarrant County	27,000.00
UTD - The University of Texas at Dallas Philatelic Endowment Fund	63,000.00
G. L. Lundell & Amelia A. Lundell Charitable Remainder Unitrust	21,000.00
Charles A. Stacey Charitable Remainder Unitrust	10,000.00
John S. Alexander Pooled Income Fund	25,000.00
UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	3,000.00
UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust No. 2	45,000.00
UTSCC - H - Ken Muller Professorship in Pigment Cell Biology	1,000.00
Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>43,747.72</u>
 TOTAL - Net Purchase of Short Term Securities	 <u>\$14,275,898.05</u> <u>=====</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(January, 1987)

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
	<u>SALES</u>			
	<u>OTHER EQUITIES:</u>			
\$279,949.00 =====	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$279,949.00 =====	\$0.00 =====	0.00% =====
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
\$3,337,890.20	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$4,621,251.54	\$1,283,361.34	4.24%
64,348.00	Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	80,454.31	16,106.31	1.99%
415,628.04	Common Trust Fund - GeoCapital	389,210.98	(26,417.06)	1.00%
424,776.62	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	523,421.46	98,644.84	6.48%
215,015.47	U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	242,580.17	27,564.70	3.66%
6,632.00	Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	8,889.30	2,257.30	2.25%
8,220.00	UTMB - G - The Lydia K. Karcher Fund for Medical Excellence	8,047.53	(172.47)	7.56%
\$4,472,510.33 =====	TOTAL - Common Stocks before Gifts	5,873,855.29	\$1,401,344.96 =====	4.17% =====
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	476,112.72		
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	\$6,349,968.01 =====		
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>			
	<u>U. S. Government Obligations</u> <u>(Direct):</u>			
\$198,500.00 =====	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	\$198,500.00 =====	\$0.00 =====	
	<u>U. S. Government Obligations</u> <u>(Guaranteed):</u>			
\$111,249.40 =====	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$111,379.24 =====	\$129.84 =====	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(January, 1987)

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>			
<u>(Continued)</u>			
<u>U. S. Government Obligations</u>			
<u>(Non-Guaranteed):</u>			
	Federal Home Loan Mtge.		
	P. C.'s Various Groups--		
\$416,028.64	Common Trust Fund -		
	System Staff	\$422,227.60	\$6,198.96
<u>6,915,000.00</u>	Retirement of Indebtedness		
\$7,331,028.64	Accounts	<u>6,915,000.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>
		<u>\$7,337,227.60</u>	<u>\$6,198.96</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
\$47,889.75	Common Trust Fund -		
	System Staff	\$48,874.85	\$985.10
49,624.44	J. Marion West Chair for		
	Constructive Capitalism	53,832.50	4,208.06
148,873.31	Ima Hogg Foundation	161,497.50	12,624.19
1,000,000.00	U. T. System Professional		
	Liability Insurance Plan -		
	Fixed Income	1,000,000.00	0.00
9,920.00	Charles A. Stacey Charitable		
	Remainder Unitrust	10,766.50	846.50
24,800.00	UTMB - G - Libbie Moody		
	Thompson Trust	26,916.25	2,116.25
24,800.00	UTMB - G - Libbie Moody		
	Thompson Memorial Trust	26,916.25	2,116.25
24,800.00	UTMB - G - Clark W.		
	Thompson Trust	26,916.25	2,116.25
24,800.00	UTMB - G - J. Frederic		
	Mullins, M. D., Charitable		
	Remainder Unitrust	<u>26,916.25</u>	<u>2,116.25</u>
\$1,355,507.50	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>\$1,382,636.35</u>	<u>\$27,128.85</u>

<u>NET REDUCTION OF</u>	Total Net
<u>SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</u>	Proceeds
<u>Common Trust Fund -</u>	(Book Value)
System Staff	\$3,500,000.00
Miscellaneous Charges	
Allocable to Trust &	
Special Funds	396.89
Ima, Thomas E., &	
Will C. Hogg Funds	378,487.86
W. C. Hogg Fund -	
Unappropriated Income	149,000.00
Ima Hogg Foundation	102,000.00
Lockhart Scholarship	
in the Graduate School of	
Business Administration	15,000.00
C. J. Davidson Scholarship	
in Home Economics	18,000.00
UTSCC - H Bud Johnson	
Clinical Chair	2,000.00

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(January, 1987)

<u>NET REDUCTION OF</u> <u>SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</u> <u>(Continued)</u>	<u>Total Net</u> <u>Proceeds</u> <u>(Book Value)</u>
UTHSC - D - Green Center Training Program in Reproductive Biology Sciences	\$1,000.00
UTHSC - SA - Dr. Witten B. Russ Chair in Surgery	16,000.00
UTPB - Libson Scholarship Fund Lella A. Oliver Charitable Trust	13,959.70
R. D. Woods Unitrust	1,000.00
UTMB - G - Clark W. Thompson Trust	1,000.00
UTMB - G - J. Frederic Mullins, M. D., Charitable Remainder Unitrust	1,000.00
UTSCC - H - Lillian G. Koehler Annuity Trust	2,000.00
Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	4,047,432.18
Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	<u>20,000.00</u>
 TOTAL - Net Reduction of Short Term Securities	 <u><u>\$8,269,276.63</u></u>

<u>ASSETS HELD IN CTF</u>	
<u>SHORT TERM POOL AT 1/31/87:</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
Goldman Sachs Institutional Liquid	
Assets Government Portfolio	\$34,960,131.50
Commercial Credit	4,000,000.00
General Electric Credit	12,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	<u>36,000,000.00</u>
TOTAL CTF SHORT TERM HOLDINGS	<u>\$86,960,131.50</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(January, 1987)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>\$600,000</u>	Tenneco 9-3/8% Debenture, 1/15/17	100.00	<u>\$600,000.00</u>	<u>9.38%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>\$82,894</u>	<u>OTHER EQUITIES:</u> Cheyenne Partners Limited Partnership	0.00	<u>\$82,894.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

L & I 87

2156

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(January, 1987)

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
16,000	Engelhard	33.01	\$528,088.00	2.30%
400	Lincoln National	47.73	19,090.00	4.53%
24,000	Prime Computer	20.29	486,900.00	0.00%
40,000	Rochester Community Savings Bank	12.70	508,130.00	0.00%
5,000	Royal Dutch Petroleum	100.98	504,875.00	5.23%
			<u>\$2,047,083.00</u>	<u>1.93%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$279,949.00</u>	<u>OTHER EQUITIES:</u>			
	Narragansett First Fund	<u>\$279,949.00</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

L I F T
88

2457

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(January, 1987)

STOCK SALES (Continued)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
\$166,492.65	Bristol Meyers (2,500 shs)	\$219,117.68	\$52,625.03	3.19%
176,824.33	Capital Cities/ABC (1m shs)	278,890.70	102,066.37	0.07%
77,426.55	Chevron (2,500 shs)	123,808.36	46,381.81	4.84%
161,501.68	Echlin (12,500 shs)	250,654.11	89,152.43	2.49%
259,518.00	Monsanto (5m shs)	389,487.00	129,969.00	3.33%
420,504.47	Newmont Mining (10,007 shs)	636,924.28	216,419.81	1.57%
84,911.59	NYNEX (2m shs)	135,545.47	50,633.88	5.13%
520,920.00	Pacific Gas & Electric (24m shs)	627,819.00	106,899.00	7.31%
145,343.18	Pacific Telesis Group (4m shs)	221,592.60	76,249.42	5.48%
639,950.00	SmithKline Beckman (7m shs)	672,000.00	32,050.00	3.13%
522,335.75	Tenneco (20,853 shs)	857,132.30	334,796.55	7.38%
162,162.00	Times Mirror (3m shs)	208,280.04	46,118.04	2.16%
<u>\$3,337,890.20</u>		<u>\$4,621,251.54</u>	<u>\$1,283,361.34</u>	<u>4.24%</u>

1. 8. 1. 89

2458

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(January, 1987)

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
\$111,249.40	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools (\$111,379.24 par)	\$111,379.24	\$129.84
416,028.64	Federal Home Loan Mortgage P. C.'s, Various Groups (\$422,227.60 par)	422,227.60	6,198.96
2,874.85	Safeway Store 9.0% Purchase Leaseback, 5/1/96 (\$2,874.85 par)	2,874.85	0.00
<u>45,014.90</u>	Sohio/BP Capital 10-5/8% Notes, 1/1/93 (\$46m par)	<u>46,000.00</u>	<u>985.10</u>
<u>\$575,167.79</u>		<u>\$582,481.69</u>	<u>\$7,313.90</u>

06 I 8 T

2459

COMMON TRUST FUND - BREAU CAPITAL
(January, 1987)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>AT COST</u>
300	Applied Magnetics	15.95	\$4,783.50	0.00%
100	Central Steel and Wire	510.00	51,000.00	0.00%
8,000	Marcus	22.05	176,375.00	1.36%
800	Shawmut	47.25	37,800.00	3.89%
8,900	Superior Industries International	12.30	109,470.00	2.03%
			<u>\$379,428.50</u>	<u>1.61%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
				<u>AT SALE</u>
				<u>PRICE</u>
<u>\$64,348.00</u>	Eaton (1m shs)	<u>\$80,454.31</u>	<u>\$16,106.31</u>	<u>1.99%</u>

16 I 9 7

2460

COMMON TRUST FUND - GEOCAPITAL
(January, 1987)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>AT COST</u>
1,000	Alexander's	38.39	\$38,393.00	0.00%
13,000	Outlet Communications - Class A	11.25	146,250.00	0.00%
			<u>\$184,643.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
				<u>AT SALE</u>
				<u>PRICE</u>
\$49,481.69	Adams-Russell (3,900 shs)	\$78,250.88	\$28,769.19	0.80%
48,408.85	Aritech (3,600 shs)	46,800.00	(1,608.85)	0.00%
14,875.00	Home Federal Bank of Florida (700 shs)	20,737.50	5,862.50	1.35%
85,175.00	Portec (5m shs)	71,597.60	(13,577.40)	4.17%
<u>217,687.50</u>	Rogers Communications - Class B (14,500 shs)	<u>171,825.00</u>	<u>(45,862.50)</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
<u>\$415,628.04</u>		<u>\$389,210.98</u>	<u>(\$26,417.06)</u>	<u>1.00%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - D. S. KENNEDY
(January, 1987)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>AT COST</u>
500	Buell Industries	20.48	\$10,237.50	1.95%
42,700	Cleveland-Cliffs	10.18	434,793.30	1.96%
4,900	Gulf Resources & Chemical	12.06	<u>59,078.32</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
			<u>\$504,109.12</u>	<u>1.73%</u>

L & I 93

2462

COMMON TRUST FUND - KAHN BROTHERS
(January, 1987)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
4,500	Southdown	29.98	\$134,887.50	3.34%
5,000	Tenneco	39.98	199,875.00	7.60%
5,000	Wolverine World Wide	9.98	49,875.00	2.41%
			<u>\$384,637.50</u>	<u>5.43%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - W. H. REAVES
(January, 1987)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
4,000	Dominion Resources	45.10	\$180,400.00	6.56%
4,000	FPL Group	31.61	126,433.00	6.45%
			<u>\$306,833.00</u>	<u>6.52%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$18,900.92	Arkla (1m shs)	\$21,212.28	\$2,311.36	5.07%
81,094.54	NYNEX (1,500 shs)	99,971.66	18,877.12	5.21%
130,221.44	Southern (6m shs)	170,991.26	40,769.82	7.50%
<u>194,559.72</u>	Southwestern Public Service (7m shs)	<u>231,246.26</u>	<u>36,686.54</u>	<u>6.40%</u>
<u>\$424,776.62</u>		<u>\$523,421.46</u>	<u>\$98,644.84</u>	<u>6.48%</u>

L & T 95

2464

BOND PURCHASES
(January, 1987)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>COMMON TRUST FUND - UNDISTRIBUTED RECEIPTS:</u>			
<u>\$195,000</u>	<u>United States Treasury 9.0% Notes, 2/15/87</u>	100.16	<u>\$195,304.69</u>	<u>6.35%</u>
	<u>RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS ACCOUNTS:</u>			
<u>\$10,435,000</u>	<u>United States Treasury 9.0% Notes, 2/15/87</u>	100.18	<u>\$10,454,070.32</u>	<u>6.27%</u>

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS
(January, 1987)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>J. MARION WEST CHAIR FOR CONSTRUCTIVE CAPITALISM:</u>		
<u>\$49,624.44</u>	<u>Lucky Stores 11-3/4% SF Debs., 6/1/05 (\$50m par)</u>	<u>\$53,832.50</u>	<u>\$4,208.06</u>
	<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>		
<u>\$148,873.31</u>	<u>Lucky Stores 11-3/4% SF Debs., 6/1/05 (\$150m par)</u>	<u>\$161,497.50</u>	<u>\$12,624.19</u>

96 I R T

2455

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)
(January, 1987)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - FIXED INCOME:		
<u>\$1,000,000.00</u>	G. E. Credit 11-1/2% Note, 4/15/90 (\$1mm par)	<u>\$1,000,000.00</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>
	CHARLES A. STACEY CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST:		
<u>\$9,920.00</u>	Lucky Stores 11-3/4% SF Debs., 6/1/05 (\$10m par)	<u>\$10,766.50</u>	<u>\$846.50</u>
	U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON TRUST:		
<u>\$24,800.00</u>	Lucky Stores 11-3/4% SF Debs., 6/1/05 (\$25m par)	<u>\$26,916.25</u>	<u>\$2,116.25</u>
	U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON MEMORIAL TRUST:		
<u>\$24,800.00</u>	Lucky Stores 11-3/4% SF Debs., 6/1/05 (\$25m par)	<u>\$26,916.25</u>	<u>\$2,116.25</u>

L & I 97

2466

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)
(January, 1987)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - CLARK W. THOMPSON TRUST:		
<u>\$24,800.00</u>	Lucky Stores 11-3/4% SF Debs., 6/1/05 (\$25m par)	<u>\$26,916.25</u>	<u>\$2,116.25</u>
	U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH GALVESTON - J. FREDRIC MULLINS, M. D., CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST:		
<u>\$24,800.00</u>	Lucky Stores 11-3/4% SF Debs., 6/1/05 (\$25m par)	<u>\$26,916.25</u>	<u>\$2,116.25</u>
	RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS ACCOUNTS:		
<u>\$198,500.00</u>	U. S. Treasury State and Local 6.35% Special Bonds, 1/1/87 (\$198,500 par)	<u>\$198,500.00</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>
<u>1,915,000.00</u>	Federal Home Loan Bank 5.60% Discount Note, 1/7/87 (\$1,915m par)	<u>1,915,000.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>
<u>5,000,000.00</u>	Federal Home Loan Bank 5.61% Discount Note, 1/27/87 (\$5mm par)	<u>5,000,000.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>
<u>\$7,113,500.00</u>		<u>\$7,113,500.00</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>

STOCK SALES
(January, 1987)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - OUTSIDE MANAGER:</u>			
\$113,778.00	Diamond Shamrock (10,500 shs)	\$147,877.05	\$34,099.05	2.83%
4,260.97	IMO Delaval (320 shs)	4,539.84	278.87	0.00%
<u>96,976.50</u>	Mellon Bank (1,700 shs)	<u>90,163.28</u>	<u>(6,813.22)</u>	<u>5.20%</u>
<u>\$215,015.47</u>		<u>\$242,580.17</u>	<u>\$27,564.70</u>	<u>3.66%</u>
	 <u>WALTER PRESCOTT WEBB CHAIR IN HISTORY:</u>			
\$6,632.00	Echlin (400 shs)	\$8,889.30	\$2,257.30	2.25%
	 <u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - THE LYDIA K. KARGHER FUND FOR MEDICAL EXCELLENCE:</u>			
<u>\$8,220.00</u>	Tenneco (200 shs)	<u>\$8,047.53</u>	<u>(\$172.47)</u>	<u>7.56%</u>

66 I 8 T

2458

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(January, 1987)

<u>NO. OF UNITS</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>	
	<u>OTHER EQUITIES:</u>	
	<u>U. T. LAW SCHOOL FOUNDATION:</u>	
100	Mesa Limited Partnership Depository Units	<u>\$1,622.44</u>

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>	
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS PLAN II:</u>	
20	Syntex	<u>\$1,118.21</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - FRIENDS OF ALEC:</u>	
10	Amoco	\$681.47
83.89	Keystone International	<u>1,333.16</u>
		<u>\$2,014.63</u>

L 6 1 100

2169

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(January, 1987)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):</u>	
	<u>COMMON STOCKS (Continued):</u>	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT; PRESIDENT'S ASSOCIATES:</u>	
25	American General	\$966.21
100	Farm & Home Savings Association	\$2,262.50
	<u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u>	
	U. T. Austin - President's Associates	\$565.63
	U. T. Austin - C.B.A. Various Donors	1,131.25
	U. T. Austin - Chancellor's Council	565.52
335	Intel	\$7,035.00
	<u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u>	
	U. T. Austin - President's Associates	\$1,000.00
	U. T. Austin - School of Architecture	1,000.00
	U. T. Austin - College of Natural Sciences	1,035.00
	U. T. Austin - Institute for Constructive Capitalism	500.00
	U. T. Austin - College of Fine Arts	1,000.00
	U. T. Austin - Chancellor's Council	1,000.00
	U. T. Austin - John Newton Fund	250.00
	U. T. Austin - John Wheeler Fund	250.00
	U. T. System Cancer Center - Houston - M. D. Anderson Hospital Fund	1,000.00

101 8 7

2170

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(January, 1987)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):</u>	
	<u>COMMON STOCKS (Continued):</u>	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - DEVELOPMENT OFFICE HOLDING ACCOUNT:</u>	
216	Consumer's Power	\$3,461.28
	 <u>U. T. AUSTIN - COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS ANNUAL FUND:</u>	
1	Apache Petroleum	\$6.77
1	Houston Oil Royalty Trust	4.77
1	Houston Oil Trust	2.02
8	International Business Machines	980.16
1	Marine Petroleum Trust	9.90
1	Mesa Royalty Trust	37.39
1	Mesabi Trust	1.27
1	North European Oil Royalty Trust	20.77
1	Permian Basin Royalty Trust	6.39
1	San Juan Basin Royalty Trust	7.52
1	Tidelands Royalty Trust "B"	3.40
		<u>\$1,080.36</u>
	 <u>U. T. AUSTIN - INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS FOR MEN:</u>	
175	Browning-Ferris Industries	\$8,600.95

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(January, 1987)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):</u>	
	<u>COMMON STOCKS (Continued):</u>	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - SCHOLARSHIP DESIGNATED BY VARIOUS DONORS:</u>	
10	The Columbia Gas System	\$491.48
	 <u>U. T. AUSTIN - CENTURY CLUB UNRESTRICTED ENDOWMENT FUND:</u>	
60	Belo (A. H.)	\$3,181.39
125	Southwest Airlines	<u>2,581.16</u>
		<u>\$5,762.55</u>
	 <u>U. T. AUSTIN - MELVIN H. GERTZ REGENTS CHAIR:</u>	
45	Amerada Hess	<u>\$1,002.79</u>
	 <u>U. T. AUSTIN - VERTEBRATE PALEONTOLOGY LABORATORY ENDOWMENT FUND:</u>	
285	Boeing	<u>\$15,111.61</u>

L & I 103

2472

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(January, 1987)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):</u>	
	<u>COMMON STOCKS (Continued):</u>	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - JACK R. GOSBY REGENTS CHAIR</u>	
	<u>IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION:</u>	
1,422	Coca-Cola Bottling of Southern Florida	<u>\$193,491.54</u>
	 <u>U. T. AUSTIN - WALTER MOORE SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>	
240	Raytheon	<u>\$16,205.44</u>
450	Mickelberry	<u>\$1,574.94</u>
	<u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u>	
	U. T. Medical Branch - Galveston \$787.47	
	U. T. Medical Branch - Galveston - G. W. N. Eggers, M. D. Memorial Fund 787.47	

L & I 104

2473

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(January, 1987)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):</u>		
<u>COMMON STOCKS (Continued):</u>		
<u>U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - HOUSTON:</u>		
100	Borden	\$5,114.82
220	Browning-Ferris Industries	11,830.10
20	Federal Express	1,260.45
26	Lincoln Telecommunications	1,313.00
410	Pennzoil	28,191.80
100	Seneca Foods	1,364.37
100	Southern Homes Savings Bank	2,200.00
10	Waste Management	578.98
		<u>\$51,853.52</u>
 <u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS:</u>		
35	Hospital of America	\$1,107.71
91	Torchmark	2,336.32
		<u>\$3,444.03</u>
 <u>U. T. EL PASO:</u>		
2,500	Employer's Casualty of Texas	\$84,375.00

L & I 105

2474

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(January, 1987)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):</u>	
	<u>COMMON STOCKS (Continued):</u>	
	<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - ROBERT LEROY FOUNDATION:</u>	
0.80	Texas Security Bancshares	<u>\$21.60</u>
	 <u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - HOUSTON:</u>	
52	Mobil Oil	<u>\$2,262.92</u>
	 <u>U. T. DALLAS:</u>	
65	American Home Products	<u>\$5,177.07</u>
	 <u>U. T. INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES - SAN ANTONIO:</u>	
30	Texas Commerce Bancshares	<u>\$806.97</u>

L F I 106

2475

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(January, 1987)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):</u>	
	<u>COMMON STOCKS (Continued):</u>	
	<u>U. T. PERMIAN BASIN:</u>	
1,250	Adams Express	<u>\$25,524.14</u>
	<u>U. T. TYLER:</u>	
816	Rockwell International	<u>\$36,919.09</u>
	<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - TYLER:</u>	
124	Texas Utilities	<u>\$3,939.96</u>

L & I 107

2476

COMMON TRUST FUND ADDITIONS
(December, 1986)

	<u>Number of Units</u>	<u>Amount</u>
New Gifts Received	164,535,637	\$10,785,075.14
Withdrawals	<u>0</u>	<u>0.00</u>
Net Additions to CTF 12/1/86	<u>164,535,637</u>	<u>\$10,785,075.14</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

February 26, 1987

James P. Duncan
Deputy Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
University of Texas System
Colorado Street
Arlington, Texas 78701

Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the April 9-10, 1987 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



W. H. Nedderman
President

bb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
DOCKET FOR APRIL 9-10, 1987 BOARD MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	AR-3
Gift of Textbooks Written by Faculty Members	AR-3
Business Contract for Services	AR-4
Standard Affiliation Agreements	AR-5
Standard Utility Easements	AR-6
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)	AR-7
State (Funds Coming In)	AR-8
Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)	AR-9
Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	AR-10
Other Fiscal Item	AR-25

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

following gift has been received and is recommended for acceptance
the U. T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Estate of Mary Elizabeth Earle Aucutt Donald W. Cantwell Attorney at Law 809 Ross Trail Arlington, Texas 76012	Incremental Distribution of residue from the Estate of Mary Elizabeth Earle Aucutt	\$35,246.72***

following nonmonetary gifts have been received and are recommended for
eptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
*Frank J. and Estella Madis 715 Delphi Duncanville, Texas 75137	A portion of the Franklin Madis Collection of materials relating to Mexico and Texas	\$31,585.00***
*North America Mica, Inc. 5230 Carroll Canyon Road San Deigo, California 92121	Ten copies of software packages for use in the College of Business Administration	\$50,000.000***
*E-Systems, Inc. P. O. Box 660023 1200 Jupiter Road Dallas, Texas 75266-0023	Equipment for research lab in the Department of Physics	\$33,850.00***

No letter of transmittal from the donor.

Noncash gift - other. The amount stated is the estimated value on the
date of receipt by the institution.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

ecommend the following faculty-authored book to be approved for use
a textbook:

lege of Liberal Arts

A Fieldguide for Transformational Syntax, by Don Burquest, Department
of Foreign Languages and Linguistics, which will sell for \$6.00, with
no royalty to the author.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

BUSINESS CONTRACT FOR SERVICES

The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by
the U. T. Board of Regents:

Agency: City of Arlington, Texas
New Funds: No funds involved
Current Period: December 28, 1986 with termination date extended
for an indefinite period of time
Title/Description: Jail Services Agreement and a DWI Video Tape
and Intoxalyzer Services Agreement. UTA will
obtain the use and services of the Arlington
Police Department personnel and facilities in
the administration and videotaping of intoxalyzer
tests.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

agreements recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents
e been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and
based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

Facility: City of Fort Worth
Fort Worth, Texas
Date: January 15, 1987
Purpose: To provide social work related educational
experiences to GSSW students

Facility: Su Clinica Familiar
Harlingen, Texas
Date: January 8, 1987
Purpose: To provide health care related educational
experiences for UTA students

Facility: Timberlawn Psychiatric Hospital
Dallas, Texas
Date: January 15, 1987
Purpose: To provide graduate social work related
educational experiences for GSSW students

Facility: Dallas County Department of Human Services
Dallas, Texas
Date: February 5, 1987
Purpose: To provide graduate social work related
educational experiences for GSSW students

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

STANDARD UTILITY EASEMENTS

following easement has been approved by the Office of General Counsel
is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

Grantee: City of Arlington, Texas
Location: Tarrant County; O. Medlin Survey: Abstract
1043, including a 15 foot strip of land and
being a portion of the tract of land conveyed
to the Arlington State College (currently
known as The University of Texas at Arlington),
recorded in Volume 4073, Page 418, Deed
Records of Tarrant County, Texas
Funds: \$10.00 cash and other good and valuable
considerations to Grantor
Description: An easement providing 24,673 square feet of
right-of-way for the installation of an
underground water line on the University
campus

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval
by the U. T. Board of Regents:

Agency:	Dallas Rehabilitation Foundation
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$7,500.00
Current Period:	January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description:	Rehabilitation Nursing Grant IV
Agency:	Bell Helicopter Textron, Inc.
No.:	P. O. 278813-33
New Funds:	\$25,000.00
Current Period:	August 26, 1986 through January 31, 1987
Title/Description:	Computer Aided Control System Synthesis and Analysis System/Engineering Services
Agency:	Argonne Universities Trust Fund
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$10,000.00
Current Period:	June 1987
Title/Description:	International Symposium on Positron Annihilation
Agency:	Texas Utilities Generating Co.
No.:	P.O. 699-03330
New Funds:	\$17,207.00
Current Period:	January 2, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description:	Dynamics of Litter and Soil Microarthropod Communities During the Reclamation Process/ Graduate Student Support
Agency:	Dallas Rehabilitation Foundation
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$62,010.00
Current Period:	January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description:	Rehabilitation Engineering Fellowship
Agency:	Kennedale Independent School District
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$1,150.00
Current Period:	February 15, 1987 through July 15, 1987
Title/Description:	Produce population projections for small areas within the Kennedale Independent School District
Agency:	The Whitaker Foundation
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$141,196.00
Current Period:	March 1, 1987 through February 28, 1990
Title/Description:	Study of Kidney Stone Disintegration by Shock Wave Treatment

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE (FUNDS COMING IN)

following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval
the U. T. Board of Regents:

Agency:	U. T. Health Science Center at Dallas
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$9,563.00
Current Period:	January 16, 1987 through August 31, 1987
Title/Description:	Development of Signal Processing/Graduate Student Support

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval
by the U. T. Board of Regents:

Agency:	Department of the Army
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$60,607.62
Current Period:	October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987
Title/Description:	Assignment Agreement for military social psychology research
Agency:	NASA-Ames Research Center
No.:	NCC 2-386, Supp. #1
New Funds:	\$50,000.00
Current Period:	January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description:	Analysis of Inhomogeneous Turbulent Flows Using Large Eddy Interaction Model/ Continuation
Agency:	U. S. Army
No.:	DAMD17-84-C-4137
New Funds:	\$41,408.00
Current Period:	July 16, 1984 through July 15, 1987
Title/Description:	Potential Radioprotective Agents/ Continuation
Agency:	National Science Foundation
No.:	EAR-8613645
New Funds:	\$34,600.00
Current Period:	February 1, 1987 through October 31, 1988
Title/Description:	Collaborative Research: Analysis of Eruption Clouds Detected by Satellites
Agency:	National Science Foundation
No.:	INT-8605028
New Funds:	\$8,170.00
Current Period:	January 1, 1987 through June 30, 1989
Title/Description:	U.S.-Japan Collaborative Research on Photosynthesis and Photoconversion Short-Term Research Visit to Riken, Tokyo
Agency:	United Nations Centre for Human Settlements
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$21,000.00
Current Period:	November 7, 1986 through February 6, 1987
Title/Description:	Training Needs Assessment
Agency:	Department of Education
No.:	2-6-01012
New Funds:	\$499,750.00
Current Period:	January 20, 1987 through July 19, 1988
Title/Description:	Special research equipment for a proposed instrumentation and measurements facility in the College of Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>AMENDMENTS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Vice President for Academic Affairs					
Assistant Vice President for Academic Affairs					
1. Monika Counts	1/16/87	50	12	28,800	255
Student Financial Aid					
Coordinator of Records					
2. Joy L. Duke	2/1/87	100	12	23,000	286
Coordinator of Awards					
3. Sylvia Lesko	2/1/87	100	12	23,000	289
SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Department					
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
4. Cody C. Calhoun	1/16/87	17	9	35,000	250
Foreign Languages and Linguistics					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
5. Kenneth L. Pike	1/16/87	39	9	44,000	247
6. George E. Huttar	1/16/87	39	9	44,000	248
Philosophy					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
7. Ronald P. Muller	1/16/87	33	9	30,000	180
Sociology					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
8. Gerry A. Choice	1/16/87	15	9	30,000	284
9. Brenda Wall	1/16/87	15	9	30,000	233

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE					
Chemistry					
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
10. James E. Cooper	1/16/87	11	9	35,000	235
Physics					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
11. Luigi Fornari	1/16/87	7	9	30,000	258
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS					
Accounting					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
12. Mary L. Hodge	1/16/87	100	9	18,000	198
Marketing					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
13. Linda K. McDaniel	1/16/87	100	9	18,000	182
14. Peggy A. Sundermeyer	1/16/87	100	9	18,000	199
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Aerospace Engineering					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
15. David S. Thompson	1/16/87	100	9	38,000	187
Civil Engineering					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
16. Judith Corley	1/16/87	11	9	44,000	261
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
17. Paul J. Young	1/16/87	16	9	32,000	262
Mechanical Engineering					
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
18. Wen S. Chan	1/16/87	13	9	35,000	245
Electrical Engineering					
Professor (Tenure)					
19. Adrian K. Fung	1/1/87	100	9	61,000	202
Electrical Engineering and Advanced Robotics Research Institute					
Professor (Tenure) and Director of Advanced Robotics Research Institute					
20. Jeffrey H. Collins	2/12/87	50	9	60,000	282
	2/12/87	50	12	80,000	
Industrial Engineering					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
21. Raymond E. Pippin	1/16/87	15	9	30,000	206

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
POINTMENTS					
Computer Science and Engineering Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) 22. Vijay K. Raj	1/16/87	100	9	38,000	186
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) 23. Edward W. Banios	1/16/87	100	9	32,000	184
INSTITUTE OF URBAN STUDIES					
Urban and Regional Affairs Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure) 24. Bruce W. McClendon	1/16/87	8	9	44,000	181
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK					
Social Work Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure) 25. Barton E. Bernstein	1/16/87	17	9	35,000	237
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN					
Architecture and Environmental Design Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) 26. Karl A. Komatsu	1/16/87	67	9	30,000	238
SCHOOL OF NURSING					
Nursing Specialist (Non-Tenure) 27. Robbie J. Helmich	1/16/87	60	9	19,000	189
28. Linda L. Lai	1/16/87	60	9	21,000	239
29. Ann M. Welty	2/2/87	100	9	19,000	272
CENTER FOR PROFESSIONAL TEACHER EDUCATION					
Associate Professor (Tenure) 30. Eric V. Strickland	1/16/87	100	9	24,700	240
GRANTS AND CONTRACTS					
Primary Care in Nursing Specialist (Non-Tenure) 31. Beverly Phillips	1/16/87	50	9	21,000	241
Electron and Ionic Transformers in Polymers					
Postdoctoral Fellow 32. Raul Cardona	1/19/87	100	12	16,500	251
Electron and Ionic Transformers in Polymers and Studies of Coal Structure					
Postdoctoral Fellow 33. Fayez El Khatib	12/15/86	100	12	15,300	175

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
SIGNATED FUNDS					
Computer Use Fee					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
34. Run-Fu Wang	1/1/87	10	9	44,000	281
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS					
Malaysian Program					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
35. Forrest G. Hill	1/16/87	100	9	44,700	285
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
36. James Cooke	1/16/87	100	9	32,500	196
Energy Systems Research Center					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
37. Alex Domijan	1/16/87	100	12	24,000	183
Mechanical Engineering					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
38. Hormozd Zarefar	1/16/87	50	12	28,800	223

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>ANGES OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Vice President for Academic Affairs and Geology					
39. Rex E. Crick					257
Position: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	32,700	
Effective Date: Associate Professor (Tenure)	1/16/87	50	9	32,700	
Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs	1/16/87	50	12	38,800	
Budget and Payroll Office					
40. Charles P. Miller, Jr.					226
Position: Director of Budgets and Payroll		100	12	35,000	
Effective Date: Director of Budgets and Payroll	1/1/87	100	12	41,000	
41. Lori L. Greenstein					216
Position: Associate Director of Budgets and Payroll		100	12	26,000	
Effective Date: Associate Director of Budgets and Payroll	1/1/87	100	12	28,410	
Purchasing Office and Central Receiving					
42. Daniel W. Risik					218
Position: Assistant Director of Purchasing		100	12	35,821	
Effective Date: Assistant Director of Purchasing	1/1/87	100	12	36,892	
Personnel Office					
43. John A. Weis					279
Position: Director of Personnel		100	12	44,000	
Effective Date: Director of Personnel	3/1/87	100	12	45,200	
Office of Research and Evaluation					
44. Linda S. Moxley					193
Position: Director		100	12	38,000	
Effective Date: Director	1/1/87	100	12	39,200	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>ANGES OF STATUS</u>					
Student Financial Aid					
45. Judith A. Walker					252
from: Associate Director		100	12	33,000	
to: Director	2/1/87	100	12	40,000	
46. Ray Boldreghini					225 288
from: Assistant Director		100	12	28,000	
to: Assistant Director	1/1/87	100	12	30,000	
from: Assistant Director		100	12	30,000	
to: Associate Director	2/1/87	100	12	32,000	
47. Ernest Williams					287
from: Manager of Guaranteed Student Loans		100	12	30,000	
to: Coordinator of Loans	2/1/87	100	12	30,000	
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS</u>					
Foreign Languages and Linguistics					
48. Donald Burquest					243 280
from: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	24,369	
to: Associate Professor (Tenure)	1/1/87	100	9	27,000	
from: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	27,000	
to: Associate Professor (Tenure) and Acting Chairman	1/16/87	100	9	27,000	
49. Charles Chiasson					242
from: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	21,359	
to: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	1/1/87	100	9	22,300	
Political Science					
50. Jill Clark					276
from: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	28,600	
to: Associate Professor and Acting Chairman (Tenure)	1/16/87	100	9	28,600	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
CHANGES OF STATUS					
Political Science and Malaysian Program					
51. Irving O. Dawson					230
From: Professor and Chairman (Tenure)		100	9	43,301	
To: Professor (Tenure)	1/16/87	100	9	43,301	
History					
52. Gary D. Stark					229
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	27,961	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	1/1/87	100	9	30,000	
Philosophy					
53. Mark Strasser					221
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	20,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	1/1/87	100	9	22,000	
Physical Education and Intercollegiate Athletics-Volleyball					
54. Lisa Love					227
From: Lecturer (Non-Tenure)		44	9	23,486	
Volleyball Coach		56	12	33,981	
Volleyball Coach		100	12	33,981	
To: Lecturer (Non-Tenure)	1/1/87	44	9	28,125	
Volleyball Coach	1/1/87	56	12	37,500	
Volleyball Coach	6/1/87	100	12	37,500	
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE					
Geology					
55. Stephen Self					256
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	34,175	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	1/1/87	100	9	35,700	
Mathematics					
56. Irinel Dragan					267
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	36,893	
To: Professor (Tenure)	1/1/87	100	9	38,900	
57. Pierre A. Vuillermot					265
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	32,330	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	1/1/87	100	9	34,500	
58. Daniel S. Levine					266
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	29,806	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	1/1/87	100	9	31,000	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS					
59. Andrzej Korzeniowski					264
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	29,126	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	1/1/87	100	9	30,150	
60. Doyle L. Hawkins, Jr.					268
From: Assistant Professor (Tenure)		100	9	27,670	
To: Assistant Professor (Tenure)	1/1/87	100	9	28,700	
Psychology					
61. Martha A. Mann					269
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	25,049	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	1/1/87	100	9	27,000	
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS					
Dean of Business					
62. Michael A. Buckman					249
From: Assistant to Dean of Business		100	12	27,583	
To: Assistant Dean of Business	1/1/87	100	12	28,600	
Finance and Real Estate					
63. Larry J. Lockwood					270
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	35,243	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	1/1/87	100	9	36,300	
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Aerospace Engineering					
64. Ijaz H. Parpia					188
From: Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	22,500	
To: Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	1/1/87	100	9	23,850	
Electrical Engineering					
65. James E. Thompson					204
From: Professor and Chairman (Tenure)		100	9	56,796	
To: Professor and Chairman (Tenure)	1/1/87	100	9	61,000	
Electrical Engineering, University Cooperative Research Center and Magnetostatic Wave Transducer					
66. John M. Owens					203
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	51,650	
To: Professor (Tenure)	1/1/87	100	9	55,000	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS					
67. Andrew Blanchard					201
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	43,204	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	1/1/87	100	9	45,000	
Electrical Engineering, Veterans Administration Medical Center, and Regional Rehabilitation Technological Services					
68. George V. Kondraske					205
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	40,000	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	1/1/87	100	9	43,000	
Computer Science and Engineering					
69. Bob P. Weems					275
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	33,980	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	1/1/87	100	9	35,000	
70. Daniel J. Stewart					236
From: Specialist (Non-Tenure)		25	9	24,525	
Manager Operations/Services		75	12	32,700	
To: Specialist (Non-Tenure)	1/1/87	25	9	25,353	
Manager Operations/Services	1/1/87	75	12	33,804	
INSTITUTE OF URBAN STUDIES					
Urban Studies					
71. Ardeshir Anjomani					271
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	30,583	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	1/1/87	100	9	31,500	
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK					
Social Work					
72. Nazneen S. Mayadas					207
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	37,600	
To: Professor (Tenure)	1/1/87	100	9	38,700	
73. Mary S. Hunter					209
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	37,600	
To: Professor (Tenure)	1/1/87	100	9	38,700	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
74. Michael D. Saleebey					219
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	42,100	
To: Professor (Tenure)	1/1/87	100	9	44,200	
Graduate School of Social Work, Texas Rehabilitation, and Methodology to Evaluate Intermediate Community Services					
75. Charles H. Mindel					220
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	36,693	
To: Professor (Tenure)	1/1/87	100	9	38,000	
<u>SCHOOL OF NURSING</u>					
Nursing					
76. Nancy Burns					212
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	34,951	
To: Professor (Tenure)	1/1/87	100	9	38,500	
77. Judith P. Hall					211
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	22,524	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	1/1/87	100	9	24,400	
78. Myrna Armstrong					214
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	26,214	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	1/1/87	100	9	28,400	
79. Pat W. Gordon					210
From: Specialist (Non-Tenure)		100	9	26,214	
To: Specialist (Non-Tenure)	1/1/87	100	9	28,000	
80. Susan Pruitt					213
From: Specialist (Non-Tenure)		100	9	24,272	
To: Specialist (Non-Tenure)	1/1/87	100	9	28,000	
<u>CENTER FOR PROFESSIONAL TEACHER EDUCATION</u>					
81. David Vocke					215
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	20,500	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	1/1/87	100	9	21,100	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
CHANGES OF STATUS					
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES					
University Bookstore					
82. Travis C. Bearden					217
From: Textbook Manager		100	12	30,000	
To: Textbook Manager	1/1/87	100	12	31,800	
Housing System					
83. Wylvan B. Parker					194
From: Director of Housing		100	12	39,000	
To: Director of Housing	1/1/87	100	12	40,200	
University Center					
84. Martha J. Blood					224
From: Assistant Director		100	12	30,000	
To: Assistant Director	1/1/87	100	12	31,800	
GRANTS AND CONTRACTS					
Energy Extension Service					
85. Walter H. Patterson					273
From: Program Director		100	12	52,476	
To: Program Director	2/1/87	100	12	55,620	
Strategic Defense Initiative - Power Conditioning Lab					
86. Vaithilingam Panchalingam					274
From: Postdoctoral Fellow		100	12	17,304	
To: Postdoctoral Fellow	3/1/87	100	12	18,996	
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
Athletic Development Fund					
87. Ruth A. Davis					228
From: Maverick Club Director		50	12	29,000	
To: Maverick Club Director	1/1/87	50	12	32,000	
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS					
Community Services Development Center					
88. Mary Fulbright					195
From: Assistant Director		100	12	33,000	
To: Assistant Director	1/1/87	100	12	39,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
Malaysian Program					
89. Mark A. Hicks					197
From: Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	24,000	
To: Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	1/16/87	100	9	25,200	
90. David Davis					222
From: Manager, Engineering Instructional Television		100	12	31,540	
To: Lecturer (Non-Tenure)	1/16/87	100	9	28,500	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
RESIGNATIONS					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Student Financial Aid					
Director of Financial Aid					
91. Marion L. Jacob	2/1/87	100	12	41,000	283
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
English					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
92. Helene Solheim	1/16/87	100	9	16,000	231
93. Michael Ralston	1/16/87	100	9	16,893	244
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE					
Biology					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
94. Frank Gladden	1/16/87	100	9	29,400	174
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS					
Economics					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
95. William S. Milkie	1/16/87	100	9	15,243	173
SCHOOL OF NURSING					
Nursing					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
96. Marjorie Wright	1/16/87	100	9	25,700	190
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
97. Sylvia H. Imhoff	1/16/87	100	9	19,200	177
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES					
Student Affairs					
Attorney for the Students					
98. Shayla M. Freeman	2/1/87	100	12	24,363	253
GRANTS AND CONTRACTS					
Texas Engineering Experiment Station - Power Conditioning Laboratory					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
99. David P. Whelan	1/1/87	100	12	18,000	254

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

100. Amount of Transfer - \$81,284.00 176
- From: Liberal Arts-Unallocated -
Unallocated Faculty Salaries
- To: Foreign Languages and Linguistics -
Unallocated Faculty Salaries
- To provide funds for services necessary to instruct Summer Institute of Linguistics students enrolled in courses during the fall semester, 1986.
101. Amount of Transfer - \$20,346.00 277
- From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries
- To: Graduate Humanities -
Unallocated Faculty Salaries
- To provide funds for the salary of Dr. David Hall who is teaching in London for the Spring 1987 Semester.
102. Amount of Transfer - \$56,876.67 178
- From: Department of Accounting -
Local Funds
- To: Accumulation Fund for Accounting
Alumni Professorship - Local Funds
- To transfer funds from the Gift Account to the Accumulation Fund for the Accounting Alumni Professorship to provide the incremental sum needed to fully fund the \$100,000 endowed Professorship.
103. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000.00 179
- From: Dean of Business -
Local Funds
- To: Accumulation Fund for Accounting
Alumni Professorship - Local Funds
- To provide funds to establish the endowed Accounting Alumni Professorship.
104. Amount of Transfer - \$25,000.00 191
- From: Rudolph Hermanns UTA Endowment Fund -
Local Funds
- To: Accumulation Fund for Accounting Alumni
Professorship - Local Funds
- To provide matching funds to complete the \$100,000 to establish the endowed Accounting Alumni Professorship.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

105. Amount of Transfer - \$34,196.00

278

From: Unallocated Instructional Administration -
Unallocated Salaries

To: Dean of Engineering -
Unallocated Salaries

To provide funds for the replacement of salary savings previously transferred to Unallocated Instructional Administration when personnel transaction forms for the Dean of Engineering were processed for the Fall Semester.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

OTHER FISCAL ITEM

The establishment of a Center for the Study of Sport in Society at U. T. Arlington and affiliation with the National Consortium for Sport in Society is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents.

Proposed Center for the Study of Sport in Society

In response to a request by President Nedderman on behalf of U. T. Arlington, Executive Vice Chancellor Duncan:

1. Approves the establishment of a Center for the Study of Sport in Society at U. T. Arlington
2. Approves U. T. Arlington's affiliation with the National Consortium for Sport in Society
3. Authorizes President Nedderman to establish, as Center programs, a degree completion program for professional athletes and an outreach program for area public school students with special emphasis to be given to minority participation
4. Authorizes President Nedderman to accept, on behalf of U. T. Arlington, gifts, grants, and other assets for the purpose of establishing and operating the program with funds not requiring legislative appropriations.

This affiliation has been reviewed and approved by the Office of General Counsel.

Explanation

The Sport in Society program is in affiliation with the National Consortium for Sport in Society. Member institutions agree to establish two basic programs designed to encourage academic success and achievement among aspiring, current and former college athletes. The first program component, a degree completion program for current or former professional athletes in the area, consists of academic support programs for the athletes and cooperation with other consortium members on transfer of credits. The public school outreach program for area students consists of athlete-to-student programs designed to encourage young people to work toward academic as well as athletic success.

The sport in society program concept has been endorsed by the superintendents of the Dallas Independent School District, Fort Worth Independent School District, the Arlington Independent School District, and the general manager of the Texas Rangers.

All direct costs of the program are to be covered by external funding. The U. T. Arlington Development Board has dedicated itself to raising \$85,000 per year for the next three years to fund the program.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Office of the President

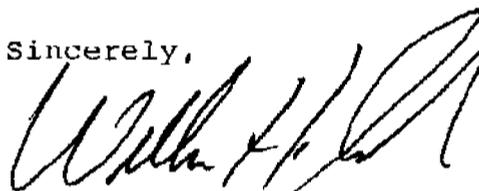
March 3, 1987

Dr. James P. Duncan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
O. Henry Hall 301
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the April 9-10, 1987, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely,



William H. Cunningham
President

WHC:ms
Enclosures

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

April 9-10, 1987

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University.....	A- 3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.....	A- 6
Fees and Miscellaneous Charges.....	A- 7
Catalogue Changes.....	A- 8
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties including Travel and Reassignment of Duties.....	A- 9
Business Contract for Services.....	A-14
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)	A-15
Non-Governmental (Funds Going Out)	A-28
State (Funds Coming In)	A-29
State (Funds Going Out)	A-33
Federal (Funds Coming In)	A-34
Federal (Funds Going Out)	A-49
Trademark License Agreements.....	A-50
Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	A 57
Clinical Faculty Appointments Without Compensation.....	A-100

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. * Austin Country Club 4408 Longchamps Drive Austin, Texas 78746	Intercollegiate Athletics for Men	\$ 30,510.00
2. C. Elisabeth Bates-Nisbet 2305 Woodhead Street Houston, Texas 77019	College of Fine Arts for the College of Fine Arts Endowment Fund	30,000.00
3. Mr. and Mrs. Thomas J. Billings 5035 Cape Ann Corpus Christi, Texas 78412	College of Engineering for the Marilyn F. and Thomas J. Billings Core Preparation Laboratory	30,000.00
4. The Effie and Wofford Cain Foundation Harvey L. Walker Executive Director 6116 North Central Expressway, Suite 909 Dallas, Texas 75206	College of Fine Arts for the Effie Marie Cain Regents Chair in Fine Arts	300,000.00
5. * John H. Estes 4536 North Versailles Dallas, Texas 75205	School of Law for the John and Malba Estes Regents Research Professorship in Law, the Gus M. Hodges Regents Research Professorship in Law, and the Locke, Furnell, Boren, Laney & Neeley Faculty Fellowship in Law	27,700.00
6. The George Foundation Roland C. Adamson General Manager Post Office Drawer C Richmond, Texas 77469	Student Financial Aid for the establishment of a student loan program	30,000.00

*No letter of transmittal from the donor.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
7. *	Ailene T. Hartfelder 18728 Bernardo Trails Drive San Diego, California 92128	College of Business Administration for the H. E. Hartfelder/The Southland Corporation Regents Chair for Effective Business Leadership	\$ 50,000.00
8.	Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals Inc. Howard B. Tassman, Ph.D. Director Clinical Pharmacology Route 202-206 North Somerville, New Jersey 08876	College of Pharmacy	50,000.00
9.	Johnson & Johnson Dr. Robert Z. Cussin Vice President Corporate Office of Science and Technology One Johnson & Johnson Plaza New Brunswick, New Jersey 08933	College of Pharmacy for the Johnson & Johnson Centennial Chair in Pharmacy	35,000.00
10.*	The Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation 2313 Red River Austin, Texas 78705	Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs	162,442.00
11.*	Dr. George Kozmetsky Post Office Box 2253 Austin, Texas 78768	IC ² Institute	491,343.75 **
12.*	Nell McLean 1717 East 40th Street Austin, Texas 78751	College of Education for the Roy J. McLean Centennial Fellowship in Sports History	50,121.25 **
13.*	James R. Moffett Freeport-McMoran Incorporated Post Office Box 61119 New Orleans, Louisiana 70161	Intercollegiate Athletics for Men	28,807.50 **

*No letter of transmittal from the donor.

**Noncash gift - unsold stock. The amount stated is the value of the stock on the date of receipt by The University of Texas at Austin.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
14.* Dr. C. Aubrey Smith Post Office Box 5604 Austin, Texas 78763	Department of Accounting in the College of Business Administration for the C. Aubrey Smith Center for Auditing Education and Research	\$ 50,000.00
15.* Ruth Wechsler 535 East Eighty-Sixth Street New York, New York 10029	Department of Psychology in the College of Liberal Arts for the David Wechsler Regents Chair of Human Abilities	75,000.00
The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:		
16.* Luis Aragon 3235 Reba Drive Houston, Texas 77019	Two paintings by Tamara de Lempicka to the Archer M. Huntington Art Gallery in the College of Fine Arts	33,500.00 ***
17.* Kizette de Lempicka Foxhall 3235 Reba Drive Houston, Texas 77019	Two paintings by Tamara de Lempicka to the Archer M. Huntington Art Gallery in the College of Fine Arts	85,000.00 ***
18. Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corporation Ray W. Allard Vice President and Program Director Human Interface Program Post Office Box 200195 Austin, Texas 78720	Three computers and peripheral equipment to the Center for Cognitive Science in the College of Liberal Arts	136,220.00 ***
19. Northwestern Resources Co. Ms. Jackie L. Musgrove Director Environmental Services Post Office Box 149 Huntsville, Texas 77340	Archaeological material collections and their documenting records to The University and the Texas Archeological Research Laboratory in the College of Liberal Arts	487,060.00 ***

*No letter of transmittal from the donor.

***Noncash gift - other. The amount stated is the estimated value on the date of receipt by The University of Texas at Austin.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24, Part One, of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty-authored books as textbooks for the 1986-87 fiscal year.

*These books have not been previously used at The University.

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Volume per Author</u>
<u>Effective Utilization of Manpower in Construction</u>	John D. Borcharding	5.00	-0-
<u>Pavement Management Systems</u>	<u>W. Ronald Hudson</u> and Ralph Haas	35.00	.47
* <u>Students' Guide to Operation Research</u>	Paul A. Jensen	\$29.00	\$3.00
* <u>Parallel Computing Theory and Experience</u>	G. J. Lipovski and M. Malek	30.00	2.00
* <u>Applied Digital Time Series Analysis</u>	<u>E. J. Powers, Charles P. Ritz, J. Y. Hong</u>	12.00	-0-
<u>Behavior of Piles and Pile Groups Under Lateral Load (Report)</u>	Lymon C. Reese	25.00	-0-
<u>History of the Theater, 4th Edition</u>	Oscar G. Brockett	37.35	3.75
<u>Plays Children Love, A Treasury of Contemporary Plays for Children</u>	<u>Coleman A. Jennings</u> and Aurand Harris	16.95	1.00
* <u>Theater for Youth: Twelve Plays with Mature Themes</u>	<u>Coleman A. Jennings</u> and Gretta Berghammer	15.95	.80
* <u>Theater Arts in the Elementary Classroom</u>	Barbara T. Salisbury	24.00	2.40
* <u>Right Turn</u>	<u>Thomas Ferguson</u> and Joel Rogers	19.95	2.40
* <u>The Arab World: Personal Encounters</u>	Elizabeth Fernea and Robert Fernea	19.95	1.00
<u>Choices and Echoes in Presidential Elections</u>	Benjamin I. Page	5.95	.50
<u>Who Gets What From Government</u>	Benjamin I. Page	6.95	.60
<u>The Islamic Monuments of Cairo</u>	Parker and <u>C. Williams</u>	12.50	.40
* <u>The Plant Kingdom</u>	H. C. Bold and J. W. La Claire II	24.33	1.37

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

FEEES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES

Special Course Fees: I recommend approval of the following Laboratory, Field Trip, or Supplementary Course Fees.

From To Effective

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Department of Geography

GRG 301C Physical Geography: An Introduction to Man's Physical Environment	-0-	15.00	Fall 1987
--	-----	-------	-----------

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

CATALOGUE CHANGES

The following listing summarizes the changes proposed to the Catalogue of The University of Texas at Austin. These catalogue changes have been passed by the University Council, approved by me, and approved by the Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs. The complete text of the changes can be found in Documents and Proceedings of the University Council, pages 10832-10833, 10834-10835, and 10836-10837.

College of Natural Sciences Bulletin for 1985-87

<u>Current bulletin page number</u>	<u>Summary of Proposed Change</u>
28	For the minor that accompanies the major in Biology, Bachelor of Arts, Plan I, the required semester hours in Physics are increased by two since the Physics Department requires concurrent enrollment in both lecture and laboratory sections.
35	Requirements for the Bachelor of Science in Geological Sciences are changed to provide clarification for transfer students regarding the six semester hour Mathematics requirement, including calculus.
94	Requirements for the Computer Sciences Honors Program are modified slightly to provide that the group of courses for which students must earn and maintain a 3.5 grade point average includes not only major requirement courses but also minor requirement courses.
99	Requirements for the Geology Honors Program are modified to provide that students must wait to apply until they have completed twelve semester hours of upper division credit in geology and must have a grade point average of at least 3.5 in geological sciences courses.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following absences spanning periods greater than twenty-nine days are reported in accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 10.33, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of The University of Texas.

1. Margot C. Beyersdorff, Assistant Professor of Spanish and Portuguese
 12/11/86-1/15/87
 Cusco, Peru
 To conduct research on colonial Quechua drama
 No Expense to The University
2. Michele Lamont, Assistant Professor of Sociology
 12/18/86-1/20/87
 Ottawa, Canada; Paris, France
 To conduct interview for book
 No Expense to The University
3. Alfred Thomas, Instructor of Slavic Languages
 12/12/86-1/15/87
 London, England
 To give a paper at the Thomas Garrigue Masaryk Conference
 \$650, Humanities Support Fund
4. Robert H. Barth, Jr., Associate Professor Zoology
 12/12/86-1/18/87
 Brazil; Peru; Panama
 To conduct field research and consult with colleagues
 No Expense to The University
5. Jerry J. Brand, Professor of Botany
 1/25/87-4/15/87
 Okazaki, Japan
 To conduct research at a National Institute
 \$7,800 Foreign Travel
6. James J. Bull, Associate Professor of Zoology
 1/10/87-3/8/87
 Berkeley, California
 To collaborate with colleague
 No Expense to The University
7. Cecile DeHitt-Morette, Professor of Physics
 12/18/86-2/15/87
 Jerusalem, Israel; Paris, France
 To consult with colleagues concerning ongoing joint research at Hebrew University and joint publication of analysis and Manifolds at Paris
 \$3,900: \$1,950, Foreign Travel; \$1,950, INT8513757
8. Steven Ginzburg, Teaching Assistant in Botany
 1/9/87-2/23/87
 Buenos Aires, Argentina
 To gather rare South American plants
 \$2,500, Rare Plant Study
9. Wayne Henry, Technical Staff Assistant IV in Physics
 1/9/87-2/10/87
 Princeton, New Jersey
 To dismantle and pack pellet injector and gyrotron and associated ECRH equipment for transfer to The University of Texas from Princeton
 \$2,776, DE-AC05-78ET/Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

10. Wendell Horton, Professor of Physics
 3/14/87-4/12/87
 Hiroshima, Kyoto and Nagoya, Japan; Seoul, Korea; Kiev, USSR
 To organize and participate in the US-Japan Workshop on MHD Relaxation Processes; to discuss simulation projects and planning of JIFT activities; to work at the Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology and to participate in an International Conference on Plasma Physics
 \$4,400, Institute for Fusion Studies
11. Bill Kielhorn, Graduate Student of Physics
 10/1/86-8/31/87
 Los Alamos, New Mexico
 To conduct research at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility
 \$3,080, Travel
12. Mauricio Linares, Assistant Instructor and Graduate Student in Zoology
 12/11/86-11/5/87
 Bogota and Cali, Colombia
 To conduct research related to dissertation thesis
 \$8,800, INT 8610430
13. Fritz Moore, Laboratory Research Assistant II in Physics
 12/23/86-1/29/87
 Los Alamos, New Mexico
 To work on experiment at the Los Alamos National Lab and to attend workshop on Photon and Neutral Meson Detection at Intermediate Energies
 \$90, DEAS0576ER05224/Travel
14. Camille Parmesan, Research Scientist Assistant in Zoology
 12/7/86-1/17/87
 London, England
 To attend the annual winter meetings of the British Ecological Society and to bring specimens to the London Butterfly House
 No Expense to The University
15. Michael Christopher Singer, Associate Professor of Zoology
 12/7/86-1/16/87
 London, England
 To present a paper on current research at the Annual meeting of the British Ecological Society
 \$2,000; \$565, CAMLS; \$1,435, Personal Funds
16. Jack Swift, Professor of Physics
 1/30/87-5/31/87
 Murray Hill, New Jersey
 To conduct research
 No Expense to The University
17. Claudio Teitelboim, Associate Professor of Physics
 12/9/86-8/31/87
 Santiago, Chile
 To present paper at the fifth Chilean Symposium of Physics
 \$1,810: \$650, CAMLS; \$1,160, Foreign Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

18. Randy Wayne, Post-Doctoral Research Assistant of Botany
 10/8/86-11/12/86
 Tokyo, Okazaki and Kyoto, Japan; Los Angeles, California
 To attend a scientific meeting and present a paper
 \$1,348: \$600, NSF/Foreign Travel; \$600, USDA, Foreign Travel; \$148,
 USDA, Travel
19. Yuheng Zhang, Research Assistant of Physics
 12/11/86-1/19/87
 Beijing, China
 Personal Business
 No Expense to The University
20. Michael Wang, Assistant Professor of General Business
 12/11/86-1/15/87
 Taiwan, China
 To present a paper at the International Computer Symposium '86 sponsored
 by the Computer Society and the Institute of Electrical and Electronics
 Engineering, Republic of China
 \$1,650: \$650 CAMLS; \$1,000, CBA Revolving Fund
21. Robert B. Loren, Research Scientist of Electrical Engineering
 Research Laboratory
 11/15/86-12/15/86
 Mt. Locke, Texas
 To observe run at the Millimeter Wave Observatory
 \$1,114.34, Travel AST 8312332
22. David Sandwell, Research Engineer of Center for Space Research
 2/11/87-3/29/87
 San Diego, California; Papeeti, Tahiti
 To participate in a sea gravity experiment to measure gravity lineations
 in the Central Pacific discovered by SEASAT
 \$630, NAG5-747, Travel
23. Maria X. Wells, Curator of Italian Collections, Humanities
 Research Center
 12/27/86-1/30/87
 New York City, New York; Milano, Bologna, Florence and Rome, Italy
 To attend a conference and give a paper on bibliography and library
 research and to do research relevant to HRHRC Italian Collections
 \$200, Photo Revolving Fund
24. Anthony F. Anos, Research Associate of Marine Science Institute
 11/30/86-2/9/87
 Antarctic Ocean and Palmer Station, Antarctica
 To conduct physical oceanography program for "Racer" Program aboard USCG
 POLAR DUKE
 \$560, MSI/UCSD-SIO/NSF:RACER, Travel
25. Chris Brock, Technical Staff Assistant of Applied Research
 Laboratories
 1/13/87-3/2/87
 Quito, Ecuador
 To install GPS fixed site station and provide on-site training
 \$4,592.19, Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

26. Harlan G. Frey, Research Associate of Applied Research Laboratories
1/17/87-3/1/87
Washington, D.C.; Portsmouth, Rhode Island; Panama City, Florida
To continue as ARL:UT technical representative to NAVSEA; to attend AN/SQQ-32 Program Review; to attend Specification Review Meeting
\$2,700, Travel
27. Harlan G. Frey, Research Associate of Applied Research Laboratories
12/26/86-2/10/87
Washington, D.C.; Panama City, Florida
To continue as ARL:UT technical representative to NAVSEA; to attend Specification Review; to witness lake testing of the AN/SQQ-32 sonar
\$2,700, Travel
28. David W. Key, Technical Staff Assistant of Applied Research Laboratories
1/9/87-3/1/87
Christchurch, New Zealand; McMurdo, Antarctica
To coordinate current McMurdo project
\$929, Travel
29. Lawrence A. Lawver, Research Scientist of Institute for Geophysics
1/1/87-3/15/87
Punta Arenas, Chile; Buenos Aires, Argentina
To participate in oceanographic research expedition to Bransfield Strait; to study marine geology and geophysics of extensional basin adjacent to Antarctic Peninsula and to meet with colleagues to discuss ongoing research project
No Expense to The University
30. W. Paul Mann, Research Associate of Institute for Geophysics
12/24/86-4/1/87
Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic; Haiti, West Indies
To conduct research, supervise graduate students and participate in field work
\$3,290: \$2,050, NSF Grant, Transportation; \$1,240, Petroleum Research Fund
31. Paul Mcpherson, Geophysical Field Technician III of Institute for Geophysics
8/9/86-11/15/86
Noumea, New Caledonia; Sidney, Australia, Luganville, Vanuatu and Papeeti, Tahiti
To participate in seismological study
\$2,900, Industry Funds
32. James D. Meiss, Research Scientist of Physics
2/1/87-5/2/87
London, England
To visit the University of Warwick to work on problems associated with quasiperiodic orbits in Hamiltonian Systems, and attend a session on the Breakup of Invariant Tori
No Expense to The University

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

33. William F. Mullican III, Research Scientist Associate of Bureau
of Economic Geology
1/5/87-2/15/87
Sierra Blanca Cornudas, Texas
To conduct drilling program and series of aquifer pumping tests related
to Bureau research
\$2,870: \$2,370, Travel; \$500, Petroleum Industry Fund

34. Frederick W. Taylor, Research Scientist of Institute for
Geophysics
1/22/87-3/22/87
Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic; Port-au-Prince, Haiti
To conduct research on "Quaternary Vertical Movements"
\$675.55, Quaternary Vertical Movements

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The Business School Foundation
Funds: \$11,182.50
Current Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87
Title/Description: To provide personnel services

2. Agency: College Football Association
Funds: As per contract
Current Period: Effective 12/8/86. To assign to the CFA the authority to act as The University's agent in representing UT's interest in an agreement with CBS and ESPN for the 1987, 1988, 1989 and 1990 seasons.
Title/Description: The University will participate in the football television plan as developed by the Television Committee of the College Football Association.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Advanced Energy Technology, Inc.
No.: Patent License Agreement
New funds: None
Period: Effective 12/1/86 for a term of 10 years
Title/Description: Invention (Francis X. Bostick, Jr.,) entitled: Electromagnetic Array Profiling/ an improved geophysical exploration technique

2. Agency: American Chemical Society/ The Petroleum Research Fund
No.: PRF #18908-AC2
New funds: \$35,000.
Period: 1/1/87 - 8/31/89
Title/Description: Rheological Constraints on Fault Behavior from Numerical Modeling Using Seismicity, Creep and Pore Fluid Observations

3. Agency: Ardex, Inc.
No.: Memorandum of Agreement - Modification & Extension
New funds: \$22,725 - Increase
Period: 10/1/86 - 6/30/87
Title/Description: Image Processing Techniques for Kerr Magneto-Optic Microscopy

4. Agency: Battelle Memorial Institute
No.: Subcontract No. B6-1730
New funds: \$108,949.
Period: 12/1/86 - 12/31/88
Title/Description: Effects of Contextual Factors on Fertility Regulation and on Fertility

5. Agency: Battelle Memorial Institute - Columbus Division
No.: Purchase Order No. L9704
New funds: \$11,474.
Period: 11/12/86 - 7/27/87
Title/Description: Review and Assessment of Foreign, Scientific, and Technical Information in support of Technology Investigation Program

6. Agency: Boeing Military Airplane Company
No.: Grant letter dated 12/3/86
New funds: \$12,000.
Period: 12/3/86 - 12/2/87
Title/Description: Hypersonic Programs

7. Agency: California Institute of Technology
Jet Propulsion Laboratory
No.: 956689 - Modification No. 9
New funds: \$108,000 - Increase
Period: 1/1/87 - 9/30/87
Title/Description: Investigations Supporting TOPEX Precision
Orbit Determination

8. Agency: California Institute of Technology
Jet Propulsion Laboratory
No.: 957865
New funds: \$6,499.
Period: 2/6/87 - 9/30/87
Title/Description: A Study of the Chemistry and Formation of
a Cometary Coma

9. Agency: University of California, Irvine
No.: Subcontract dated 9/1/86 - Modification No. 1
New funds: \$34,150 - Increase
Period: 10/1/86 - 9/30/87
Title/Description: Computation of Plasma Propagation in Magnetic
Fields

10. Agency: University of California
Los Alamos National Laboratory
No.: Borrowed Personnel Agreement No. BP-5088 -
Supplement No. 1
New funds: \$20,863 - Increase
Period: 9/1/86 - 2/28/87
Title/Description: Borrowed Personnel Agreement for Dr. Zhi Gang An

11. Agency: Cray Research Foundation
No.: Grant letter dated 11/4/86
New funds: \$5,000.
Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/87
Title/Description: Research on Parametric Ultrasonic Sensors /
Presidential Young Investigator matching funds

12. Agency: Curington Associates, Inc.
No.: Grant letter dated 2/9/87
New funds: \$1,345.
Period: 2/2/87 - 4/15/87
Title/Description: Cultural Resources Survey, Lake Creek Interceptor
Line

13. Agency: The Camille and Henry Dreyfus Foundation, Inc.
No.: Grant letter dated 11/17/86
New funds: \$50,000.
Period: 2/1/87 - 1/31/92
Title/Description: Camille and Henry Dreyfus Teacher-Scholar Grant
1986

14. Agency: Ford Motor Company
No.: Grant letter dated 12/20/84 - Extension letter
dated 10/28/86
New funds: \$17,500.
Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/87
Title/Description: Matching Funds for Presidential Young Investigator
Award

15. Agency: GA Technologies, Inc.
No.: Purchase Order SC 012965 - Change Order No. 03
New funds: \$9,738.
Period: 2/1/87 - 9/25/87
Title/Description: Current Density Probe

16. Agency: Gas Research Institute
No.: 5086-800-1375
New funds: \$45,279.
Period: 12/15/86 - 9/30/87
Title/Description: Integrated Models of Foundry Design and
Operation

17. Agency: General Dynamics
No.: Purchase Order No. 1194037
New funds: \$14,035.
Period: 12/23/86 - 8/31/87
Title/Description: Digital Processing of Coppler Signals for
Use with a Rapid-Scanning LDV System

18. Agency: General Motors Corporation
No.: Agreement 59-6 - Amendment #1
New funds: \$90,000 - Increase
Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87
Title/Description: The Future of Cities: The Role of the Automobile

19. Agency: General Research Corporation
No.: Purchase Order 08046
New funds: \$5,000.
Period: 10/1/86 - 12/31/86
Title/Description: Impact Experiments on EML Range

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

20. Agency: Harris County Flood-Control District
 No.: Purchase Order No. 0220264 & Agreement
 New funds: \$122,000.
 Period: 12/16/86 for a period of 270 days
 Title/Description: Hydraulic Studies of Side-Channel Weirs and
 Related Problems for Regional Detention Ponds
21. Agency: Hitachi, Ltd.
 No.: Agreement dated 3/26/84 - extension (dated
 11/21/86)
 New funds: \$50,000 - Increase
 Period: 2/1/87 - 7/31/87
 Title/Description: Generation of English
22. Agency: International Business Machines Corporation (IBM)
 No.: 640413
 New funds: \$25,000.
 Period: 11/15/86 - 11/14/87
 Title/Description: High Resolution Electrochemical and Photoelectro-
 chemical Deposition and Etching with a Scanning
 Electrochemical Instrument
23. Agency: InterScience, Inc.
 No.: Purchase Order 8615A
 New funds: \$22,523 - Increase
 Period: 10/1/86 - 5/30/87
 Title/Description: Development of an Ion Beam Fast Energy
 Sweep System
24. Agency: Johnson & Johnson Products, Inc.
 No.: Check No. 732352
 New funds: \$10,092.
 Period: 1/1/87 - 8/31/87
 Title/Description: Release Properties of Silver Sulfadiazine
 from Gel and Adaptic Devices
25. Agency: JOINT INDUSTRIES/Various Donors
 No.: Listed Individually as applicable
 New funds: \$128,000 - Cumulative total of 4 @ \$32,000.
 Period: 9/1/86 - 12/31/86
 Title/Description: Evaluation and Development of the EMAP Method
 of Geophysical Exploration
- (1) AMOCO Production Company ("AMOCO")
 Agreement dated 3/4/86 and Extension (Letter dated 7/9/86)
 Patent provisions approved by System Administration 1/16/86
- (2) ARCO Oil and Gas Company
 Agreement dated 7/1/84 - Amendment No. 1 and Extension (Letter dtd 7/9/86)
- (3) EXXON Production Research Company
 Agreement PR-9106 dated 12/1/84 - Amendments No. 1 and 2
- (4) STANDARD Oil Production Co. (Sohio Petroleum Co.)
 Agreement letter dated 6/29/84 - Amendment No. 1 and Extension (Letter
 dated 7/9/86)

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants – Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

26. Agency: JOINT INDUSTRIES/Various Donors
 No.: As listed below
 New funds: \$30,000 - Cumulative total of 3 donors
 Period: 7/1/85 - 2/28/87
 Title/Description: Study of Shrinkage Properties of Cement
 Patent provisions approved by System
 Administration May 1986
- (1) Shell Development Company \$ 10,000.
 Research Participation Agreement and Amend-
 ment No. 1
- (2) Texaco Inc. 10,000.
 Check Number CM007332
- (3) Union Oil Company of California 10,000.
 Research Participation Agreement and Amend-
 ment No. 1
27. Agency: JOINT INDUSTRIES/Various Donors
 No.: Research Participation Agreements and
 Addendum No. 1/Grant Letter as listed below
 New funds: \$30,000 - Cumulative total for 4 donors
 Period: 3/1/86 - 2/28/87
 Title/Description: Diffusion of Natural Gas into Wellbores
 Patent provisions approved by System
 Administration
- (1) Britoil Public Limited Company \$ 7,500.
 Glasgow, Scotland
- (2) Chevron Oil Field Research Company 7,500.
 Grant letter dated 12/17/85
- (3) Standard Oil Production Company 7,500.
- (4) TXP Operating Company 7,500.
28. Agency: JOINT INDUSTRIES/Various Donors
 No.: Research Participation Agreements
 New funds: \$80,000 - Cumulative total for 4 donors
 Period: See Below
 Title/Description: Drilling and Completion Fluids Research
 Program
 Patent provisions approved by System
 Administration March 1986
- (1) Chevron Oil Field Research Company \$ 20,000.
 Agreement effective 2/13/86 - 2/12/87
- (2) Conoco, Inc. 20,000.
 Grant letter dated 1/16/86
 Effective 1/15/86 - 1/14/87
- (3) Shell Development Company 20,000.
 Agreement effective 1/15/86 - 1/14/87
- (4) Union Oil Company of California 20,000.
 Agreement effective 1/15/86 - 1/14/87

29. Agency: JOINT INDUSTRIES:Snamprogetti S.P.A.
No.: Research Participation Agreement -
Amendment No. 1
New funds: \$40,000.
Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/88
Title/Description: JOINT INDUSTRIES SEPARATIONS RESEARCH PROGRAM
30. Agency: JOINT INDUSTRIES:Rhone-Poulenc Inc.
No.: Research Participation Agreement
New funds: \$50,000.
Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/88
Title/Description: JOINT INDUSTRIES SEPARATIONS RESEARCH PROGRAM
31. Agency: JOINT INDUSTRIES/Various Donors
No.: Research Participation Agreements - Extensions
listed below
New funds: \$320,000 - Cumulative total of 16 donors
@ \$20,000 ea.
Period: 1/16/86 - 1/15/87
Title/Description: Stimulation, Logging and Formation Damage/
Second year of project.

- (1) Amoco Production Company
- (2) Arco Oil and Gas Company
- (3) BASF Wyandotte Corporation
- (4) BJ-Titan Services Company
- (5) BP Research Centre
- (6) Chevron Oil Field Research Company
- (7) Cities Service Oil & Gas Corporation
- (8) Conoco Inc. (Extension letter dated 7/9/86)
- (9) Japan National Oil Corporation
- (10) Marathon Oil Company
- (11) Norsk Hydro Research Centre
- (12) Phillips Petroleum Company
- (13) Smith Energy Services
- (14) Sun Exploration and Production Company
- (15) Tenneco Oil Company
- (16) Texaco Incorporated

32. Agency: JOINT INDUSTRIES/Various Donors
 No.: Memorandum of Agreement for Continued Support of Research
 New funds: \$289,000 - Cumulative total for 14 donors
 Period: 1/1/86 - 12/31/86
 Title/Description: JOINT CEOGRRR PROJECT - Process Chemistry and Physics / 1986 support.

(1)	Abu Dhabi National Reservoir Research Foundation	\$ 30,000.
(2)	Amoco Production Company	20,000.
(3)	Chevron Oil Field Research Company	24,000.
	Contract No. LH-1658 - continuation dtd 12/17/85	
(4)	Conoco Inc.	10,000.
(5)	Core Data Products, Inc.	15,000.
(6)	Institute for Energy Technology (IFE)	10,000.
(7)	INTEVEP, S.A.	30,000.
(8)	Mobil Research and Development Corporation (MRDC)	10,000.
(9)	Norsk Hydro a.s, BERGEN	
	Agreement and Purchase Order F 502 852/Reservoir	20,000.
(10)	Phillips Petroleum Company	20,000.
(11)	Rogaland Research Institute	10,000.
(12)	Sohio Petroleum Company	30,000.
(13)	STATOIL	30,000.
	Contract No. T. 6815	
(14)	Sun Exploration and Production Company	30,000.

33. Agency: JOINT INDUSTRIES/Various Donors
 No.: Memorandum of Agreement for Continued Support of Research
 New funds: \$50,000 - Cumulative total for 2 donors
 Period: 1/1/86 - 12/31/86
 Title/Description: JOINT CEOGRRR PROJECT - Process Chemistry and Physics / 1986 support.

(1)	Japan National Oil Corporation	\$ 30,000.
(2)	Japan Petroleum Exploration Co., Ltd.	20,000.

34. Agency: JOINT INDUSTRIES:Societe Nationale Elf Aquitaine
 No.: Check No. 4964
 New funds: \$10,000.
 Period: 1/1/86 - 12/31/86
 Title/Description: Paleoceanographic Mapping Project

35. Agency: Max Kade Foundation, Inc.
 No.: Grant dated 1/6/86 - Extension (letter dated 12/30/86)
 New funds: \$10,890.
 Period: 1/1/87 - 6/30/87
 Title/Description: Postdoctoral Research Exchange Grant for Dr. Erich Joos

36. Agency: W. K. Kellogg Foundation
 No.: 1245
 New funds: \$24,911.
 Period: 8/1/86 - 7/31/89
 Title/Description: Kellogg Foundation Fellowship Grant

37. Agency: Caesar Kleberg Foundation for Wildlife Conservation
No.: Grant letter dated 1/20/87
New funds: \$50,000 - Increase
Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/87
Title/Description: The Useful Wild Plants of Texas
38. Agency: LBD Asphalt Products Company
No.: Grant letter dated 12/16/86 & Check #9077
New funds: \$5,000.
Period: 12/16/86 - 12/15/87
Title/Description: Research on Asphalt Modifiers and Asphalt Modification
39. Agency: Lewin and Associates, Inc.
No.: Subcontract 514A-308984
New funds: \$68,758.
Period: 2/1/87 - 7/2/87
Title/Description: Develop a Geologic and Economic Model for Crude Oil Reserve Growth
40. Agency: Lockheed-Georgia Company
No.: Purchase Order EF28608
New funds: \$12,000.
Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87
Title/Description: Computational Aerodynamics Graduate Student Research Fellowship
41. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation
No.: 14-75
New funds: \$1,972.
Period: 12/1/86 - 3/31/87
Title/Description: Pre-conference Planning for Nursing Roundtable on Innovative Models
42. Agency: Martin Marietta Energy Systems, Inc.
No.: Purchase Order No. 19X-91322V
New funds: \$50,000.
Period: 10/1/86 - 12/31/86
Title/Description: Parametric Design and Cost Analysis of Compensated Pulsed Alternator
43. Agency: Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corporation (MCC)
No.: Grant letter dated 12/1/86
New funds: \$5,000.
Period: 12/1/86 - 12/31/86
Title/Description: Electronics and Computer Systems / Industrial matching funds for National Science Foundation Presidential Young Investigator Award

44. Agency: Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corporation (MCC)
No.: Grant letter dated 12/4/86 & Check No. 36505
New funds: \$2,500.
Period: 11/1/86 - 12/31/87
Title/Description: Unrestricted Research in Electrical and Computer Engineering
45. Agency: Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corporation (MCC)
No.: Grant letter dated 12/15/86
New funds: \$20,000.
Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/87
Title/Description: Parallel Programming Language on Intel IPSC
46. Agency: Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corporation (MCC)
No.: Grant letter dated 12/23/86
New funds: \$553,232.
Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/87
Title/Description: Support of Graduate Students in Computer Sciences, Electrical and Computer Engineering, and Cognitive Sciences / Coordinated in the Graduate School under Dean William S. Livingston
47. Agency: Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company (3M)
No.: Agreement dated 12/3/84 - Extension (Letter dated 12/5/86)
New funds: \$41,000.
Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/87
Title/Description: Porous Polymer Films via Thermally-Induced Phase Separation
48. Agency: Motorola, Inc.
Microprocessor Products Group / Semiconductor Products Sector
No.: Software Development Agreement
New funds: \$12,000.
Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87
Title/Description: Computer-Aided Design of Software for Small Microprocessor-Based Systems
49. Agency: Muscular Dystrophy Association
No.: Notice of Award dated 12/17/86
New funds: \$30,599.
Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/87
Title/Description: Innervation and the Fetal Differentiation of Mammalian Muscle Fibers

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

50. Agency: NCR Corporation
 No.: Check No. 74018147
 New funds: \$4,166.
 Period: 2/1/87 - 1/31/88
 Title/Description: Unrestricted Research in Electrical and
 Computer Engineering
51. Agency: NTT Radio Communications Networks Laboratories
 Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation
 No.: Research Agreement dated 9/29/86
 New funds: \$6,000.
 Period: 12/5/86 - 5/31/87
 Title/Description: Studies of Millimeter Wave Monolithic Circuits
52. Agency: Pate Engineers, Inc., and Espey, Huston &
 Associates, Inc.
 No.: Memorandum of Agreement executed 2/11/87
 New funds: \$25,000.
 Period: 1/1/87 - 8/31/87
 Title/Description: Reaeration in Estuaries
53. Agency: Peabody Process Systems
 No.: Purchase Order No. 65060-092
 New funds: \$3,000.
 Period: 12/22/86 - 5/31/87
 Title/Description: Coprecipitation of Organic Acids and Calcium
 Sulfite
54. Agency: Remediation Technologies, Inc.
 No.: Memorandum of Agreement executed 1/15/87
 New funds: \$15,000.
 Period: 2/1/87 - 1/31/88
 Title/Description: Treatability Studies with Contaminated Soils
55. Agency: Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute
 No.: Subcontract 5-27020(a) - Extension (Letter
 dated 12/3/86)
 New funds: \$12,000 - Increase
 Period: 10/1/84 - 9/30/87
 Title/Description: Heavy Ion Beam Probe for Text
56. Agency: Sandia National Laboratories
 No.: 02-4040
 New funds: \$120,000.
 Period: 1/20/87 - 1/19/90
 Title/Description: Guidance and Control Systems for Maneuverable
 Reentry Vehicles

57. Agency: S-Cubed
No.: Subcontract No. 39025
New funds: \$72,845.
Period: 8/1/86 - 4/30/87
Title/Description: Residual Stresses in Metal Matrix Composites
58. Agency: Semiconductor Research Corporation
No.: 86-10-099
New funds: \$110,824.
Period: 12/1/86 - 11/30/87
Title/Description: Evaluation of New High Density MOSFETs and Memory Structures for Submicron MOS ULSI Technology
59. Agency: Sloan Kettering Institute for Cancer Research
No.: Subcontract Agreement
New funds: \$30,511.
Period: 1/1/87 - 2/28/87
Title/Description: Animal Models for Studies of Neural Tube Defects
60. Agency: Sloan Kettering Institute for Cancer Research
No.: Subcontract Agreement
New funds: \$194,049.
Period: 3/1/87 - 2/29/88
Title/Description: Animal Models for Studies of Neural Tube Defects
61. Agency: Southeastern Center for Electrical Engineering Education (SCEEE)
No.: Subcontract SCEEE-NSWC/86-B058 and Amendment No. 1
New funds: \$87,100.
Period: 10/20/86 - 4/1/87
Title/Description: Electric Gun Technology Assessment / Amendment makes certain administrative changes to the subcontract.
62. Agency: Texas A&M Research Foundation
No.: Purchase Order 20029
New funds: \$22,513.
Period: 12/18/86 - 12/17/87
Title/Description: Ocean Drilling Program's Leg 113
63. Agency: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation
No.: Agreement dated 4/14/75 - Extension dated 12/9/86
New funds: \$1,000,000 - Increase
Period: 5/1/87 - 4/30/89
Title/Description: Fusion Research Project

64. Agency: Texas Instruments Incorporated
No.: Memorandum of Agreement
New funds: \$30,000.
Period: 12/18/86 - 12/18/87
Title/Description: Machine Vision Inspection of Microwave
Circuit Board Foil Attachment
65. Agency: Tracor Applied Sciences, Inc.
No.: Purchase Order A405202
New funds: \$3,330.
Period: 12/23/86 - 1/31/87
Title/Description: ARL:Tracor LTTS Support Services
66. Agency: Union Carbide Corporation
No.: Grant letter dated 12/10/86
New funds: \$20,000.
Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/87
Title/Description: In-Situ Treatment of Contaminated Soils
67. Agency: J. M. West Texas Corporation
No.: Grant letter dated 12/12/86
New funds: \$10,000.
Period: 12/12/86 - 12/11/87
Title/Description: Identification of Microbial Degradation
Products of Some Organic Pollutants
68. Agency: University of Wisconsin- Madison
No.: Purchase Order UAI 556F953 - Extension
Purchase Order 275G402 068998
New funds: \$25,416 - Increase
Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/88
Title/Description: Participation in Space Telescope High
Speed Photometer Team

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)
U.T. Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

69. Agency: Emory University
No.: None
New funds: \$30,950
Period: 1/16/87-5/31/87
Title/Description: To furnish services of David S. Sokolow,
an Assistant Professor of Law
70. Agency: The Television Group
No.: None
New funds: \$25,000
Period: 12/2/86-5/31/88
Title/Description: To provide exclusive rights for the
television broadcast and cablecast of the
final Class AAAAA football game

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
APRIL 9-10, 1987
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Northwestern University
No.: Agreement under UT-Austin Prime S-Cubed
Subcontract Number 39025
Funds: \$13,600.
Period: 8/1/86 - 4/30/87
Title/Description: Residual Stresses in Metal Matrix Composites

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
APRIL 9-10, 1987
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: City of Austin
No.: Contract 87-S168-LI
New funds: \$74,314.
Period: 10/1/86 - 3/31/88
Title/Description: Development of Planning and Management
Techniques for EMS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

2. Agency: General Land Office
 No.: Amendment No. 1 IAC (86-87)-0787
 New funds: \$43,220.29
 Period: Effective 12/29/86
 Title/Description: To decrease the amount of the contract from \$60,000 to \$43,220.29

3. Agency: Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System
 No.: Amendment No. 1 IAC (86-87)-1519
 New funds: \$75,942
 Period: Effective 12/29/86
 Title/Description: To increase the amount of the contract by \$30,300 for salaries and extend the term of the contract to 2/28/87

4. Agency: Department of Public Safety,
 Division of Emergency Management,
 Nuclear Waste Programs Office
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1541
 New funds: \$25,000
 Period: 9/22/86-1/15/87
 Title/Description: To examine through a Policy Research Project the public policy issues involved in high-level nuclear waste disposal

5. Agency: The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1560
 New funds: \$10,000
 Period: 11/13/86-8/31/87
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of its Cray X-MP/24 computer system and related equipment

6. Agency: Texas Youth Commission
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1570
 New funds: \$3,667
 Period: 11/1/86-12/31/86
 Title/Description: To provide SED 386: BEHAVIOR MANAGEMENT at the Brownwood State Home and Training School

7. Agency: Texas State Library
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1578
 New funds: \$2,800
 Period: 11/19/86-8/31/87
 Title/Description: To provide the services of its Computation Center computer systems

8. Agency: Texas Cosmetology Commission
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1604
 New funds: \$20,000
 Period: 12/29/86-8/31/87
 Title/Description: To provide reproduction services for Texas Cosmetology Commission on a time available basis

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

9. Agency: Texas A&M - Sea Grant College
 Program
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1607
 New funds: \$9,890
 Period: 12/29/86-8/31/87
 Title/Description: To provide statistical and graphical analysis on 750 estimates of some 40 categories of natural and man-made debris items that have been washed ashore on Mustang Island Gulf Beach and have been collected almost daily over the past three years
10. Agency: Texas Parks and Wildlife Department
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1609
 New funds: \$23,500
 Period: 12/30/86-8/31/87
 Title/Description: To provide analysis of fish tissue and liver samples for total selenium concentration
11. Agency: Texas Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Authority
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1616
 New funds: \$29,986
 Period: 1/5/87-3/31/87
 Title/Description: To evaluate surface recharge, groundwater flow, and the extent of the floodplain in the vicinity of site HU1B in Hudspeth County, Texas
12. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public Transportation
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1627
 New funds: \$5,247.59
 Period: 1/9/87-4/30/87
 Title/Description: To provide for the development of a manual which can be used to train high school or GED level personnel with 8th and 10th grade reading ability to be able to read highway plans
13. Agency: State Purchasing and General Services Commission
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1629
 New funds: \$50,000
 Period: 1/13/87-8/31/87
 Title/Description: To provide a camera-ready copy of "Energy Conservation Manual, Part 2, Apartment and Nonresidential Buildings" to revise and update the existing energy conservation standard developed in 1977 for buildings in Texas
14. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public Transportation
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1636
 New funds: \$3,000
 Period: 1/7/87-2/28/87
 Title/Description: To conduct a two-day workshop entitled "TEXAS Model for Intersection Traffic Simulation"

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

15. Agency: Texas Department of Community Affairs
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1640
 New funds: \$200,000
 Period: 1/19/87-8/31/87
 Title/Description: To provide staff or contract for professional services required by a Statewide literacy group to accomplish its duties and responsibilities as outlined in the Adult Literacy Task Force Goals and Subgoals
16. Agency: Teacher Retirement System of Texas
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1644
 New funds: \$25,000
 Period: 1/29/87-8/31/87
 Title/Description: To provide labor and material for reproduction services
17. Agency: Texas Department of Highways and Public Transportation
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1649
 New funds: \$108,406
 Period: 1/29/87-8/31/87
 Title/Description: To provide technical assistance in implementing satellite surveying techniques using the Global Positioning System for the Texas Department of Highways and Public Transportation
18. Agency: Austin State Hospital of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation
 No.: None
 New funds: \$2,000
 Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87
 Title/Description: To provide tympanometric testing and audiological, otoscopic and hearing aid evaluations upon receipt of referrals from the Speech and Hearing Department at the Austin State Hospital
19. Agency: State Board of Barber Examiners
 No.: None
 New funds: \$2,000
 Period: 12/11/86-8/31/87
 Title/Description: To provide labor and materials for reproduction
20. Agency: Texas Commission for the Blind
 No.: None
 New funds: \$2,000
 Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87
 Title/Description: To provide telephone services for the Texas Commission for the Blind's field office which is located on campus
21. Agency: The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
 No.: None
 New funds: \$1,000
 Period: 12/8/86-8/31/87
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of its Computation Center

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT,

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The University of Texas at El Paso
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1574
 New funds: \$7,500
 Period: 11/18/86-8/31/87
 Title/Description: To prepare aeromagnetic and gravity maps to be included in a Bureau publication series
2. Agency: Southwest Texas State University
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1635
 New funds: \$24,767
 Period: 1/16/87-5/31/87
 Title/Description: To provide Dr. Darrell T. Piersol from Southwest Texas State University to direct the Governor's Executive Development Program at The University
3. Agency: The University of Texas at San Antonio
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1637
 New funds: \$8,368.26
 Period: 1/16/87-5/31/87
 Title/Description: To provide teaching services for the Spring Semester at The University of Texas at Austin
4. Agency: Texas Department of Corrections, Wynne Records Conversion Facility
 No.: None
 New funds: \$1,000
 Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87
 Title/Description: To microfilm documents furnished by The University
5. Agency: The University of Texas at Dallas
 No.: None
 New funds: \$2,340
 Period: 3/11/87-12/11/87
 Title/Description: To provide training support to The University in the form of training rooms and refreshments as ordered

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
 APRIL 9-10, 1987
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of the Army / U. S. Army Engineers
 Waterways Experiment Station
 No.: IPA Assignment Agreement (Intergovernmental
 Personnel Act)
 New funds: \$58,416.
 Period: 11/19/86 - 10/31/87
 Title/Description: Assignment of Dr. Soheil Nazarian to USAE /
 Research projects in the area of nondestructive
 structural evaluation of pavements.

2. Agency: Department of the Army / U.S. Army Construction
 Engineering Research Laboratory
 No.: DACW88-86-M-0788
 New funds: \$8,500.
 Period: 6/1/86 - 3/30/87
 Title/Description: Determinants of Construction Project Success

3. Agency: Department of the Air Force / Air Force Office
 of Scientific Research
 No.: AFOSR-86-0083 - Amendment A
 New funds: \$135,296 - increase
 Period: 2/1/86 - 1/31/88
 Title/Description: Infrared Mapping with a Two-Dimensional
 Infrared Array

4. Agency: Department of the Air Force / Air Force Office
 of Scientific Research
 No.: AFOSR-86-0109 - Amendment A
 New funds: \$87,172 - increase
 Period: 4/1/86 - 3/31/88
 Title/Description: High Resolution Electron Energy Loss
 Spectroscopy Studies of Chemisorbed Species
 on Metal Surfaces

5. Agency: Department of the Air Force / Headquarters
 Air Force Space Command
 No.: F05603-86-C-0014 - Modification P00002
 New funds: \$50,756 - Increase
 Period: 8/1/86 - 9/30/87
 Title/Description: Theoretical Analysis of a Restricted Problem
 of Three and Four Bodies

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

6. Agency: Department of the Air Force
 No.: F29650-87-CE004
 New funds: \$40,000.
 Period: 1/1/87 - 9/30/87
 Title/Description: Observational Time on 107-inch Telescope
 at McDonald Observatory
7. Agency: Department of the Navy / Office of Naval Research
 No.: N00014-83-K-0459 - Modification P00005
 New funds: \$150,000 - Increase
 Period: 6/1/83 - 9/30/88
 Title/Description: Quantum Dynamics of Shock Waves in Molecular
 Crystals
8. Agency: Department of the Navy / Office of Naval Research
 No.: N00014-86-K-0875
 New funds: \$427,485.
 Period: 11/1/86 - 4/1/90
 Title/Description: Effect of Multiple Q-Switch Pulses Upon the
 Optical and Thermal Response of Tissue in
 Relation to Medical Applications of the
 Free Electron Laser
9. Agency: Department of the Navy / Space and Naval Warfare
 Services Command
 No.: N00039-86-C-0167 - Modification P00004
 New funds: \$270,912 - Increase
 Period: 1/25/86 - 1/24/88
 Title/Description: Evaluation of Parallel Architectures and
 Applications
10. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Langley Research Center
 No.: NAG-1-721
 New funds: \$49,531.
 Period: 1/1/87 - 3/31/87
 Title/Description: Feasibility Study of a Hypersonic Real-Gas
 Facility
11. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 NASA-Ames Research Center
 No.: NAG 2-67 - Supplement No. 17
 New funds: \$90,000 - Increase
 Period: 9/1/80 - 4/14/87
 Title/Description: Study of Density and Temperature Structure
 of Clouds Around Low Luminosity Young Stars

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

12. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 NASA Lewis Research Center
 No.: NAG 3-602 - Supplement No. 2
 New funds: \$55,001 - Increase
 Period: 1/15/85 - 1/12/88
 Title/Description: Synthesis of Novel High Temperature Liquid
 and Solid Lubricants by Direct Fluorination
13. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 George C. Marshall Space Flight Center
 No.: NAS8-32905 - Modification No. 12
 New funds: \$62,828 - Increase
 Period: 2/15/78 - 1/31/89
 Title/Description: Stellar Spectroscopy and the Space Telescope
14. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
 No.: NAG 9-188
 New funds: \$184,000.
 Period: 12/1/86 - 11/30/87
 Title/Description: Development of Technology for Improving
 Productivity
15. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
 No.: NAG 9-198
 New funds: \$46,430.
 Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/87
 Title/Description: Interaction of Solid Polymers with Volatile
 Materials
16. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
 No.: NAG 9-199
 New funds: \$64,236.
 Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/87
 Title/Description: Experimental Studies of Selected Technical
 Surfaces
17. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
 No.: NAG 9-200
 New funds: \$57,548.
 Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/87
 Title/Description: A Qualitative Approach to Robot Exploration
 and Mapping

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

18. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
 No.: NAG 9-201
 New funds: \$28,437.
 Period: 2/1/87 - 1/31/88
 Title/Description: Investigation of Energy Transfer in the
 Ignition on Mechanism of a NASA Standard
 Initiator
19. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
 No.: NAG 9-202
 New funds: \$60,000.
 Period: 2/16/87 - 2/15/88
 Title/Description: Transport and Mechanical Properties of
 Engineering Thermoplastics in Harsh Thermal
 and Chemical Environments
20. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
 No.: NAG 9-204
 New funds: \$150,000.
 Period: 2/1/87 - 1/31/88
 Title/Description: Studies of the Recession of Surfaces by Fast-0-
 Atom Bombardment
21. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
 No.: NAG 9-205
 New funds: \$80,000.
 Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/87
 Title/Description: Thermal Fatigue in Metal Matrix Composites
22. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Headquarters, Washington, D.C.
 No.: NAGW-846 - Supplement No. 1
 New funds: \$102,180.
 Period: 12/1/85 - 11/30/87
 Title/Description: Magnetic Energy Storage and Conversion in the
 Solar Atmosphere
23. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 NASA-Ames Research Center
 No.: NCC 2-286 - Supplement No. 5
 New funds: \$82,800 - Increase
 Period: 2/1/84 - 3/31/87
 Title/Description: Crew Selection and Training

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

24. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Headquarters, Washington, D.C.
 No.: NGR 44-012-152 - Supplement No. 21
 New funds: \$452,653 - Increase
 Period: 3/1/69 - 12/31/87
 Title/Description: A Continued Program of Planetary Study at The University of Texas at Austin McDonald Observatory
25. Agency: U. S. Department of Agriculture
 No.: Cooperative Agreement FP-87-0891
 New funds: \$10,000.
 Period: 1/5/87 - 11/30/87
 Title/Description: Behavior of Parallel Chord Floor Trusses
26. Agency: U. S. Department of Agriculture
 No.: Purchase Order 40-5615-6-719 & check No. 2246
 New funds: \$1,500.
 Period: 2/1/87 - 12/31/87
 Title/Description: Prepare Insect Specific Antibody (Sitophilus Zeamais)
27. Agency: Department of Energy
 No.: DE-FG05-85ER40200 - Amendment No. A003
 New funds: \$166,000 - Increase
 Period: 1/1/85 - 12/31/87
 Title/Description: Research Program in Elementary Particle Theory
28. Agency: Environmental Protection Agency
 No.: CR812630-01 - Amendment No. 2
 New funds: \$57,577 - Increase
 Period: 7/29/85 - 7/28/87
 Title/Description: Rate of Flow of Leachate Through Clay Soil Liners
29. Agency: Environmental Protection Agency
 No.: CR812786-01 - Amendment No. 1
 New funds: \$148,915 - Increase
 Period: 4/15/86 - 4/14/88
 Title/Description: Hydrologic Characterization of Saline Formations in the Texas Gulf Coast that are Used for Deep-Well Injection of Chemical Wastes
30. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services / Public Health Service / National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH)
 No.: K02 MHO0135-10
 New funds: \$50,606.
 Period: 12/1/86 - 11/30/87
 Title/Description: RESEARCH SCIENTIST DEVELOPMENT AWARD: Psychobiological Studies of Reproductive Behavior

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services /
 Public Health Service / Division of Research
 Resources
 No.: S10 RR03335-01
 New funds: \$100,000.
 Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/87
 Title/Description: BRS Shared Instrumentation Grant: Gas-Phase
 Protein Sequencer
32. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute on Alcohol Abuse
 and Alcoholism (NIAAAA)
 No.: AA05809-06
 New funds: \$101,508.
 Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/87
 Title/Description: Membrane Tolerance to Ethanol and Barbiturates
33. Agency: DHHS/PHS / National Cancer Institute (NCI)
 No.: CA21651-11
 New funds: \$167,907.
 Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/87
 Title/Description: Teratocarcinoma and Embryonal Tumors:
 Surface Antigens
34. Agency: DHHS/PHS / National Cancer Institute (NCI)
 No.: CA30349-06
 New funds: \$79,404.
 Period: 12/1/86 - 11/30/87
 Title/Description: Rational Basis for the Design of CC-1066
 Analogs
35. Agency: DHHS/PHS / National Cancer Institute (NCI)
 No.: CA33192-04
 New funds: \$90,747.
 Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/87
 Title/Description: Transformation by Avian Reticuloendotheliosis
 Virus
36. Agency: DHHS/PHS / National Cancer Institute (NCI)
 No.: CA38538-03S1
 New funds: \$15,000.
 Period: 1/1/86 - 6/30/87
 Title/Description: Mammalian Cell Transformation by Oncogenic
 Viruses
37. Agency: DHHS/PHS / National Institute of Diabetes and
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases (NIDDKD)
 No.: DK19898-12
 New funds: \$59,749.
 Period: 12/1/86 - 11/30/87
 Title/Description: Catalytic Functions and Metabolism of
 Vitamin B₆

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

38. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services /
 Public Health Service / National Institute
 of Environmental Health Sciences (NIEHS)
 No.: ES04214-01
 New funds: \$62,796.
 Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/87
 Title/Description: Endocrine Effects of Reproductive Toxins in
 Female Fish
39. Agency: DHHS/PHS / National Eye Institute (NEI)
 No.: EY02688-09
 New funds: \$62,481.
 Period: 12/1/86 - 11/30/87
 Title/Description: Peripheral Mechanisms of Spatial Discrimination
40. Agency: DHHS/PHS / National Institute of General
 Medical Sciences (NIGMS)
 No.: GM06590-28
 New funds: \$124,943.
 Period: 12/1/86 - 11/30/87
 Title/Description: Biochemistry of Alpha-Keto Acid
 Dehydrogenase Complexes
41. Agency: DHHS/PHS / National Institute of General
 Medical Sciences (NIGMS)
 No.: GM19582-15
 New funds: \$19,883.
 Period: 2/1/87 - 1/31/88
 Title/Description: Chromosome Structures and Meiotic Mechanisms
42. Agency: DHHS/PHS / National Institute of General
 Medical Sciences (NIGMS)
 No.: GM24497-10
 New funds: \$127,173.
 Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/87
 Title/Description: Functions and Assembly of CO₂ Assimilatory
 Enzymes
43. Agency: DHHS/PHS / National Institute of General
 Medical Sciences (NIGMS)
 No.: GM25439-08
 New funds: \$93,856.
 Period: 12/1/86 - 11/30/87
 Title/Description: Syntheses of Natural Products by
 Cycloaddition Reactions

44. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services /
Public Health Service / National Institute
of General Medical Sciences (NIGMS)
No.: GM29909-06
New funds: \$104,673.
Period: 12/1/86 - 11/30/87
Title/Description: Mechanisms of Enzymatic Oxygen Fixation
45. Agency: DHHS / PHS / National Institute of General
Medical Sciences (NIGMS)
No.: GM30105-06
New funds: \$71,816.
Period: 2/1/87 - 1/31/88
Title/Description: Structure and Function of Histidine
Decarboxylase
46. Agency: DHHS/PHS / National Institute of General
Medical Sciences (NIGMS)
No.: GM32690-04A1
New funds: \$92,000.
Period: 12/1/86 - 11/30/87
Title/Description: Structural Investigations of Mode of
Action of Drugs
47. Agency: DHHS / PHS / National Institute of General
Medical Sciences (NIGMS)
No.: GM32823-04
New funds: \$82,912.
Period: 12/1/86 - 11/30/87
Title/Description: Uracil-DNA Repair in Rat Liver Nuclei and
Mitochondria
48. Agency: DHHS / PHS / National Institute of General
Medical Sciences (NIGMS)
No.: GM33296-03
New funds: \$50,474.
Period: 12/1/86 - 11/30/87
Title/Description: Chromatin Structure and Gene Regulation of
Rosy Locus
49. Agency: DHHS / PHS / National Institute of General
Medical Sciences (NIGMS)
No.: GM34846-02
New funds: \$61,700.
Period: 2/1/87 - 1/31/88
Title/Description: Chiral Synthetic Receptors for Organic
Molecules

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

50. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services /
 Public Health Service / National Institute
 of General Medical Sciences (NIGMS)
 No.: GM35847-02
 New funds: \$91,376.
 Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/87
 Title/Description: Biochemistry of Invertebrate Globins and
 Hemocyanins
51. Agency: DHHS / PHS / National Institute of General
 Medical Sciences (NIGMS)
 No.: GM37462-01
 New funds: \$65,534.
 Period: 12/1/86 - 11/30/87
 Title/Description: Conjugative Mobilization of Plasmid R1162
52. Agency: DHHS / PHS / National Institute of Child
 Health and Human Development (NICHD)
 No.: Revised Grant HD10668-11
 New funds: \$52,299 - Increase
 Period: 1/1/87 - 3/31/87
 Title/Description: Immunogenetics of Spermatozoa, Eggs, and
 Embryos
53. Agency: DHHS / PHS / National Institute of Child
 Health and Human Development (NICHD)
 No.: HD22490-01
 New funds: \$80,128.
 Period: 12/1/86 - 11/30/87
 Title/Description: Mortality Among Mexican Americans and
 Mexican Immigrants
54. Agency: DHHS / PHS / National Institute of Neurological
 and Communicative Disorders and Stroke (NINCDS)
 No.: NS05423-21
 New funds: \$58,055.
 Period: 12/1/86 - 11/30/87
 Title/Description: Neural Basis of Behavior
55. Agency: DHHS / PHS / National Institute of Neurological
 and Communicative Disorders and Stroke (NINCDS)
 No.: NS15895-08
 New funds: \$23,012.
 Period: 12/1/86 - 11/30/87
 Title/Description: Auditory Adaptation for Suprathreshold Stimuli

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

56. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services /
 Public Health Service / National Institute
 of Neurological and Communicative Disorders
 and Stroke (NINCDS)
 No.: Revised Grant NS15895-08
 New funds: \$96,841 - Increase
 Period: 12/1/86 - 11/30/87
 Title/Description: Auditory Adaptation for Suprathreshold Stimuli
57. Agency: DHHS / PHS / National Institute of Neurological
 and Communicative Disorders and Stroke (NINCDS)
 No.: NS21638-03
 New funds: \$33,183.
 Period: 12/1/86 - 11/30/87
 Title/Description: The Assignment of Pronominal Reference in
 Reading
58. Agency: DHHS / PHS / National Institute of Neurological
 and Communicative Disorders and Stroke (NINCDS)
 No.: NS24932-01
 New funds: \$123,117.
 Period: 12/1/86 - 11/30/87
 Title/Description: NAO Localization in Human Brain
59. Agency: National Endowment for the Arts / National
 Center for Film and Video Preservation /
 The American Film Institute
 No.: Grant letter dated 11/6/86
 New funds: \$3,000.
 Period: 6/15/86 - 6/15/87
 Title/Description: Motion Picture Film Preservation Project
60. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: AST-8412417 - Amendment No. 02
 New funds: \$76,700 - Increase
 Period: 11/15/84 - 4/30/88
 Title/Description: A Program of Minor Planet Observation and
 Dynamics Toward Improving the Fundamental
 Star Reference System
61. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: AST-8414652 - Amendment No. 02
 New funds: \$100,000 - Increase
 Period: 5/1/85 - 4/30/88
 Title/Description: Development of a High Resolution Infrared
 Spectrometer Based on an Integrating
 Indium Antimonide Array

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

52. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: AST-8451736 - Amendment No. 02
 New funds: \$67,400 - Increase
 Period: 7/1/85 - 12/31/87
 Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award:
 Galaxy Formation and Clustering
63. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: AST-8611784
 New funds: \$420,000.
 Period: 1/1/87 - 6/30/88
 Title/Description: Molecular Cloud Spectroscopy
64. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: AST-8613085
 New funds: \$80,000.
 Period: 1/15/87 - 6/30/88
 Title/Description: Supermolecular Spectroscopy for Astrophysics
65. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: BNS-8618271
 New funds: \$64,319.
 Period: 2/1/87 - 7/31/89
 Title/Description: Central Alaskan Yupik Eskimo Discourse-Level
 Phonology
66. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: BSR-8402017 - Amendment No. 03
 New funds: \$24,000 - Increase
 Period: 10/15/84 - 3/31/88
 Title/Description: Biochemical Systematics of the Compositae
 Emphasizing the Tribe Eupatorieae
67. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: BSR-8415745 - Amendment No. 02
 New funds: \$54,385 - Increase
 Period: 2/1/85 - 8/31/88
 Title/Description: Temperature-Dependent Gender Determination
 in Reptiles
68. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: CBT-8351932 - Amendment No. 05
 New funds: \$37,500 - Increase
 Period: 7/1/84 - 12/31/88
 Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award:
 Sorption and Transport in Polymers

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

69. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: CRT-8513784 - Amendment No. 01
 New funds: \$54,972 - Increase
 Period: 2/15/86 - 7/31/88
 Title/Description: Industry/University Cooperative Project:
 Polarity of Supercritical Fluid Solvents
70. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: CHE-8509314 - Amendment No. 01
 New funds: \$65,700 - Increase
 Period: 12/15/85 - 5/31/88
 Title/Description: Mechanisms of Photochemistry of Ions,
 Radicals, and Radical Ions (Chemistry)
71. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: CHE-8517759 - Amendment No. 01
 New funds: \$52,325 - Increase
 Period: 2/1/86 - 7/31/88
 Title/Description: Steric Effects on the Reactivity of New
 Multinuclear Complexes
72. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: CHE-8552768 - Amendment No. 01
 New funds: \$37,500 - Increase
 Period: 7/1/86 - 12/31/87
 Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award:
 Ligand Design and Synthesis
73. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: CHE-8611537
 New funds: \$250,000.
 Period: 2/15/87 - 7/31/88
 Title/Description: Purchase of a High Resolution Mass
 Spectrometer
74. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: DCB-8616229
 New funds: \$90,000.
 Period: 2/15/87 - 7/31/88
 Title/Description: Calcium and Acid-Base Regulation in
 Crustaceans and Fish
75. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: DMR-8414575 - Amendment No. 01
 New funds: \$68,000 - Increase
 Period: 8/15/85 - 3/31/88
 Title/Description: Thermodynamics of Polymer Blends (Materials
 Research)

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

76. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: DMR-8614252
 New funds: \$70,000.
 Period: 2/15/87 - 7/31/88
 Title/Description: Synthesis and Spectroscopic Characterization of Photophysically Active Polymers (Materials Research)
77. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: DPP-8620400
 New funds: \$25,000.
 Period: 2/15/87 - 7/31/88
 Title/Description: Workshop on the Antarctic Lithosphere
78. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: ECE-8451135 - Amendment No. 02
 New funds: \$36,000 - Increase
 Period: 7/1/85 - 12/31/87
 Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award: Removal of Particles from Water by Filtration
79. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: ECE-870316
 New funds: \$31,246.
 Period: 3/1/87 - 8/31/88
 Title/Description: Workshop on Repair and Retrofit of Existing Structures
80. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: ECS-8513123 - Amendment No. 01
 New funds: \$88,000 - Increase
 Period: 1/1/86 - 6/30/88
 Title/Description: Analysis and Reconstruction of Three-Dimensional Microscopic Images
81. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: INT-8616400
 New funds: \$9,364.
 Period: 2/1/87 - 4/30/88
 Title/Description: U.S.-Japan Collaborative Research: Function of Calcium in Photosystem II of Cyanobacteria and Higher Plants
82. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: MSM-8416143 - Amendment No. 02
 New funds: \$10,000 - Increase
 Period: 9/1/85 - 2/28/88
 Title/Description: Tribological Pairs with Misaligned and Multiply-Connected Surfaces, A Three-Dimensional Contact Pressure Analysis

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

83. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: OCE-8511364 - Amendment No. 01
 New funds: \$461,553 - Increase
 Period: 3/1/86 - 2/29/88
 Title/Description: Three Dimensional Seismic Imaging of an
 Accretionary Wedge: Costa Rica
84. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: OCE-8511385 - Amendment No. 01
 New funds: \$33,946 - Increase
 Period: 2/1/86 - 7/31/88
 Title/Description: Detailed Investigation of Subduction
 Processes in the Middle America Trench
85. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: OCE-8608395
 New funds: \$58,622.
 Period: 10/15/86 - 3/31/89
 Title/Description: Locomotory Patterns of Planktonic Ciliates:
 Adaptations for Locating Food Patches and
 Food Particles
86. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: PHY-8600384 - Amendment No. 01
 New funds: \$35,167 - Increase
 Period: 3/1/86 - 8/31/88
 Title/Description: Classical and Quantum Mechanics of Generally
 Covariant Systems (Physics)
87. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: PHY-8617103
 New funds: \$85,285.
 Period: 1/1/87 - 6/30/88
 Title/Description: Research on the Role of Gravitation in Physics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regent's Meeting April 9-10, 1987

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

- | | | |
|-----|--------------------|--|
| 88. | Agency: | National Archives and Records Administration |
| | No.: | None |
| | New funds: | \$1,179,902 |
| | Period: | 10/1/86-9/30/87 |
| | Title/Description: | To provide mechanical operation and maintenance, janitorial services, security protection, and utilities for the LBJ Library |
| | | |
| 89. | Agency: | U.S. Department of Education |
| | No.: | P008702785 |
| | New funds: | \$1,555,938 |
| | Period: | 11/25/86 |
| | Title/Description: | Pell Grant Program |
| | | |
| 90. | Agency: | U.S. Department of Education |
| | No.: | P008602785 |
| | New funds: | \$-72,573 |
| | Period: | 12/4/86 |
| | Title/Description: | Pell Grant Program |
| | | |
| 91. | Agency: | U. S. Department of Education |
| | No.: | P008602785 |
| | New funds: | \$92,682 |
| | Period: | 1/9/87 |
| | Title/Description: | Pell Grant Program |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
 APRIL 9-10, 1987
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT
 (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Resources and Economic
 Development/Office of State Geologist/
 University of New Hampshire
 No.: Subagreement under UT-Austin Prime U. S.
 Department of Interior Agreement 14-12-0001-30296
 Funds: \$20,270.
 Period: 11/12/86 - 12/31/87
 Title/Description: Evaluation of the Strategic and Critical Placer
 Deposits on the Inner Continental Shelf of New
 Hampshire

2. Agency: Northwestern University
 No.: Agreement under UT-Austin Prime National
 Science Foundation Grant DMR-8603304
 Funds: \$18,000.
 Period: 11/7/86 - 6/30/87
 Title/Description: Materials Research Group Fundamental Studies
 of Magnetic Materials (Materials Research)

3. Agency: Rice University
 No.: Agreement under UT-Austin Prime National
 Science Foundation Grant DMR-8603304
 Funds: \$18,000.
 Period: 11/7/86 - 6/30/87
 Title/Description: Materials Research Group Fundamental Studies
 of Magnetic Materials (Materials Research)

4. Agency: Texas A&M Research Foundation
 No.: Consortium Agreement under UT-Austin Prime
 Public Health Service Grant AI23229-01
 Funds: \$32,836.
 Period: 9/30/86 - 8/31/87
 Title/Description: Biosynthesis of a Methylthiolincosaminide

5. Agency: Tulane University School of Medicine
 No.: Subcontract TUSM-2938 under UT-Austin Prime
 Public Health Service Contract NOI-HD-6-2938
 Funds: \$237,401.
 Period: 9/30/86 - 9/29/88
 Title/Description: Peptide Antagonists of LH-RH as Gonadotropin
 Inhibitors

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

April 9 - 10, 1987

TRADEMARK LICENSE AGREEMENTS

The following agreements have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Licensee: American Design Group
A Division of Straco Inc.
Overland Park, Kansas 66214
License Issue Fees: \$100.00
Royalty: Seven percent (7% - Category A) and six percent (6% - Category B) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
Period: 11/1/86 - 12/31/88
Description: American Design Group, A Division of Straco Inc. will use several of the University's marks on Category A: wearing apparel (which includes all types of clothing, footwear, hats/caps and hosiery) and Category B: Novelties/collectables (which includes, but is not limited to key chains/key tags, bumper stickers)
2. Licensee: A J D Cap Corporation
Richmond, Virginia 23234
License Issue Fees: \$100.00
Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/89
Description: A J D Cap Corporation will use several of the University's marks on caps (various styles)
3. Licensee: Aus-Ben, Inc.
Boone, North Carolina 28607
License Issue Fees: \$50.00
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/89
Description: Aus-Ben, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on novelties/collectables, as may be approved in accordance with paragraph 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Trademark License Agreements
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 9 - 10, 1987

4. Licensee: Bates Fabrics, Inc.
 Lewiston, Maine 04240
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/88
 Description: Bates Fabrics, Inc. will use several of the
 University's marks on bedspreads, beach
 towels and blankets
5. Licensee: Biederlack GMBH & Company KG.
 Cumberland, Maryland 21502-1090
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/89
 Description: Biederlack GMBH & Company KG. will use
 several of the University's marks on 50" x 60"
 blanket/throws, 60" x 80" blanket/throws, and
 55" x 67" Collegewrap
6. Licensee: C P P, Inc.
 d/b/a Famous University Shoes
 Lenexa, Kansas 66214
 License Issue Fees: \$100.00
 Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 9/1/86 - 12/31/88
 Description: C P P, Inc., d/b/a Famous University Shoes will
 use several of the University's marks on
 tennis shoes
7. Licensee: Campus Collection
 Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35401
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00
 Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/89
 Description: Campus Collection will use several of the
 University's marks on T-shirts
8. Licensee: Campus Originals, Inc.
 Ferndale, Michigan 48220
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/89
 Description: Campus Originals, Inc. will use several of the
 University's marks on novelties/collectables
 (i.e., Christmas ornaments)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Trademark License Agreements
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 9 - 10, 1987

9. Licensee: Concertina Group
 Austin, Texas 78711
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 10/1/86 - 12/31/88
 Description: Concertina Group will use several of the University's marks on sports related accessories, including but not limited to gloves, and other sports related accessories, as may be approved in accordance with paragraph 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
10. Licensee: Delancey Street School of Marketing
 San Francisco, California 94115-1198
 License Issue Fees: NONE
 Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/89
 Description: Delancey Street School of Marketing will use several of the University's marks on wearing apparel, which includes all types of clothing, hats/caps, footwear and hosiery; and novelties/collectables, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (c) and (d) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
11. Licensee: Group 2000
 Austin, Texas 78759
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/89
 Description: Group 2000 will use several of the University's marks on ceramic replicas of "tower logo" mounted on a wooden base with brass plate affixed and inscribed
12. Licensee: H. H. Cutler Company
 Grand Rapids, Michigan 49501
 License Issue Fees: \$100.00
 Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/89
 Description: H. H. Cutler Company will use several of the University's marks on wearing apparel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Trademark License Agreements
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 9 - 10, 1987

13. Licensee: Hutch Sporting Goods, Inc.
 d/b/a Reach Company d/b/a Hutch/Reach
 Cincinnati, Ohio 45204
- License Issue Fees: NONE
- Royalty: Seven percent (7% - Category A) and six
 percent (6% - Category B) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee
- Period: 1/1/86 - 12/31/88
- Description: Hutch Sporting Goods, Inc., d/b/a Reach
 Company d/b/a Hutch/Reach will use several of
 the University's marks on Category A: wearing
 apparel (which includes all types of clothing,
 footwear, hats/caps and hosiery) and Category
 B: novelties/collectables and sports related
 accessories (including but not limited to football
 helmets, footballs and football uniform outfits)
14. Licensee: Jean St. Pierre Fashions, Inc.
 Marina Del Rey, California 90292
- License Issue Fees: \$100.00
- Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee
- Period: 5/1/86 - 12/31/88
- Description: Jean St. Pierre Fashions, Inc. will use several of
 the University's marks on wearing apparel, as
 may be approved in accordance with paragraph
 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
15. Licensee: The Latest Stitch
 Dallas, Texas 75240
- License Issue Fees: \$100.00
- Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee
- Period: 9/1/86 - 12/31/88
- Description: The Latest Stitch will use several of the
 University's marks on wearing apparel, i. e.,
 embroidered jackets and sweatshirts
16. Licensee: Logo Biz
 Peoria, Illinois 61614
- License Issue Fees: \$50.00
- Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee
- Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/88
- Description: Logo Biz will use several of the
 University's marks on jigsaw puzzle, a
 500-piece, round puzzle that is designed with
 hangers for wall-hanging purposes

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Trademark License Agreements
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 9 - 10, 1987

17. Licensee: Majestic Athletic Wear, Ltd.
 Bangor, Pennsylvania 18013
 License Issue Fees: \$100.00
 Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/89
 Description: Majestic Athletic Wear, Ltd. will use several of
 the University's marks on wearing apparel,
 which includes shirts/sweatshirts, jerseys, tank
 tops, fleece wear and jackets, as may be
 approved in accordance with paragraphs 11.1
 of the Trademark Agreement
18. Licensee: Optical Engraving, Inc.
 Marietta, Georgia 30067
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/89
 Description: Optical Engraving, Inc. will use several of the
 University's marks on sunglasses
19. Licensee: Pelican & Son
 Miami, Florida 33183
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 6/1/86 - 12/31/88
 Description: Pelican & Son will use several of the
 University's marks on folding umbrellas
20. Licensee: Progress Publications, Inc.
 Omaha, Nebraska 68144
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00
 Royalty: Three percent (3%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/89
 Description: Progress Publications, Inc. will use several of
 the University's marks on paper products, which
 includes acrylic-coated pocket folders
21. Licensee: Randall County Wholesale
 d/b/a Fashion Plus
 Canyon, Texas 79015
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 9/1/85 - 12/31/87
 Description: Randall County Wholesale d/b/a Fashion Plus
 will use several of the University's marks on
 emblematic costume jewelry

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Trademark License Agreements
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 9 - 10, 1987

22. Licensee: Seattle Pacific Industries, Inc.
 d/b/a Heet Sportswear
 Seattle, Washington 98109-1540
- License Issue Fees: \$100.00
- Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
- Period: 11/1/86 - 12/31/88
- Description: Seattle Pacific Industries, Inc. d/b/a Heet Sportswear will use several of the University's marks on wearing apparel, which includes all types of clothing, footwear, hats/caps and hosiery
23. Licensee: Stamps & Associates
 Jacksboro, Texas 76056
- License Issue Fees: \$50.00
- Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
- Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/89
- Description: Stamps & Associates will use several of the University's marks on sunglasses
24. Licensee: T. A. Skivs, Inc.
 Aurora, Colorado 80012
- License Issue Fees: \$100.00
- Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
- Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/89
- Description: T. A. Skivs, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on boxer shorts, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (c) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
25. Licensee: Travis Graphics
 Austin, Texas 78732
- License Issue Fees: NONE
- Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
- Period: 6/15/86 - 12/31/88
- Description: Travis Graphics will use several of the University's marks on wearing apparel, which includes all types of clothing, hats/caps, footwear and hosiery; as may be approved in accordance with paragraph 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Trademark License Agreements
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 9 - 10, 1987

26. Licensee: Truck Enterprises
 Austin, Texas 78758
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/89
 Description: Truck Enterprises will use several of the
 University's marks on bumper stickers, as may
 be approved in accordance with paragraphs
 10.1 (c) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
27. Licensee: Unique Plasticraft, Inc.
 Deer Park, New York 11729
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/89
 Description: Unique Plasticraft, Inc. will use several of the
 University's marks on novelties/collectables,
 which includes: plastic wall plaques
28. Licensee: With Love Lynda
 San Antonio, Texas 78232
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00
 Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/89
 Description: With Love Lynda will use several of the
 University's marks on wearing apparel, which
 includes sweatshirts and other types of clothing,
 as may be approved in accordance with
 paragraphs 10.1 (c) and (d) and 11.1 of the
 Trademark Agreement
29. Licensee: Wordyisms, Inc.
 Austin, Texas 78758
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/89
 Description: Wordyisms, Inc. will use several of the
 University's marks on diploma frames

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

April 9-10, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed during the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Office of the President					
Editorial Research Associate					
1. Kurth Sprague	12/1/86	25	12	31,200	1451
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE					
Development Office					
Project Coordinator					
2. Michael L. Meadows	2/1/87	100	12	18,540	1583
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Office President for Development and University Relations					
University Development Officer					
3. Robert G. Read	2/1/87	100	12	30,000	1695
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
4. Peter D. Waldman	1/16/87	100	9	32,000	1556
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
5. Charles M. Woodruff, Jr.	1/16/87	40	9	30,000	1558
Acting Associate Dean					
6. Terry D. Kahn	7/16/87	100	9	38,700	1687
SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Center for Asian Studies					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
7. Bhaskar Dutt Mirsa	1/16/87	100	9	28,000	1547
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
8. Barbara Brower	1/16/87	100	9	23,500	1635 1636

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)					
Center for Middle Eastern Studies					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
9. Mubeccel Kiray	1/16/87	100	9	40,000	1600
Classics					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
10. Ann Ellis Hanson	1/16/87	100	9	40,000	1541
English					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
11. Antoine George Lattes	1/16/87	100	9	32,000	1690
French and Italian					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
12. Megessa O'Reilly	1/16/87	50	9	16,000	1691
Geography					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
13. Anne Buttmer	1/16/87	100	9	50,000	1398
Government and Center for Asian Studies					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
14. Lucy C. Stout	1/16/87	100	9	28,000	1425 1426
Source of Funds: US DHEW Office of Education					
Government					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
15. Gregory F. Rose	1/16/87	100	9	20,500	1608
Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies and History					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
16. Pieter C. Emmer	1/16/87	100	9	50,000	1684 1685
Oriental and African Languages and Literatures					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
17. T. Carmi	1/16/87	100	9	43,000	1593
Philosophy					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
18. Richard Mark Sainsbury	1/16/87	100	9	41,000	1609
Plan II					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
19. Paul Burka	1/16/87	13	9	36,000	1637

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Office of the Dean					
Program Director					
20. Ross L. Shipman	1/19/87	50	12	48,000	1659
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Astronomy					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
21. Hugh Van Horn	1/16/87	50	9	60,000	1613
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
22. Thomas G. Barnes III	1/16/87	50	9	40,800	1500
Research Fellow					
23. Antonella Natta	12/1/86	100	12	30,000	1416
Source of Funds: URI Project					
Geological Sciences					
Professor Emeritus (Non-Tenure)					
24. Claude W. Horton, Sr.	9/1/86	0		0	1407
Home Economics					
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
25. Julius L. Jinkins	1/16/87	100	9	22,000	1599
26. Robert A. Welch	1/16/87	33	9	21,000	1615
Mathematics					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
27. Yuly Makovoz	1/16/87	100	9	40,000	1647
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
28. Jerry Caples	1/16/87	38	9	19,500	1682
Microbiology					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
29. Ranajit Roychoudhury	1/16/87	50	9	50,000	1523
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
30. Dennis Schneider	1/16/87	25	9	42,000	1420

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Physics					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
31. Lawrence C. Biedenharn	1/16/87	50	9	55,000	1681
32. Lawrence S. Bartell	11/1/86	100	9	54,000	1396
33. Piotr M. Kielanowski	1/16/87	100	9	36,000	1688
Research Fellow					
34. Allain Arneodo	2/1/87	38	12	48,000	1680
35. Yasar Onel	11/1/86	100	12	44,000	1417
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
36. Peter Aichelburg	2/1/87	100	12	36,000	1676
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					
Zoology					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
37. Randolph W. Krohmer	1/16/87	50	9	19,000	1601
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Office of the Dean					
Assistant to the Dean					
38. Arthur Allert	12/1/86	100	12	23,184	1458
39. Mary Emily Parrott	1/1/87	100	12	21,500	1674
Accounting					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
40. Ross Jennings	1/16/87	100	9	45,000	1543
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
41. Kristine Kay Berry	1/16/87	50	9	40,000	1588
Finance					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
42. Giovanni Barone-Adesi	1/16/87	100	9	55,000	1536
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
43. Stephen A. Pyhrr	1/16/87	50	9	31,000	1652

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)					
Finance (Continued)					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
44. James F. Smith	9/1/86	0	9	48,750	1524
45. Samuel C. Hadaway	1/16/87	33	9	48,000	1641
46. Ben H. Vanden Belt, Jr.	1/16/87	33	9	22,020	1660
47. Roger Beery	1/16/87	33	9	18,600	1631
Management Science and Information					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
48. Robert R. Jespersen	1/16/87	100	9	52,000	1408
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
49. Lawrence M. Seiford	9/1/86	100	9	43,300	1421
Management					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
50. Pamela S. Autrey	1/16/87	67	9	33,000	1586
Marketing Administration					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
51. Stewart Orton	1/16/87	30	9	45,000	1650
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION					
Journalism					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
52. Patricia Baldwin	1/16/87	33	9	30,000	1587
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Special Education					
Research Associate					
53. Elia Mar Diaz-Ortiz	12/15/86	100	12	24,000	1459
Source of Funds: US DHEW Office of Education					
Curriculum and Instruction					
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
54. Sharon Evans	1/16/87	100	9	18,000	1640
55. Milam C. Rowold	1/16/87	100	9	18,000	1678

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)					
Educational Administration					
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
56. Jose A. Cardenas	1/16/87	5	9	40,800	1592
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
57. William C. Bednar, Jr.	1/16/87	0	9	38,000	1589
Physical and Health Education					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
58. Timothy W. Stevens	9/1/86	0		0	1447
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Civil Engineering					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
59. Ruben Solis	1/16/87	50	9	32,000	1610
Electrical and Computer Engineering					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
60. Christine M. Maziar	1/16/87	0030	9	40,000	1602
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
61. Noel Strader	1/16/87	25	9	67,300	1611
62. Vernon T. Rhyne III	1/16/87	25	9	67,200	1604
Postdoctoral Research Fellow					
63. Sung Bae	1/19/87	0	12	31,644	1643 1644
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					
64. Craig W. Farley	12/08/86	100	12	27,000	1461
Biomedical Engineering Program					
Research Associate					
65. Shanti Aggarwal	1/1/87	25	12	33,000	1498
Mechanical Engineering					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
66. Morris Cohen	11/1/86	50	9	90,000	1539
67. Ferdinand Freudenstein	3/1/87	50	9	72,000	1510
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
68. Richard Joe Thornhill	1/16/87	33	9	38,000	1431

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)					
Petroleum Engineering					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
69. Robert J. Blackwell	1/16/87	33	9	90,000	1590
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS					
Art					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
70. Gary Webernck	1/16/87	100	9	23,000	1557
71. Cheryl L. Cipriani	1/16/87	100	9	22,000	1683
72. Drew E. Shiflett	1/16/87	100	9	22,000	1693
Drama					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
73. Deborah Hay	1/16/87	33	9	25,000	1597
SCHOOL OF LAW					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
74. Geoffrey L. Master	1/16/87	17	9	55,200	1414
75. Douglas G. Caroom	1/16/87	33	9	54,000	1399
76. Jeff Civins	1/16/87	33	9	54,000	1400
77. Jim A. Watson	1/16/87	33	9	54,000	1432
78. P. Michael Hebert	1/16/87	17	9	52,200	1405
79. Michael W. Tankersley	1/16/87	13	9	48,000	1612
80. Mark E. Glennon	1/16/87	33	9	46,667	1404
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
81. Norman Stein	1/16/87	100	9	52,000	1424
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE					
Professor Emeritus (Non-Tenure)					
82. William Vernon Jackson	9/1/86	0		0	1598
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
83. Loriene Roy	1/16/87	100	9	25,200	1550

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF NURSING					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
84. Ferne C. Kyba	1/16/87	33	9	30,000	1645 1689
SCHOOL OF PHARMACY					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
85. Barney H. Hunter	1/16/87	0	9	27,750	1514
86. Christopher P. Murphy	1/16/87	0	9	27,750	1521
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
87. Donald P. Hill, Jr.	9/1/86	0	9	24,000	1406
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
88. John J. Woodward	10/1/86	100	9	26,500	1435
MILITARY SCIENCE					
Professor (Tenure)					
89. James Carlton Pollard	9/1/86	0		0	1418
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
90. Mark T. Joosse	9/1/86	0		0	1409
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
91. Geogry Earl Miller	10/15/86	0		0	1415
92. John C. Wilhelm	9/1/86	0		0	1434
SOCIAL SCIENCE					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
93. Michael E. Kidd	9/1/86	0		0	1411
LIBRARY					
Professional Librarian					
94. Larayne J. Dallas	1/27/87	100	12	24,000	1624
95. Molly White	1/19/87	50	12	19,500	1621
Law Library					
Professional Librarian					
96. Ralph Andrew Barnes	1/1/87	100	12	21,000	1630

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Center for Fast Kinetics Research					
Research Fellow					
97. Quintilliano G. Mulazzani	2/1/87	100	12	30,000	1649
Source of Funds: HEW - Public Health Service Grant					
Center for Particle Theory					
Senior Research Fellow					
98. Thomas G. Rizzo	1/1/87	13	12	53,333	1653
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
Institute for Fusion Studies					
Senior Research Fellow					
99. Tadatsugu Hatori	12/10/86	100	12	60,000	1463
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
Plant Resources Center					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
100. Laurence J. Dorr	1/15/87	0	12	20,000	1673
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Center for Energy Studies					
Research Engineer					
101. Jerry Taborek	12/17/86	50	12	68,000	1701
Institute for Geophysics					
Master					
102. Julius Leon Perkins	12/16/86	100	12	45,000	1651
Source of Funds: Revolving Funds					
Bureau of Engineering Research					
Assistant to the Director					
103. Cynthia J. Marcus	12/1/86	0	12	40,000	1465
Source of Funds: Salary Paid By A&M					
Special Assistant to the Director					
104. Helen Dorsey	12/1/86	0	12	60,000	1460
Source of Funds: Salary Paid By A&M					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)					
BER - Center for Transportation Research					
Research Associate					
105. Robert Harrison	1/16/87	100	12	39,996	1642
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
SIGNATURED FUNDS					
Petroleum Extension Service					
Director					
106. William R. Baker	12/1/86	100	12	37,168	1395
SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS					
Applied Research Laboratories					
Research Scientist					
107. Roy M. Jenevein, Jr.	12/08/86	0	12	59,867	1464
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS					
Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute					
Research Fellow					
108. Mikodem Grankowski	12/1/86	0	12	17,892	1462
IC2 Institute					
Professor (Tenure)					
109. Tom Mabry	9/1/86	splt	9	60,500	1413
Research Associate					
110. Eugene B. Konecni	1/16/87	50	9	73,500	1516
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Intercollegiate Athletics for Men					
Head Football Coach					
111. David L. McWilliams	12/2/86	100	12	91,600	1449
Assistant Football Coach					
112. John M. Mize	12/22/86	100	12	53,000	1548
113. Clovis R. Hale	12/22/86	100	12	47,700	1540
114. M. Steven Brickey	12/22/86	100	12	44,000	1585
115. Clarence James, Jr.	12/22/86	100	12	39,000	1542
116. Jack Dale Kiser	12/22/86	100	12	37,000	1545

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)					
Intercollegiate Athletics for Men (Continued)					
Director of Texas Relays and Facilities					
117. August Fred Erfurth	1/1/87	50	12	24,000	1584
Development Manager of Athletics					
118. Robert E. Brewer	12/3/86	100	12	32,400	1397
Texas Union					
Associate Director					
119. Amy C. Wilson	1/1/87	100	12	36,000	1581

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Office of the President					
120. Lewis W. Wright III					1559
From: Assistant Dean		100	12	44,200	
To: Assistant Vice President for Administration	2/1/87	100	12	52,000	
VICE PRESIDENT AND DEAN OF GRADUATE STUDIES					
121. Audrey N. Slate					1483
From: Assistant Dean		100	12	33,600	
To: Assistant Dean	1/1/87	100	12	34,100	
122. Kenneth Ross					1482
From: Assistant to the Dean		100	12	38,000	
To: Assistant to the Dean	1/1/87	100	12	38,500	
123. Sarita Brown					1478
From: Assistant to the Dean		100	12	28,000	
To: Assistant to the Dean	1/1/87	100	12	28,500	
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Office of the Dean					
124. Barbara McFarland					1616
From: Assistant to the Dean		100	12	43,300	
To: Assistant to the Dean	3/1/87	100	12	44,500	
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Electrical and Computer Engineering					
125. Robert J. Smith II					1554
From: Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)		0	9	58,252	
To: Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/86	0	9	58,252	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS					
126. Lonna T. Milburn					1466
From: Social Science Humanities Research Associate III		75	12	19,140	
To: Coordinator	12/1/86	75	12	26,666	
SCHOOL OF LAW					
127. Donna J. Passons					1692
From: Director		100	12	28,400	
To: Director	2/1/87	100	12	31,200	
Source of Funds: Designated Funds					
LIBRARY					
128. Barbara Jean Cervera					1531
From: Professional Librarian		100	12	26,000	
To: Professional Librarian	1/16/87	100	12	30,000	
129. Paul S. Rascoe					1619
From: Professional Librarian		100	12	17,900	
To: Professional Librarian	1/16/87	100	12	22,500	
130. Dennis J. Dillon					1533
From: Professional Librarian		100	12	17,900	
To: Professional Librarian	2/1/87	100	12	19,000	
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Harry Ransom Humanities Research Center					
131. Frank Yezer					1622
From: Assistant to the Director		100	12	20,000	
To: Assistant to the Chief Conservator	1/1/87	100	12	20,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)					
Center for Fast Kinetics Research					
132. Michael Arthur J. Rodgers					1654
From: Research Scientist		100	12	48,100	
To: Senior Research Scientist	1/1/87	75	12	64,000	
Source of Funds: Corporation Grant/Contract					
Institute for Fusion Studies					
133. Zhi G. An					1394
From: Research Associate		50	12	32,400	
To: Research Associate	9/1/86	50	12	32,383	
(Budget Errata)					
134. Paul W. Terry					1427
From: Research Associate		50	12	38,200	
To: Research Associate	9/1/86	50	12	38,120	
(Budget Errata)					
135. David R. Thayer					1429
From: Research Fellow		100	12	31,900	
To: Research Fellow	9/1/86	100	12	31,827	
Source of Funds: Department of Energy (50%)					
(Budget Errata)					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Bureau of Economic Geology					
136. Edmund G. Wermund					1527
From: Associate Director		100	12	63,139	
To: Associate Director	1/1/87	100	12	65,000	
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
137. Edward C. Bingler					1502
From: Deputy Director		100	12	70,000	
To: Deputy Director	1/1/87	85	12	72,000	
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account (85%)					
138. Michael S. Cospers					1506
From: Curator		80	12	17,500	
To: Curator	1/1/87	80	12	19,100	
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account (70%); Departmental (10%)					
139. Carolyn E. Condon					1505
From: Assistant Program Coordinator		100	12	26,772	
To: Assistant Program Coordinator	1/1/87	100	12	28,000	
140. Charles W. Kreidler					1517
From: Research Scientist		100	12	51,000	
To: Research Scientist	1/1/87	100	12	54,000	
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
141. Jay A. Raney					1522
From: Research Scientist		100	12	45,000	
To: Research Scientist	1/1/87	100	12	49,000	
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
SPECIAL ITEMS (continued)					
Bureau of Economic Geology (Continued)					
142. Shirley P. Dutton					1509
From: Research Associate		100	12	37,500	
To: Research Associate	1/1/87	100	12	39,200	
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
143. Alan R. Dutton					1508
From: Research Associate		100	12	36,300	
To: Research Associate	1/1/87	100	12	38,800	
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
144. Richard P. Major					1519
From: Research Associate		100	12	32,500	
To: Research Associate	1/1/87	100	12	34,000	
Source of Funds: 63-0404-0009 - Univ. Lands					
145. Walter B. Ayers					1499
From: Research Associate		100	12	32,136	
To: Research Associate	1/1/87	100	12	35,200	
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
146. Robert W. Baumgarnder					1501
From: Research Scientist Associate III		100	12	30,576	
To: Research Associate	1/1/87	100	12	32,000	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)					
McDonald Observatory					
147. Deborah Byrd					1638
From: Radio-TV-Film Specialist		25	12	29,580	
To: Special Assistant to the Director	1/1/87	25	12	29,600	
Source of Funds: Designated Funds					
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
Division of Continuing Education - Office of the Dean					
148. Gene Alice Sherman					1658
From: Program Coordinator		100	12	28,900	
To: Director	1/1/87	100	12	28,900	
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Intercollegiate Athletics for Men					
149. Paul E. Jette					1564
From: Assistant Football Coach		100	12	52,000	
To: Assistant Football Coach	1/1/87	100	12	53,000	
150. William D. Hicks					1530
From: Assistant Football Coach		100	12	39,000	
To: Assistant Football Coach	1/1/87	100	12	40,000	
151. Bobby Jack Wright					1535
From: Assistant Football Coach		100	12	38,000	
To: Assistant Football Coach	1/1/87	100	12	39,300	
152. Leroy William Sutherland, Jr.					1696
From: Assistant Academic Counselor		100	12	24,000	
To: Academic Counselor	2/9/87	100	12	32,000	
Texas Union					
153. Blake A. Justice					1577
From: Stores Supervisor		100	12	21,888	
To: Assistant Director	12/15/86	100	12	29,500	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
					<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>						
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)						
Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Special Events Ctr.						
154. Lawrence Fontana II						1484
From: Associate Director		100	12	47,200		
To: Associate Director	12/1/86	100	12	50,800		
University of Texas Press						
155. George P. Lenox						1518
From: Associate Director		100	12	49,675		
To: Associate Director	1/1/87	100	12	51,360		
156. David A. Cohen						1479
From: Marketing Manager		100	12	40,700		
To: Marketing Manager	1/1/87	100	12	42,000		
157. Theresa May						1481
From: Acquisitions Editor		100	12	26,760		
To: Acquisitions Editor	1/1/87	100	12	27,660		
158. Janet H. Fisher						1480
From: Journals Manager		100	12	28,589		
To: Journals Manager	1/1/87	100	12	29,580		

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE					
Dean					
159. John H. Box	7/1-7/31	100	12	88,600	1634
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Anthropology					
Professor (Tenure)					
160. Robert M. Malina	1/16-5/31	0	9	40,900	1520
Center for Middle Eastern Studies & Art					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
161. Denise Schmandt-Besserat	1/16-5/31	100	9	31,620	1552 1446
English					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
162. Laura Furman	1/16-5/31	100	9	26,700	1403
163. William Worthen	1/16-5/31	100	9	25,300	1436
164. Eric S. Mallin	9/1-5/31	0	9	25,000	1648
Geography					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
165. Gregory W. Knapp	9/1-5/31	100	9	24,300	1546
Government					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
166. James Sidanius	1/16-5/31	50	9	31,400	1422
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Home Economics					
Professor (Tenure)					
167. Anna Brightman	1/16-5/31	40	9	43,600	1591
Mathematics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
168. Robert E. Gompf	9/1-1/15	0	9	26,500	1512
Microbiology					
Ashbel Smith Professor (Tenure)					
169. Esmond E. Snell	2/1-3/15	50	9	74,600	1555

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Physics					
Research Fellow					
170. Joel Sommeria-klein	12/16-1/15	100	12	23,500	1525
Source of Funds: Navy Grant					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Accounting					
Professor (Tenure)					
171. Kermit D. Larson	1/16-5/31	100	9	61,700	1412
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Educational Psychology					
Professor (Tenure)					
172. Lucia A. Gilbert	1/16-5/31	100	9	30,700	1511
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
173. Claire Ellen Weinstein	1/16-5/31	100	9	30,500	1526
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
174. Mark E. Mear	9/1-5/31	100	9	36,000	1444
Chemical Engineering					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
175. Douglas R. Lloyd	3/15-5/31	100	9	40,400	1442
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS					
Art					
Professor (Tenure)					
176. Vincent A. Mariani	1/16-5/31	100	9	34,200	1443
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
177. Linda D. Schele	1/16-5/31	100	9	29,500	1551
178. Albert Buscaglia	1/16-5/31	100	9	21,100	1504
LIBRARY					
Professional Librarian					
179. Suellen Fortine	12/22-1/18	35	12	23,600	1402

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>AVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Institute for Fusion Studies					
Research Associate					
180. Zhi G. An	1/1-2/15	10	12	32,383	1677
Source of Funds: Federal Sub-Contract					
SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS					
Electrical Engineering Research Lab					
Research Scientist					
181. Robert B. Loren	1/16-4/15	100	12	36,600	1646
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>SIGNATIONS</u>					
NERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Office of the President					
Assistant to the Vice President for Administration					
182. Boleynn R. Wilson	3/3/87	100	12	34,000	1697
NERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE					
Development Office					
Development Officer					
183. Margaret S. Morgan	1/31/87	100	12	34,900	1549
HOOI OF ARCHITECTURE					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
184. Eric P. Schmidt	1/15/87	100	9	30,100	1553
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
English					
Professor Emeritus (Non-Tenure)					
185. Thomas P. Harrison	11/4/86	0		0	1513
French and Italian					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
186. Catherine Ricco	1/15/87	67	9	16,500	1607
Government					
Professor (Tenure)					
187. James Roach	1/15/87	100	9	47,500	1419
Psychology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
188. Maria L. Slowiaczek	1/15/87	100	9	25,600	1423
Spanish and Portuguese					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
189. Gonzalo Diaz-Migoyo	1/15/87	100	9	30,679	1594
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
190. Jan E. Emberson	1/15/87	100	9	16,500	1595
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Botany					
Professor (Tenure)					
191. David P. Bloch	10/23/86	100	9	42,000	1538

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Home Economics					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
192. Nancy V. Wedemeyer	1/15/87	100	9	28,600	1614
Mathematics					
Visiting Professor - Sid Richardson Chair in Mathematics RCMA (#1) (Tenure)					
193. Shing-Tung Yau	9/1/86	100	9	120,000	1437 1438 1439
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
194. Dusan Repovs	1/15/87	100	9	30,000	1603
195. Alan Wessel	1/15/87	100	9	19,350	1433
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Management Science and Information Systems					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
196. Michael L. Engquist	1/15/87	100	9	35,700	1596
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION					
Advertising					
F. J. Heyne Centennial Professor (Tenure)					
197. Leonard Ruben	1/22/87	100	9	43,400	1655 1656
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
198. Sue Ruben	1/25/87	50	9	26,000	1657
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Curriculum and Instruction and Education Placement Service					
Professor (Tenure) and Director					
199. William A. Bennie	1/15/87	100	9	44,800	1537 1632 1633
Curriculum and Instruction					
Professor (Tenure)					
200. Thomas D. Horn	1/15/87	48	9	42,208	1686

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>SIGNATIONS</u>					
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)					
Special Education					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
201. Jimmie L. Daniels	11/30/86	100	9	23,600	1401
Research Associate					
202. Diane Ryndak	10/1/86	100	12	32,000	1467
203. Stephan L. Jackson	12/31/86	50	12	25,200	1515
Source of Funds: U.S. DHEW Office of Education					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Civil Engineering					
Professor Emeritus (Non-Tenure)					
204. DeWitt C. Greer	11/17/86	0		0	1441
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
205. Glen E. Journeay	1/16/87	33	9	46,600	1544
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS					
Art Teaching Gallery					
Curator					
206. Judith Keller	8/31/86	100	12	26,000	1410
Drama					
Professor (Tenure)					
207. John R. Rothgeb	12/3/86	100	9	34,000	1445
SCHOOL OF LAW					
Assistant Dean					
208. Robbyn L. Wiley	12/31/86	100	9	34,500	1661
LIBRARY					
Professional Librarian					
209. P. Michael Richardson	1/31/87	100	12	42,500	1605 1606 1618
210. Gilda Baeza	1/15/87	100	12	21,081	1670

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>SIGNATIONS</u>					
MILITARY ENTERPRISES					
Intercollegiate Athletics for Men					
Head Football Coach					
211. Fred S. Akers	12/9/86	100	12	91,600	1448
Assistant Football Coach					
212. Billy Gene Michael	12/15/86	100	12	47,500	1450
213. Robert Floyd Stanley	12/14/86	100	12	42,000	1579
214. Tommy Reaux	12/16/86	100	12	38,886	1578
215. Scott Carl Walker	12/15/86	100	12	30,000	1580

<u>SFERS OF FUNDS</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<p>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES Office of the President</p> <p>216. Amount of Transfer - \$30,334</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">From: Lapsed Balances - Executive Order - GASS</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">To: Office of the President - Admin. & Prof. Salaries</p> <p>Transfer funds for the equipment of Lewis Wright for the period 2/1/87 - 8/31/87.</p>	1469
<p>Office of Personnel Services and Employee Relations</p> <p>217. Amount of Transfer - \$21,600</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">From: Indirect Cost Recoveries - Building and Equipment Use</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">To: Office of Personnel Services and Employee Relations - Classified Salaries (Designated Funds)</p> <p>Fund two Personnel Technician positions in the Employment Center of OPSER.</p>	1455
<p>Office of the Business Manager</p> <p>218. Amount of Transfer - \$21,800</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">From: Vice President for Business Affairs - Administrative Salaries</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">To: Office of the Business Manager - Classified Personnel</p> <p>Transfer funds and position from Business Affairs to the Business Manager's Office. the position is being reclassified from Administrative & Professional to Classified.</p>	1490
<p>Office of Accounting</p> <p>219. Amount of Transfer - \$25,000</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">From: Maintenance and Operation</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">To: Registration - Maintenance and Operation</p> <p>Provide funds for Student Accounting Division for operating purposes for 1986-87.</p>	1496
<p>220. Amount of Transfer - \$18,925</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">From: Lapsed Balances - Executive Order - GASS</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">To: Office of the Admissions</p> <p>Transfer funds for Alumni Volunteer Network.</p>	1665

<u>SFERS OF FUNDS</u>	<u>RBC</u>
RAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE .CS Self Study	
221. Amount of Transfer - \$26,350	1468
From: Allocation for Budget Adjustment To: SACS Self Study - Admin. & Prof. Salaries Transfer funds for appointment of Dr. Walls for Spring 1987.	
COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURE	
222. Amount of Transfer - \$32,932	1363
From: Faculty Salaries To: Unallocated Teaching Salaries To lapse unused faculty salaries as of November 30, 1986.	
223. Amount of Transfer - \$20,153	1669
From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries To: Architecture - Faculty Salaries Return lapsed funds for Spring appointments.	
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS Various	
224. Amount of Transfer - \$256,456	1364
From: American Studies \$40,664; Anthropology \$43,466; Asian Studies \$35,375; Middle Eastern Studies \$20,390; Classics \$41,668; Economics \$3,231; English \$71,662. To: Unallocated Teaching Salaries To lapse unused faculty salaries as of November 30, 1986.	
225. Amount of Transfer - \$170,873	1365
From: African and Afro-American Studies \$2,322; Mexican American Studies \$137; French and Italian \$6,318; Geography \$58,367; Germanic Languages \$51,079; Government \$48,928; History \$3,722. To: Unallocated Teaching Salaries To lapse unused faculty salaries as of November 30, 1986.	

<u>SFERS OF FUNDS</u>	<u>RBC</u>
EGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)	
226. Amount of Transfer - \$213,628	1366
From: Latin American Studies \$25,000; Linguistics \$58,999; Oriental and African Languages & Literatures \$22,038; Philosophy \$85,584; Plan II \$22,007.	
To: Unallocated Teaching Salaries	
To lapse unused faculty salaries as of November 30, 1986.	
227. Amount of Transfer - \$82,069	1367
From: Psychology \$27,154; Slavic Languages \$6,074; Sociology \$44,353; Spanish & Portuguese \$4,488.	
To: Unallocated Teaching Salaries	
To lapse unused faculty salaries as of November 30, 1986.	
Spanish and Portuguese	
228. Amount of Transfer - \$30,904	1380
From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries	
To: Faculty Salaries	
Provide funds for the appointment of Assistant Instructors Argueso, Lemley, Day, Ferreira, and four others to be appointed later.	
ILLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES	
Various	
229. Amount of Transfer - \$652,117	1368
From: Astronomy \$71,925; Botany \$34,910; Chemistry \$272,326; Computer Sciences \$122,882; Geological Sciences \$144,594; Home Economics \$5,480.	
To: Unallocated Teaching Salaries	
To lapse unused faculty salaries as of November 30, 1986.	
230. Amount of Transfer - \$476,000	1369
From: Mathematics \$9,361; Microbiology \$70,422; Physics \$201,577; Zoology \$194,640.	
To: Unallocated Teaching Salaries	
To lapse unused faculty salaries as of November 30, 1986.	

<u>DISBURSERS OF FUNDS</u>	<u>RBC</u>
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)	
Astronomy	
231. Amount of Transfer - \$7,709	1664
From: Lapsed Balances - Exec. Order-DOE (\$3,385) Classified Personnel (\$4,324)	
To: Wages	
Provide funds for student and miscellaneous labor.	
Biological Sciences	
232. Amount of Transfer - \$88,148	1627
From: Office of the Dean - Reserve for Faculty Salaries	
To: Biological Sciences - Teaching Assistants	
Transfer funds to cover deficit.	
Chemistry	
233. Amount of Transfer - \$23,557	1625
From: Ashland Chemical Co. Grant	
To: Chemistry - Various Donors - Surface Science	
Close Ashland account; the various donor account is also used for support of research without restriction.	
Computer Sciences	
234. Amount of Transfer - \$35,000	1491
From: Office of the Dean	
To: Computer Sciences - Maintenance and Operation	
Provide funds for support of NSF-CER commitment.	
Home Economics	
235. Amount of Transfer - \$48,084	1628
From: Office of the Dean - Reserve for Faculty Salaries	
To: Home Economics - Teaching Assistants	
Transfer funds to cover deficit.	
Physics	
236. Amount of Transfer - \$60,000	1629
From: Office of the Dean - Reserve for Faculty Salaries	
To: Physics - Teaching Assistants	
Transfer funds for partial support of deficit.	

<u>SFERS OF FUNDS</u>	<u>RBC</u>
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	
Office of the Dean	
237. Amount of Transfer - \$30,000	1393
From: Unallocated	
To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment	
Provide funds for operating expenses.	
Various	
238. Amount of Transfer - \$491,479	1675
From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries	
To: Accounting \$93,983; Finance \$179,116; Marketing \$46,524 Management \$98,437; Management Systems & Information Science \$73,419	
Return lapsed funds for Spring appointments plus \$42,787 in supplemental funding.	
239. Amount of Transfer - \$691,839	1370
From: Accounting \$139,359; Finance \$67,255; General Business \$168,391; Management \$105,713; Marketing \$211,121.	
To: Unallocated Teaching Salaries	
To lapse unused faculty salaries as of November 30, 1986.	
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION	
Various	
240. Amount of Transfer - \$147,591	1694
From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries	
To: Journalism \$61,237; Radio-Television-Film \$35,976; Speech Communication \$50,378	
Supplemental funding for Spring appointments.	
Journalism	
241. Amount of Transfer - \$24,500	1476
From: Reserve for Faculty Salaries	
To: Journalism Faculty Salaries	
Transfer additional funds for salaries for: Lasorsa, Schleuder, Wiley, and Kirbus.	

<u>DISPENSERS OF FUNDS</u>	<u>RBC</u>
OFFICE OF EDUCATION	
Office of the Dean	
242. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000	1529
From: Unallocated	
To: Maintenance and Operation (\$10,000); Wages (\$5,000); Travel (\$5,000)	
Provide funds for expenses expected during Spring & Summer, 1987.	
243. Amount of Transfer - \$25,788	1698
From: L.D. Haskew Centennial Endowed Professor in Public School Administration - Allotment Account	
To: Admin. & Prof. \$8,700; Fringe Benefits \$2,088; Other Operating \$10,500; Travel \$4,500	
Funds provided to undertake activities designated in the endowment for recruitment, conference, coordination of activities, and lecture.	
Various	
244. Amount of Transfer - \$44,283	1371
From: Curriculum and Instruction \$32,751; Educational Administration \$3,507; Educational Psychology \$7,100; Physical and Health Education \$575; Special Education \$350.	
To: Unallocated Teaching Salaries	
From: To lapse unused faculty salaries as of November 30, 1986.	
Educational Psychology	
245. Amount of Transfer - \$17,438	1362
From: Office of the Dean - Reserve for Faculty Salaries	
To: Educational Psychology - Faculty Salaries	
Provide funds to pay Assistant Instructors for EDP 310 for Spring, 1987.	

<u>SFERS OF FUNDS</u>	<u>RBC</u>
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	
Office of the Dean	
246. Amount of Transfer - \$15,455	1493
From: Lapsed Balances - Executive Order - Special Items	
To: Office of the Dean - Administrative & Professional Salaries	
Transfer lapsed funds for appointment of Herbert H. Woodson and Mario J. Gonzalez, Jr.	
247. Amount of Transfer - \$16,445	1494
From: Lapsed Balances - Executive Order - Instructional Administration	
To: Administrative and Professional Salaries	
Return lapsed funds for appointment of Mario J. Gonzalez, Jr.	
248. Amount of Transfer - \$74,000	1566
From: Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Special Equipment	
To: Office of the Dean - Special Equipment	
Transfer monies into account controlled by dean.	
249. Amount of Transfer - \$48,000	1567
From: Chemical Engineering - Special Equipment	
To: Office of the Dean - Special Equipment	
Transfer to account controlled by dean.	
250. Amount of Transfer - \$83,000	1568
From: Civil Engineering - Special Equipment and Laboratory	
To: Office of the Dean - Special Equipment	
Transfer funds to account controlled by dean.	

<u>TRANSFERS OF FUNDS</u>	<u>RBC</u>
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)	
Office of the Dean	
251. Amount of Transfer - \$117,000	1569
From: Electrical and Computer Engineering - Special Equipment	
To: Office of the Dean - Special Equipment	
Transfer to account controlled by dean.	
252. Amount of Transfer - \$40,000	1570
From: Mechanical Engineering - Special Equipment	
To: Office of the Dean - Special Equipment	
Transfer to account controlled by dean.	
253. Amount of Transfer - \$32,000	1571
From: Petroleum Engineering - Special Equipment	
To: Office of the Dean - Special Equipment	
Transfer to account controlled by dean.	
Various	
254. Amount of Transfer - \$752,554	1372
From: Aerospace Engineering \$56,993; Chemical Engineering \$35,309; Civil Engineering \$96,604; Electrical and Computer Engineering \$375,905; Mechanical Engineering \$72,147; Petroleum Engineering \$115,596.	
To: Unallocated Teaching Salaries	
To lapse unused faculty salaries as of November 30, 1986.	
Electrical and Computer Engineering	
255. Amount of Transfer - \$84,929	1702
From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries	
To: Teaching Assistants	
Supplemental funding for spring appointments.	

<u>SFERS OF FUNDS</u>	<u>RBC</u>
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)	
Mechanical Engineering	
256. Amount of Transfer - \$132,528	1679
From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries	
To: Teaching Salaries	
To return lapsed funds for Spring appointments plus \$64,719 supplemental funding.	
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS	
Various	
257. Amount of Transfer - \$69,861	1373
From: Drama \$50,801; Music \$19,060	
To: Unallocated Teaching Salaries	
To lapse unused faculty salaries as of November 30, 1986.	
Office of the Dean	
258. Amount of Transfer - \$14,448	1485
From: Office of the Dean	
To: Music	
Provide additional faculty salary money for Spring semester.	
SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS	
259. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000	1668
From: Interest On Designated Funds Time Deposits	
To: Tom Slick Conference Account	
Transfer funds to support the Tom Slick Conference.	
SCHOOL OF LAW	
260. Amount of Transfer - \$240,019	1374
From: Faculty Salaries	
To: Unallocated Teaching Salaries	
To lapse unused faculty salaries as of November 30, 1986.	

<u>SFERS OF FUNDS</u>	<u>RBC</u>
SCHOOL OF LAW (Continued)	
261. Amount of Transfer - \$65,000	1375
From: School of Law - Continuing Legal Education, Inc.	
To: School of Law - Legal Educational Activities	
Transfer of gifts to Continuing Legal Education to Legal Educational Activities Account pursuant to prior agreement with Vice President Franklin and President Flawn.	
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE	
262. Amount of Transfer - \$157,993	1375
From: Faculty Salaries	
To: Unallocated Teaching Salaries	
To lapse unused faculty salaries as of November 30, 1986.	
SCHOOL OF NURSING	
263. Amount of Transfer - \$218,793	1376
From: Faculty Salaries	
To: Unallocated Teaching Salaries	
To lapse unused faculty salaries as of November 30, 1986.	
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY	
264. Amount of Transfer - \$59,681	1377
From: Faculty Salaries	
To: Unallocated Teaching Salaries	
To lapse unused faculty salaries as of November 30, 1986.	
265. Amount of Transfer - \$12,125	1470
From: Amarc	
To: Pharmaceutical Foundation	
Promote ongoing programs within the Foundation.	

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICE

266. Amount of Transfer - \$166,617

1671

From: Center for High Performance Computing: Travel \$2,000
Classified \$15,617; Admin. & Prof. \$14,583; Maintenance
and Operation \$92,417; Computer Rental \$42,000

To: Office of Telecommunication Services: Travel \$2,000
Classified \$15,617; Admin. & Prof. \$14,583; Maintenance
and Operation \$92,417; Computer Rental \$42,000;

LIBRARY

Law Library

267. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000

1700

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

To: Lawbooks, Periodicals, and Binding

Transfer unexpended funds in order to pay for expenses not met
within the present budget.

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

268. Amount of Transfer - \$13,000

1331

From: Unallocated Research Development

To: New Digital Processing Techniques

Research Development Funds of \$13,000 was approved for ECE (Dr. Powers)
for research on "New Digital Signal Processing Techniques for Nonlinear
Systems Based on Chaos".

Center for Economic Research

269. Amount of Transfer - \$12,500

1528

From: Office of the Dean, College of Liberal Arts -
Unallocated Research Development

To: Center for Economic Research - Administrative and
Professional Salaries

Provide funds for appointment of Michael Kennedy who will
assist Prof. Walt Rostow in the construction of quantitative
models of economic history and their empirical implementation in
computer programs.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)

Center for Mexican American Studies

270. Amount of Transfer - \$14,000

1383

From: Program in U.S. - Mexico Relations, Project
Development, Including Travel

To: Academic Development Fund

Provide funds for the appointment of research personnel.

SPECIAL ITEMS

Texas Memorial Museum

271. Amount of Transfer - \$24,400

1738

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

To: Maintenance and Operation

Transfer of release salary funds.

Center for Energy Studies

272. Amount of Transfer - \$19,715

1626

From: Lapsed Balances - Executive Order - Special Items

To: Center for Energy Studies - Classified

Provide funds for research appointments.

Marine Science Institute

273. Amount of Transfer - \$18,000

1565

From: Unallocated Research Development Program

To: Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas - Maintenance
and Operation

Provide additional funds for MSI research program brochure.

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS

274. Amount of Transfer - \$44,000

1576

From: Interest On Current Restricted Funds - Time Deposit

To: Michener Allowance

Transfer funds for housing allowance through August, 1987.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

XILARY ENTERPRISES

Intercollegiate Athletics for Men

275. Amount of Transfer - \$48,000 1440

From: Intercollegiate Athletics for Men - Reserve for Repairs
and Replacements/AthleticsTo: Texas Dugout Construction \$19,000; File Storage Room
\$17,000; Bellmont Remodeling \$12,000

Transfer funds for above stated projects.

276. Amount of Transfer - \$57,060 1739

From: Special Events

To: Other Expense

Transfer funds for NCAA Swimming/Diving Championships \$33,450;
SWC Dwimming/Diving Championships \$3,950; SWC Baseball Tournament
\$19,660.

277. Amount of Transfer - \$25,500 1740

From: Reserve Repairs and Replacement

To: Ticket Office Renovation

To fund additional construction costs.

Intercollegiate Athletics for Women

278. Amount of Transfer - \$27,000 1392

From: Intercollegiate Athletics for Men - Reserve/Repairs
and Replacements - Athletics FacilitiesTo: Intercollegiate Athletics for Women - Track Locker
Room Renovation

To fund renovation of the Track Locker Room.

Texas Union

279. Amount of Transfer - \$588,500 1492

From: Union Dining Services Income

To: Union Dining Services: Salaries and Wages (\$203,500)
And Other Expenses (\$385,000)Increase Union Dining Service budget to reflect food service agreement
with Microelectronic and Computer Technology Corporation (MCC) approved
in October 1986.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)

Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Special Events Ctr.

280. Amount of Transfer - \$60,000

1477

From: UTM Computer Ticket System; Reserves for Repair and Replacement

To: UTM - MLDS Equipment

Transfer funds required for replacement and upgrade of UTM telephone call sequence equipment.

AVAILABLE FUNDS

281. Amount of Transfer - \$64,000

1452

From: Available Funds - Repair Projects

To: CEM - Office Furnishings

Provide funds for carpet and partitions in Center for Electromechanics.

282. Amount of Transfer - \$74,189

1453

From: General University Equipment - Unallocated

To: CEM - Office Furnishings

Provide funds for furniture needs in Center for Electromechanics.

283. Amount of Transfer - \$12,000

1488

From: Major Repair Remodeling & Equipment - Unallocated

To: CAM - Replace Fire Hoses - Phase III

Provide funds for the replacement of fire hoses in several buildings on campus, Phase III.

284. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000

1489

From: Major Repair Remodeling & Equipment - Unallocated

To: MCD - Relocate Roughing Pumps

Provide funds for the relocation of Roughing Pumps in the McDonald Observatory.

285. Amount of Transfer - \$12,000

1574

From: Auxiliary Enterprises Admin. - Unallocated

To: SHC - Various Donors

Provide funds for renovation of various rooms within the Student Health Center.

286. TRANSFERS FROM AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND TO DEPARTMENTS OR PROJECTS

The report of transfers represents appropriations to date to Departments and Projects from the allocations included in the 1985-86 Original Budget. The docketing of the transactions is done on a cumulative year-to-date basis for the fiscal year. The budgeted allocations and account number series are listed as follows:

For Educational Programs and Projects:

Funds Designated as Endowments for Matching
Private Grants for the Endowment of
Academic Positions
Account Number 20-9750-0100
For humanities Research Center Acquisitions
Account Number 20-9750-0200
For Special Equipment - Academic and Research
Projects and Operations
Account Number 20-9750-0300
For Engineering - Special Equipment
Account Number 20-9750-0400
For Natural Sciences - Special Equipment
Account Number 20-9750-0500

For Computers
Account Number 19-9850-9000
For Repair Projects
Account Number 19-9860-9000
For Model Admissions/Registration & Records
Account Number 19-9870-9000
For Interinstitutional Programs
Account 19-9880-9000
For Graduate Fellowships
Account Number 19-9890-9000
For Research Support - Computer Science
and Electrical Engineering
Account Number 19-9895-9000

The "19" account number series AUF funds are allocated to the colleges/schools and other administrative units to support new classroom and laboratory equipment acquisitions, to replace worn out or obsolete instructional equipment and to be used as matching funds for those Federal funding programs that provide teaching and graduate research equipment on a matching basis. Support is provided for special projects to improve and enhance selected instructional and graduate research training programs as approved by the President, for emergency repairs, remodeling and related items necessary to maintain the academic facilities.

A-97

	RBC Number	Special Equipment Academic and Research Projects & Operations 20-9750-0300	Engineering Special Equipment 20-9750-0400	Natural Sciences Special Equipment 20-9750-0500	Repair Projects 20-9750-0700	Special Research Support - Computer Science and Elect. Engineering 20-9750-0900
1986-87 Budget Allocation		\$ 6,000,000	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 1,000,000
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES						
Astronomy						
Matching Funds - Harvey	1379	8,500				
Matching Funds - Lacy	1388	4,451				
Computer Sciences						
Research Development Fund						
M&O, Wages, Admin. & Prof.	1457					500,000
Geological Sciences						
Start Up Funds - Rowe	1456	21,400				
Home Economics						
Special Equipment	1378	250				
Physics						
Special Equipment	1387			20,000		
Matching Funds - Lacy	1389	10,000				
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION						
Office of the Dean						
Special Equipment	1474	10,608				

86-V

	RBC Number	Special Equipment Academic and Research Projects & Operations 20-9750-0300	Engineering Special Equipment 20-9750-0400	Natural Sciences Special Equipment 20-9750-0500	Repair Projects 20-9750-0700	Special Research Support - Computer Science and Elect. Engineering 20-9750-0900
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING						
Office of the Dean						
Equipment Replacement	1384		53,788			
Equipment Replacement	1472		20,925			
Equipment Replacement	1573		28,600			
Equipment Replacement	1666		448,000			
Equipment Replacement	1737		14,775			
Equipment Replacement	1735					
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics						
Matching Funds - Liechti	1495	3,000				
Matching Funds - Liechti	1572	3,000				
Chemical Engineering						
Matching Funds - Lloyd	1487	10,000				
Civil Engineering						
Matching Funds - Stokoe	1391	10,000				
Electrical and Computer Engineering						
Special Equipment	1390	10,000				
Matching Funds - Welch	1582	22,500				
Mechanical Engineering						
Matching Funds - Varghese	1386	6,000				
Matching Funds - Crawford	1454	35,000				
Matching Funds - Bogard	1667	13,500				

2600

A-99

	RBC Number	Special Equipment Academic and Research Projects 20-9750-0300	Engineering Special Equipment 20-9750-0400	Natural Sciences Special Equipment 20-9750-0500	Repair Projects 20-9750-0700	Special Research Support - Computer Science and Elect. Engineering 20-9750-0900
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS						
Office of the Dean						
Special Equipment	1382	1,296				
Special Equipment	1385	280				
Special Equipment	1663	2,906				
Special Equipment	1672	1,043				
Special Equipment	1736	250				
SCHOOL OF LAW						
Support Services Study Program	1473	107,000				
LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS						
Special Equipment	1475	30,000				
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY						
Special Equipment	1381	78,337				
Special Equipment	1497	8,190				
Special Equipment	1699	3,800				
SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK						
Special Equipment	1486	50,000				
PLANT FUNDS						
CEM - Fire Suppression System	1471				34,645	
Subtotal		\$ 451,311	\$ 566,088	\$ 20,000	\$ 34,645	\$ 500,000
Total Transferred 1986-87		\$ 2,911,881	\$ 1,065,232	\$ 20,000	\$ 34,645	\$ 1,000,000

2601

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

RECOMMENDED 1987 FALL SEMESTER
CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT COMPENSATION
School of Nursing, The University of Texas at Austin

Recommended for appointment as Clinical Instructor (without
compensation):

Andrea Brooks
Mary Cullinane
Susan Duerksen
Laura Rosales Duncan
Frances G. Tamayo
Daesene Graf Willmann

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

February 24, 1987

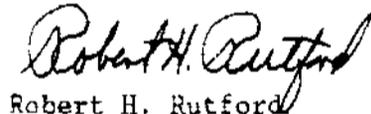
Dr. James Duncan
Executive Vice Chancellor for
Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the April 9-10, 1987 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Robert H. Rutford
President

bmd

Enclosure

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
DOCKET FOR APRIL 9-10, 1987 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	D-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	D-4
State and Local Government	D-7
Federal	D-9
Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	D-12

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gift has been received and is recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Texas Instruments Mr. Mark Shepherd, Chairman P.O. Box 655474 Dallas, Texas 75265	In support of Engineering School Fund	\$ 45,000.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: American Geophysical Union
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$843.24
 Current Period: October 20, 1986
 Title/Description: Journals of Geophysical Research
2. Agency: ARCO Oil and Gas Company
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$47,434
 Current Period: December 15, 1986 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Industrial Practicum for Ralph Merritt Sink: Bubble Apparatus Tests of Foam Stability
3. Agency: ARCO Oil and Gas Company
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$47,434
 Current Period: December 15, 1986 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Industrial Practicum for Mark R. Wells: Characterization of Pore Fluid Interactions
4. Agency: Deafness Research Foundation
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$12,475
 Current Period: December 9, 1986 through December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Origin and Distribution of Zinc-Containing Axons in the Cochlear Nucleus of Man and the Rat
5. Agency: Deafness Research Foundation
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$12,500
 Current Period: December 9, 1986 through December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Interaction of Noise and Salicylates

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Cont'd)
 Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

6. Agency: Incorporated Research Institutions
 for Seismology (IRIS)
 No.: Agreement No. 0106, Amendment No. 1
 New Funds: \$44,000
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 through April 30,
 1987
 Title/Description: Gathering and Analysis of Array
 Seismic Data from the Ouachita
 System
7. Agency: The Meadows Foundation
 No.: 86080124.01
 New Funds: \$75,151
 Current Period: December 10, 1986 through December 9,
 1987
 Title/Description: Service Delivery Program for Increasing
 Communication Efficiency in the Hearing
 Handicapped Elderly
8. Agency: Northern Telecom Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$25,000
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31,
 1987
 Title/Description: Noise in Semiconductor Laser Amplifiers
9. Agency: North Texas Commission
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$55,013
 Current Period: January 16, 1987 through January 15,
 1988
 Title/Description: Personnel Agreement: Donald A. Hicks
10. Agency: Scott Instruments Corp.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$14,700
 Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30,
 1987
 Title/Description: Development of a Wearable Vibrotactile
 Aid

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICE - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Christy W. Battle
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$12,360
 Current Period: October 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Subcontract under a U.S. Department of Education Grant: Procedures for the Assessment of Communicative Exchanges between Deaf-Blind Persons and Others

2. Agency: Dallas Neuroscience Associates
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$59,868
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Subcontract under NIH Grant No. 2 R01 18276-04: Phonatory and Neurologic Correlates of Spasmodic Dysphonia

3. Agency: The University of Rochester
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$200,000
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through December 31, 1986
 Title/Description: Subcontract under Naval Research Laboratory Award: Proof of the Feasibility of Coherent and Incoherent Schemes for Pumping a Gamma Ray Laser

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: City of Dallas
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$5,000
 Current Period: November 18, 1986
 Title/Description: Callier Theater of the Deaf: Theater Season Publicity

2. Agency: Coordinating Board
 Texas College and University System
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$1,808
 Current Period: October 21, 1986
 Title/Description: Minority Staff and Faculty Recruitment Program

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency:	The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$60,041
Current Period:	September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Title/Description:	Subcontract under NIH Grant No. 2 RO1 18276-04; Phonatory and Neurologic Correlates of Spasmodic Dysphonia

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Education
 No. P008704270
 New Funds: \$21,206
 Current Period: November 24, 1986
 Title/Description: Pell Grant Program

2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of General Medical
 Sciences
 No.: 5 R01 GM34297-03
 New Funds: \$106,513
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31,
 1987
 Title/Description: Heat-Sensitive Mutants in Endocytic
 Function

3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of General Medical
 Sciences
 No.: 5 R01 GM34293-03
 New Funds: \$41,311
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31,
 1987
 Title/Description: EM Physical Studies of DNA Binding
 Protein Complexes

4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of General Medical
 Sciences
 No.: 5 R01 GM36138-02
 New Funds: \$81,133
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31,
 1987
 Title/Description: Complex I of the Mammalian Electron
 Transport Chain

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Cont'd)
 Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of Neurological
 and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 No.: 5 RO1 NS19512-03
 New Funds: \$64,507
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31,
 1987
 Title/Description: Hearing Loss and Changes in Central
 Auditory Processing
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of Neurological
 and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 No.: 5 RO1 NS19675-03
 New Funds: \$156,914
 Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30,
 1987
 Title/Description: Speech-Language Learning and Early
 Middle Ear Disease
7. Agency: NASA/Headquarters
 No.: NGR 44-004-120 Supplement 20
 New Funds: \$150,000
 Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30,
 1987
 Title/Description: Spare Plasma Physics Data Analysis Program
8. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 No.: NAG 5-305 (Supplement No. 5)
 New Funds: \$50,000
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 through May 15, 1987
 Title/Description: Retarding Potential Analyzer Research
9. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 No.: NAG 5-306 (Supplement No. 6)
 New Funds: \$50,000
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 through April 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Ion Drift Meter Research
10. Agency: NASA/Marshall Space Flight Center
 No.: NAG8-080
 New Funds: \$95,514
 Current Period: December 4, 1986 through December 3,
 1987
 Title/Description: Investigation into the Application of
 360 Rotating Ion Mirror As An Input
 Device to a Retarding Ion Mass
 Spectrometer for Low Energy
 Measurements in the Terrestrial
 Atmosphere

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Cont'd)
 Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

11. Agency: NASA/Marshall Space Flight Center
 No.: NAG8-616
 New Funds: \$24,914
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Investigation of a Toroidal Ion Optics for Focusing and Energy Selection of Ions Into the Entrance of a Magnetic Sector Mass Analyzer
12. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: ATM-8613599
 New Funds: \$82,000
 Current Period: December 1, 1986 through May 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Thermospheric Behavior of Hydrogen and Deuterium
13. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: CHE-8516534 Amendment No. 01
 New Funds: \$89,200
 Current Period: January 2, 1987 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Olefin Triplets and Pripet Biradicals (Chemistry)
14. Agency: U.S. Army
 No.: DAKF19-79-H-0069, S009 and Amendment No. 01
 New Funds: \$2,350
 Current Period: November 19, 1986
 Title/Description: Research/Lab/Computer Fees for Richard W. Danielson, Ph.D. Student in Audiology
15. Agency: U.S. Army Aeromedical Research Laboratory
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$94,741.18
 Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1988
 Title/Description: IPA Agreement, Ted L. Langford

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective</u> <u>Date</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>No.</u> <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time</u> <u>Salary</u> <u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
Natural Sciences and Mathematics					
Research Associate (Unclassified)					
1. Webe C. Kadima	1/01/87	50	12	19,536	D73
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS					
Natural Sciences and Mathematics					
Research Associate (Unclassified)					
2. Carol A. Mikoryak	02/01/87	100	12	22,000	D72
Callier Center					
Research Scientist (Unclassified)					
3. Frances J. Freeman	11/01/86	100	12	42,000	D70
	01/01/87	50	12	42,000	D70

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective</u> <u>Date</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Full-time</u> <u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No.</u> <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS</u>					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
School of Management					
4. Teresa C. Anderson					D78
FROM: Senior Lecturer I (Non-tenure)		100	9	18,000	
TO: Senior Lecturer I (Non-tenure)	1/16/87	100	9	20,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave</u> <u>Effective</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Full-time</u> <u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No.</u> <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVE OF ABSENCE</u>					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
School of Human Development					
Faculty (Tenure)					
5. Hanna K. Ulatowska	1/16-5/31	100	9	36,905	D71

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
6. Sang K. Chung	1/15/87	100	9	18,000	D75
School of Management					
Senior Lecturer I (Non-tenure)					
7. Samuel D. Quay	1/15/87	100	9	18,952	D76
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS					
Excellence Fund-Development					
Director of Development (Unclassified)					
8. Laurie L. Musgrove	12/15/86	100	12	33,475	D74
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS					
Center for Quantum Electronics					
Research Associate (Unclassified)					
9. Vytas T. Gylys	11/30/86	100	12	19,140	D69

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

EL PASO, TEXAS

FEBRUARY 25, 1987

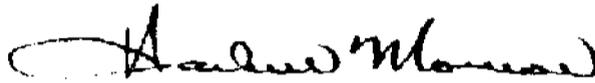
Dr. James P. Duncan, Executive Vice
Chancellor for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the April 9-10, 1987 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Haskell Monroe".

Haskell Monroe
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
DOCKET FOR U. T. EL PASO REGENTS MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations.....	EP - 3
Travel for Faculty and Staff.....	EP - 4
Business Contracts for Services.....	EP - 5
Standard Utility Easements.....	EP - 6
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
State and Local Government (Funds Coming In).....	EP - 7
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In).....	EP - 9
Federal and Foreign Government (Funds Coming In).....	EP - 11
Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments, changes in status, leaves of absence resignations and transfers of funds).....	EP - 12

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

ONE

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF

The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 10.33 of Chapter II of Part II of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of the University of Texas System when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

Name:	Dennis W. Powers
Title:	Assistant Professor
Department:	Geological Sciences
Destination:	Chubut and Santa Cruz Provinces, Argentina
Period:	January 6, 1987 through February 8, 1987
Purpose:	For studies of depositional environments associated with newly discovered sedimentological research on Miocene age primate.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contract has been awarded as is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

Agency:	ARASERVE, INC. (ARA Campus Dining Services)
Funds:	As Per Contract
Period:	June 1, 1986 through May 30, 1989
Title/Description:	ARASERVE, Inc. will provide food service operations and management in the University Commons, on the campus of U. T. El Paso.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

STANDARD UTILITY EASEMENTS

The following easement has been approved by the Office of General Counsel and recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

Grantee:	El Paso Electric Company Post Office Box 982 El Paso, Texas 79960
Location:	El Paso, Texas, El Paso County
Funds:	\$10.00
Date:	January 19, 1987
Description:	Being the center line description of a 10 foot wide utility easement lying in and being a portion of Hart Pre-Emption Survey No. 2, City of El Paso, El Paso County, Texas and being more particularly described as follows: From a point which is the northwest corner of the Mesita Subdivision, said point marked by a 3" iron pipe with brass cap, thence North 89° 58'00" West, along the North boundary line of the University of Texas at El Paso property a distance of 223.00 feet to "The Point of Beginning". Thence South 14° 40'00" East a distance of 47.50 feet and the end of this easement.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

Agency:	The University of Texas at Arlington
No.:	IAC(86-87)1625
New Funds:	\$20,346.00
Current Period:	January 16, 1987 through May 31, 1987
Title/Description:	U. T. Arlington agrees to pay the base salary for Dr. David L. Hall, while teaching in London, England under the "London Semester", in affiliation with the American Institute for Foreign Study, Inc. U. T. El Paso will pay all benefits.
Agency:	State Purchasing and General Services Commission
No.:	IAC(86-87)1624
New Funds:	\$3,333.00
Current Period:	September 1, 1986 through December 31, 1986
Title/Description:	Special and technical services of providing expert witness in connection with the <u>Inquiry into Pricing Practices of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company Under the ESSEX Custom Tarriff, Docket No. 6771</u> before the Public Utility Commission of Texas.
Agency:	Texas Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Authority
No.:	IAC(86-87)1620
New Funds:	\$11,405.00
Current Period:	January 14, 1987 through July 31, 1987
Title/Description:	Examination of fundamental physical and chemical characteristics of samples taken during core drilling at a Hudspeth County Site.
Agency:	Texas Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Authority
No.:	IAC(86-87)1619
New Funds:	\$11,450.00
Current Period:	January 14, 1987 through July 31, 1987
Title/Description:	Preliminary evaluation of sorbtion rates of soil samples in Hudspeth County.

the University of Texas at El Paso
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development,
and Educational Services - State and Local Government
Funds Coming In) Cont'd.

. T. Board of Regents Meeting, April 9-10, 1987

. Agency:	Texas Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Authority
No.:	IAC(86-87)1618
New Funds:	\$10,000.00
Current Period:	January 14, 1987 through June 15, 1987
Title/Description:	Review of the literature and analysis of the long term durability of concrete as it relates to the ability of concrete to act as a barrier to radionuclide migration.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

- . Agency: Southwestern Bell
No.: Award Letter
New Funds: \$10,737.00
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through March 31, 1987
Title/Description: Non-institutional Telecommunications Needs; Military Community, El Paso, Texas
- . Agency: Upper Rio Grande Private Industry Council, Inc.
No.: PY 86/87 - 263
New Funds: \$75,000.00
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: Teen Opportunities Program - for the purpose of providing training and services for youth participants eligible under the J.T.P. Act.
- . Agency: Corporation for Public Broadcasting
No.: 6367/80626
New Funds: \$4,609.00
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987
Title/Description: Computers in Public Radio: An Inventory of Computers and Users in the Public Radio System
- . Agency: Texas Instruments, Inc.
No.: Purchase Order No.:7329196; Purchase Order No.: 7329304; Purchase Orders No: 7329304 through 7329332
New Funds: \$17,683.50
Current Period: October 16, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Title/Description: Fabrication of Flow Solder Fixture
- . Agency: Texas Instruments, Inc.
No.: Award Letter
New Funds: \$7,200.00
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: University of Texas Permian Basin Cooperative Program.
- . Agency: American Convertors
No.: Purchase Order No.: 870293
New Funds: \$2,500.00
Current Period: January 26, 1987 through May 31, 1987
Title/Description: Biological Research

he University of Texas at El Paso
 ontracts and Grants for Research, Development,
 nd Educational Services - Non-Governmental
 Funds Coming In) Cont'd.

. T. Board of Regents Meeting, April 9-10 1987

- . Agency: Texas Instruments, Inc.
 No.: Purchase Orders No.: 7352474 through
 7352476
 New Funds: \$862.50
 Current Period: October 16, 1986 through August 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Fabrication of Flow Solder Fixture

- . Agency: Incorporated Research Institutions for
 Seismology
 No.: Amendment No. 1 to Sub-award Agreement 0104
 New Funds: \$24,000.00
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 through August 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Gathering and Analysis of Array Seismic
 Data from Deep Crustal Structure in the
 Ouachita System

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: U.S. Small Business Administration
 No.: SBI 2642 MA 87
 New Funds: \$23,200.00
 Current Period: October 1, 1986
 Title/Description: Provides support for Management Counseling and Technical Assistance to Small Business Concerns in 58 cases to be directed by the Dean of the College of Business Administration, U. T. El Paso.
2. Agency: U. S. Department of Education
 No.: Q00-86-24-01466
 New Funds: \$13,680.00
 Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Supplemental Funds Program for Cooperative Education.
3. Agency: U. S. Army Construction Engineering
 Research Lab
 No.: I.P.A. Assignment Agreement
 New Funds: \$9,466.07
 Current Period: January 15, 1987 through August 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Per I.P.A. Assignment Agreement
4. Agency: Department of the Army and the Air Force
 No.: DAHA 41 - 87 - H 0115
 New Funds: -0-
 Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Memorandum of Understanding for Educational Services
5. Agency: U. S. Department of Education
 No.: 2 - 6 - 01013
 New Funds: \$120,000
 Current Period: January 20, 1987 through July 20, 1988
 Title/Description: The Acquisition of an ESCA/AUGER and a LEED System for Materials Science Research.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Management					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
1. Bruce M. Woodworth	09/01/86	100	9	\$38,000	142
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Educational Leadership and Counseling					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
2. Lewis S. Aptekar	09/01/86	100	12	22,600	128
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Art					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
3. James R. Hill	09/01/86	100	9	18,000	129
History					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
4. Harold D. Brackman	09/01/86	100	9	20,584	130
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
5. Ronald J. Weber	09/01/86	100	9	20,584	131
Communications					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
6. Alan P. Boye	09/01/86	100	9	18,000	132
Modern Languages					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
7. Margaret Ziolkowski	09/01/86	100	9	18,000	133
Music					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
8. John M. Groves	09/01/86	100	9	20,000	134
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
9. Michael Kannen	09/01/86	100	9	20,000	135
Psychology					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
10. Robert K. Bothwell	09/01/86	100	9	21,000	136

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (Con't.)</u>					
Psychology (Con't.)					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
11. Charles A. Edwards	09/01/86	100	9	\$22,000	137
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
12. David C. Geary	09/01/86	100	9	22,000	138
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
13. Boris Kaim	12/01/86	WOS			153
COLLEGE OF NURSING AND ALLIED HEALTH					
Nursing					
Adjunct Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
14. Janet M. Mayorga	12/08/86	WOS			149
Speech, Hearing and Language Disorders					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
15. Susan A. Anderson	09/01/86	100	9	17,800	139
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE					
Biological Sciences					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
16. Carl Lieb	09/01/86	WOS			143
Mathematical Sciences					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
17. Nancy G. Marcus	09/01/86	100	9	21,000	141
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
18. Joanne V. Peeples	09/01/86	100	9	19,000	140
Physics					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
19. Juan Hinojosa	01/16/87	100	9	26,000	145

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS</u>					
CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES					
Nursing/Biology/Cultural Exchange Program					
20. Lillian F. Mayberry					83
From: Lecturer (Non-Tenure)	01/16/87	25	9	\$20,675	
To: Lecturer and	09/01/86	25	9	20,675	
Research Associate and	09/01/86	25	9	33,064	
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)	09/01/86	26	9	27,958	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVE OF ABSENCE</u>					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Economics and Finance					
Professor (Tenure)					
21. Dilmus D. James	1/16-5/31	100	9	\$40,778	147
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
English					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
22. Willard P. Gingerich	1/15-5/31	100	9	30,455	151
History					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
23. Ellery S. Schalk	1/16-5/31	100	9	30,394	152
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE					
Chemistry					
Professor (Tenure)					
24. James W. Whalen	9/1-1/15	100	9	41,565	72
CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES					
M.B.R.S Project #3 - Chemistry					
Associate Professor and					
and					
Research Associate (Tenure)					
25. Cheng A. Chang	1/16-5/31	25	9	29,594	154

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE					
Mathematical Sciences					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
26. Adam Krawczyk	01/15/87	100	9	\$28,000	150
Physics					
Professor (Tenure)					
27. Max C. Bolen	01/15/87	100	9	34,311	144
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Texas Western Press and News and Publications					
Assistant Director					
28. Russell C. Banks	12/12/86	100	12	21,982	126
Intercollegiate Athletics					
Women's Basketball Coach					
29. Janet K. Wood	09/01/86	100	12	17,621	55

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

LIBRARY

30. Amount of Transfer - \$40,000.00 156

From: Instructional Equipment - Equipment \$ 40,000.00

To: Maintenance and Operation \$ 40,000.00

Transfer funds to return to the Library operating budget funds expended on major maintenance contracts for the newly installed automation system.

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

Frank B. Cotton Trust

31. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000.00 167

From: Unappropriated Balance \$ 20,000.00

To: Contract Interim Funds \$ 20,000.00

To provide a source of funds to permit contract research to progress pending award or extension of the contract. Many awarding agencies give verbal approval for research to proceed but administrative procedures delay formal award of funds.

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Auxiliary Administration

32. Amount of Transfer - \$25,029.00 148

From: Auxiliary Administration Balance \$ 25,029.00

To: Auxiliary Services Office Balance \$ 9,153.00
Auxiliary Business Support -
Controller of Accounts. - M & O 15,876.00

Provide funds to cover a deficit balance forward in Auxiliary Service Office and increase the budget of the Controller of Accounts to match anticipated expenses.

Special Shows & Events

33. Amount of Transfer - \$10,120.00 146

From: Cotton Trust Unappropriated Balance \$ 10,120.00

To: Special Shows & Events Balance \$ 10,120.00

To replace proceeds from the Book Sale which had been transferred to the Library.

VARIOUS COLLEGES

34. Amount of Transfer - \$168,500.00 127

From: Accounting
Assistant Professor \$ 37,500.00

Marketing
Assistant Professor 36,000.00

Educational Leadership and Counseling
Assistant Professor 23,000.00

Mechanical and Industrial Engineering
Professor 44,000.00

Psychology
Assistant Professor \$ 28,000.00

\$168,500.00

TRANSFER OF FUNDS Cont'd.

VARIOUS COLLEGES Cont'd.

To:	Unallocated Faculty Salaries -	
	College of Business	\$ 73,500.00
	Unallocated Faculty Salaries -	
	College of Education	23,000.00
	Unallocated Faculty Salaries -	
	College of Engineering	44,000.00
	Unallocated Faculty Salaries -	
	College of Liberal Arts	28,000.00
		<u>\$168,500.00</u>

To lapse all blank lines as per the pink sheet rules.

The UNIVERSITY of TEXAS of the PERMIAN BASIN

February 19, 1987

Mr. James P. Duncan
Executive Vice Chancellor for
Academic Affairs, Ad Interim
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

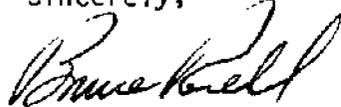
Attention: Mr. Frank Graydon
Budget Director

Dear Mr. Graydon:

The docket for the April 9-10, 1987 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Bruce Revell
Chief Business Officer

R:akh

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
s from Private Donors and Foundations	PB-3
tracts and Grants - State and Local Government (Funds Coming In).	PB-4
gments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget	PB-5

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gift(s) has been received and is recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Houston Endowment, Inc.*	Houston Endowment, Inc.	\$25,000.00
Louis Rochester*	Center for Energy & Economic Diversification	\$50,000.00

* See letter of transmittal from donor.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESERACH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

Agency:	Texas Commission On The Arts
No.:	6582
New Funds:	\$800.00
Current Period:	September 1, 1986 to May 31, 1987
Title/Description:	U.T. Permian Basin is participating as a Presenter in the Texas Touring Arts Program. Funds are for a recital by Megan Meisenbach and Mary Golden.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>From, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION					
Central Stores					
1. Annabelle Padilla					
From: Manager Trainee of Stores & Inventory		50	12	\$16,200	17
To: Manager of Stores & Inventory	02/01/87	50	12	\$16,200	
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES & OTHER ACTIVITIES					
Bookstore					
2. Annabelle Padilla					
From: Manager Trainee of Stores & Inventory		50	12	\$16,200	17
To: Manager of Stores & Inventory	02/01/87	50	12	\$16,200	

<u>em, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>SIGNATIONS</u>					
SIDENT INSTRUCTION					
Business Division					
Instructor					
3. Douglas D. Whiting	12/31/86	100	9	\$25,000	15
Division of Science & Engineering					
Assistant Professor					
4. Florence H. Gardner	01/15/87	100	9	\$24,757	16
YSICAL PLANT OPERATION					
Office of Director of Physical Plant					
Director of Physical Plant					
5. Oscar Reeves	12/05/86	100	12	\$31,000	14
XILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES					
Gymnasium/Pool					
Director of Student Life					
6. Sherwood D. Kupper	01/31/87	50	12	\$23,436	12
Student Activities/Student Life					
Director of Student Life					
7. Sherwood D. Kupper	01/31/87	50	12	\$23,436	12

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
San Antonio, Texas

March 3, 1987

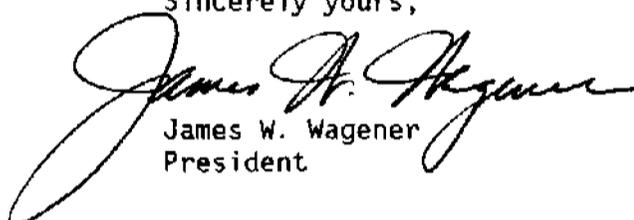
Dr. James P. Duncan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the April 9-10, 1987 meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted to you for recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,



James W. Wagener
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
DOCKET FOR APRIL 9-10, 1987 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University.....	SA-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.....	SA-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Nongovernmental.....	SA-4
State and Local Government.....	SA-5
Trademark License Agreements.....	SA-6
Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	SA-7

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

The following gift has been received and is recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Mr. and Mrs. Bruce W. Cole 13339 Candida Place San Antonio, Texas 78232	Handmade replica of the Antonio Stradivarius and Peter Guarnerius violin for use by students in the Division of Music	\$100,000.00***

***Noncash gift - other. The amount stated is the estimated value on the date of receipt by the institution.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Section 24 of Chapter III, Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas System, approval is recommended for use of the following faculty-authored textbooks for the 1987-88 fiscal year:

	<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost To Student</u>	<u>Per Volume Royalty Per Author</u>
1.	Writing for the Technical Professions	Dr. Margaret W. Batschelet Dr. Thomas Trzyna*	\$27.00	\$ 1.50

*Dr. Trzyna is on faculty at Seattle Pacific University.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
 APRIL 9-10, 1987
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$18,452
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: High Speed Computer Applications to Architecture and Engineering Design and Analysis
2. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$29,543
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Vector Processing on the CRAY-XMP
3. Agency: Southwest Research Institute
 No.: 93917
 New Funds: \$13,357.68
 Current Period: June 23, 1986 through December 31, 1986
 Title/Description: An Integrated Approach to Advance NDE for Life Assessment of Boiler Pressure Parts
4. Agency: Southwest Research Institute
 No.: 93917 (Change Order No. 1)
 New Funds: \$23,000
 Current Period: January 27, 1987 through December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: To provide additional funding
5. Agency: Universal Energy Systems (UES)
 No.: S-760-6MG-101
 New Funds: \$19,918
 Current Period: January 2, 1987 through December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Long-term Potentiation in Interneurons in the Mammalian Brain
6. Agency: Universal Energy Systems (UES)
 No.: S-760-6MG-032
 New Funds: \$19,995.50
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 through August 30, 1987
 Title/Description: An Intelligent Teachers Associate for Network Theory Based on the Heuristic of Polya

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 College of Engineering
 No.: IAC(86-87)-1637
 New Funds: \$8,368.26
 Current Period: January 16, 1987 through May 31, 1987
 Title/Description: To provide teaching services for the Spring Semester to The University of Texas at Austin College of Engineering

2. Agency: Texas Education Agency
 No.: 77680314-03
 New Funds: \$8,579
 Current Period: November 5, 1986 through August 31, 1987
 Title/Description: UTSA Cooperative Teacher Center Program

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

TRADEMARK LICENSE AGREEMENTS

The following agreement has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Licensee: Third Street Sportswear Manufacturing, Inc.
106 South 3rd Street (P. O. Box 145)
Ozark, Missouri 65721
- License Issue Fee: \$100
- Royalty: 7% of the gross sales price of all licensed products sold
- Period: January 1, 1987 to December 31, 1989
- Description: Nonexclusive license to utilize The University of Texas at San Antonio's marks on wearing apparel which includes clothing for infants, toddlers and preteens

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving the proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE					
News and Information Office					
Acting Director					
1. Becky D. Rische	11/01/86	100	12	22,516	50
Director of News and Information					
2. Gina Mendez Sachs	01/19/87	100	12	32,000	83
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS					
Accounting and Information Systems					
Lecturer (Non-tenure)					
3. Glenn B. Dietrich	01/16/87	100	9	37,000	81
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS AND HUMANITIES					
Art and Design					
Slide Librarian					
4. Rebecca Jean Martin	01/01/87	100	12	14,748	67
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
5. Ronald Gordon Glowen	01/16/87	100	9	24,000	76
COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING					
Office of the Dean					
Dean (Tenure)					
6. James H. Tracey	02/01/87	100	12	77,000	93
Earth and Physical Sciences					
Adjunct Professor (Non-tenure)					
7. Gloria G. Lyle	01/16/87	100	9	21,855	91
Mathematics, Computer Science, and					
Systems Design					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
8. Robert L. Mason	01/16/87	50	9	28,000	72
PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE					
Physical Plant - Custodial Services					
Executive Housekeeper					
9. Richard R. Hernandez	01/12/87	100	12	30,000	78

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (Continued)</u>					
CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES					
Life Sciences					
Research Scientist					
10. Evangelos Rizopoulos	01/19/87	100	12	11,472	89
Center for Economic Development					
Business Development Specialist					
11. Tom C. Herrera	12/07/86	100	12	24,000	54
12. Fletcher Mansfield Parks	01/19/87	100	12	23,000	90
Director, Center for Entrepreneurial Development					
13. Lloyd R. Longnion	12/01/86	100	12	34,000	51
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Student Financial Aid					
Acting Assistant Director of Financial Aid					
14. Dee B. Glisson	01/01/87	100	12	18,000	70
Office of the Dean of Students					
Director of Residence Life					
15. Karen M. Whitney	02/01/87	100	12	29,000	94
MISCELLANEOUS					
16. <u>APPOINTMENTS (Without Salary)</u>					56
COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING					
Division of Mathematics, Computer Science, and Systems Design					
Adjunct Assistant Professor					
Pamela Fink	01/16/87 to 5/31/87				
COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES					
Center for Archaeological Research					
Faculty Associate					
Thomas C. Greaves	12/01/86 to 8/31/87				
Harry J. Shafer	12/01/86 to 8/31/87				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Office of the Vice President for Administration					
17. Linda J. Whitson					57
From: Acting Vice President for Administration	09/01/86	100	12	40,000	
To: Vice President for Administration	12/01/86	100	12	62,000	
Personnel Office					
18. John W. Massey					59
From: Director of Personnel	09/01/86	100	12	43,440	
To: Director of Personnel	01/01/87	100	12	43,440	
Acting Director of Computing Resources		5		6,000	
19. Debra Ann Cortinas					63
From: Employment Supervisor	09/01/86	100	12	16,200	
To: Employment Supervisor	01/01/87	100	12	17,640	
20. Debra Ann Cortinas					96
From: Employment Supervisor	01/01/87	100	12	17,640	
To: Employment Supervisor	02/01/87	100	12	18,180	
21. Patricia A. Griggs					97
From: Employee Benefits and Records Supervisor	09/01/86	100	12	22,656	
To: Employee Benefits and Records Supervisor	02/01/87	100	12	24,360	
Purchasing					
22. Charles P. Trotti III					60
From: Director of Purchasing	09/10/86	100	12	26,472	
To: Director of Purchasing and General Services	01/01/87	25	12	9,000	
Central Services	01/01/87	10	12	3,600	
Duplicating Services	01/01/87	10	12	3,600	
Bookstore	01/01/87	25	12	9,000	
Food Service Administration	01/01/87	15	12	5,400	
01/01/87		15	12	5,400	
Office of Internal Audit					
23. Cynthia C. Smith					65
From: Director of Internal Audit	09/01/86	100	12	30,072	
To: Director of Internal Audit	01/01/87	100	12	34,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES (Continued)					
Office of Admissions and Registrar					
24. Roger J. Bilow					69
From: Associate Director of Admissions	09/01/86	100	12	24,720	
To: Associate Director of Admissions	01/01/87	100	12	27,000	
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS					
Accounting and Information Systems					
25. Petrea K. Sandlin					88
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/86	100	9	32,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	01/16/87	100	9	38,000	
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS AND HUMANITIES					
Teaching Gallery					
26. Mauricio M. Gonzalez					68
From: Coordinator of University Exhibitions	09/01/86	100	12	18,732	
To: Gallery Director	01/01/87	100	12	19,294	
Music					
27. Joanne Lan-Funn Kong					66
From: Faculty Associate	09/01/86	100	10	14,910	
To: Faculty Associate	01/01/87	100	10	15,410	
COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING					
Engineering					
28. Daniel O. Hogenauer					20
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)	09/01/86	100	9	35,500	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure) Acting Division Director (Tenure)	09/01/86	100	12 5	47,573 3,000	
29. Parimal Patel					92
From: Instructor (Non-tenure)	01/16/87	100	9	30,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	01/16/87	100	9	36,000	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING (Continued)					
Mathematics, Computer Science, and Systems Design					
30. Steven Wayne Dellenback					74
From: Lecturer (Non-tenure)	09/01/86	25	9	28,600	
To: Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	01/16/87	25	9	32,000	
PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE					
Physical Plant - Utilities					
31. Christopher T. Orth					64
From: Campus Control System Manager	09/01/86	100	12	27,372	
To: Campus Control System Manager	01/01/87	100	12	28,740	
SERVICE DEPARTMENTS					
Duplicating Services					
32. Juan C. Flores					62
From: Duplicating Services Supervisor	09/01/86	100	12	22,620	
To: Duplicating Services Supervisor	01/01/87	100	12	23,400	
CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES					
Center for Economic Development					
33. Robert Guerrero					52
From: Business Development Specialist	09/01/86	100	12	27,816	
To: Director, Business Development Center	12/01/86	100	12	34,000	
34. Rigdon Morrison Woods					53
From: Business Development Specialist	09/01/86	100	12	25,725	
To: Director, Center for Economic Development	12/15/86	100	12	29,000	
35. Judith Deanna Ingalls					58
From: Business Development Specialist	09/01/86	100	12	22,000	
To: Business Development Specialist	01/01/87	100	12	24,000	
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
University Food Service					
36. Carol M. Schafer					61
From: Food Service Director	09/01/86	100	12	29,256	
To: Food Service Director	01/01/87	100	12	30,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)					
Counseling Center					
37. Beverly M. Davis					71
From: Counseling Psychologist	09/01/86	100	12	19,600	
To: Counseling Psychologist	01/01/87	100	12	20,600	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING					
Mathematics, Computer Science, and Systems Design					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
38. Kay A. Robbins	1/16-5/31	100	12	33,786	79
39. Hugh B. Maynard	1/16-5/31	100	9	28,155	87
SPECIAL ITEMS					
ITC-Personnel					
Director of Personnel					
40. Cherryl J. Westerburg	1/16-5/31	100	12	25,300	80

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Personnel Office					
Associate Personnel Director					
41. W. Rand Horsman	01/18/87	100	12	33,492	73
Office of General Services					
Director of General Services					
42. Richard S. Moore	01/14/87	100	12	42,000	77
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE					
News and Information Office					
Acting Director of News and Information					
43. Becky D. Rische	01/31/87	100	12	22,516	82
PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE					
Physical Plant - Custodial Services					
Executive Housekeeper					
44. Melburn H. Gambill	01/31/87	100	12	34,620	86
SPECIAL ITEMS					
ITC-Exhibits					
Director of Exhibits					
45. Thomas Guderjan	12/01/86	100	12	24,800	55

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

46. Amount of Transfer: \$2,330,046.97

49

From: Accounting and Information Systems
 Part-time salaries (\$204,000.00)
 Economics and Finance
 Part-time faculty salaries (\$100,000.00)
 Management and Marketing
 Part-time faculty salaries (\$110,000.00)
 Art and Design
 Part-time faculty salaries (\$150,000.00)
 English, Classics, and Philosophy
 Part-time faculty salaries (\$440,000.00)
 Foreign Languages
 Part-time faculty salaries (\$150,000.00)
 Music
 Part-time faculty salaries (\$138,000.00)
 Behavioral and Cultural Sciences
 Full-time faculty salaries (\$25,851.53)
 Part-time faculty salaries (\$49,000.00)
 Bicultural-Bilingual Studies
 Part-time faculty salaries (\$4,000.00)
 Education
 Part-time faculty salaries (\$180,500.00)
 Social and Policy Sciences
 Part-time faculty salaries (\$50,000.00)
 Earth and Physical Sciences
 Full-time faculty salaries (\$53,073.75)
 Part-time faculty salaries (\$70,000.00)
 Engineering
 Full-time faculty salaries (\$88,645.62)
 Part-time faculty salaries (\$45,000.00)
 Life Sciences
 Full-time faculty salaries (\$39,844.77)
 Part-time faculty salaries (\$95,000.00)
 Mathematics, Computer Science, and Systems Design
 Full-time faculty salaries (\$22,131.30)
 Part-time faculty salaries (\$315,000.00)

To: Accounting and Information Systems
 Full-time faculty salaries (\$153,155.49)
 Economics and Finance
 Full-time faculty salaries (\$48,673.50)
 Management and Marketing
 Full-time faculty salaries (\$75,278.50)
 Art and Design
 Full-time faculty salaries (\$115,767.15)
 Teaching Assistants (\$3,375.00)
 English, Classics, and Philosophy
 Full-time faculty salaries (\$292,657.38)
 Foreign Languages
 Full-time faculty salaries (\$65,941.88)
 Music
 Full-time faculty salaries (\$55,966.31)
 Teaching Assistants (\$3,150.00)
 Bicultural-Bilingual Studies
 Full-time faculty salaries (\$2,000.00)
 Education
 Full-time faculty salaries (\$80,070.40)
 Social and Policy Sciences
 Full-time faculty salaries (\$19,334.50)
 Earth and Physical Sciences
 Teaching Assistants (\$6,334.50)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

46. Amount of Transfer: \$2,330,046.97 (Continued)
- To: Life Sciences
 Teaching Assistants (\$15,406.25)
 Mathematics, Computer Science, and Systems Design
 Teaching Assistants (\$20,000.00)
 Unallocated, Resident Instruction
 Faculty salaries (\$1,372,936.11)
- To transfer funds from part-time faculty salary accounts to full-time faculty salary accounts to clear balances and lapse unused faculty salaries.
47. Amount of Transfer: \$65,000.00 75
- From: University Bookstore
 Unallocated (\$65,000)
- To: Intercollegiate Athletics
 Maintenance and Operation (\$65,000)
- To provide funds necessary to meet additional obligations.
48. Amount of Transfer: \$63,000.00 84
- From: General Fees
 Income (\$63,000)
- To: Student Life Office
 Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$20,500)
 Classified Salaries (\$8,940)
 Wages (\$8,500)
 Maintenance and Operation (\$12,750)
 Fringe Benefits (\$9,485)
 VSL (\$268)
 Travel (\$1,000)
 Unallocated (\$1,557)
- To establish new budgetary department.
49. Amount of Transfer: \$79,800.00 85
- From: General Fees
 Income (\$4,800)
 Sales and Services (\$75,000)
- To: Dormitory Food Service
 Maintenance and Operation (\$34,000)
 Lease of Space (\$4,800)
 Purchase of Materials for Resale (\$33,000)
 Equipment (\$1,000)
 Unallocated (\$7,000)
- To establish new budgetary department.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

50. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000.00 95

From: General Fees
Income (\$10,000)

To: College of Business
Travel (\$1,476)
College of Fine Arts and Humanities
Travel (\$1,738)
College of Social and Behavioral Sciences
Travel (\$2,393)
College of Sciences and Engineering
Travel (\$2,393)
Vice President for Academic Affairs
Travel (\$2,000)

To provide funds necessary for faculty travel.

51. Amount of Transfer: \$798,211.70 98

From: Personnel Office
Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$10,417.35)
Purchasing Office
Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$8,048.00)
Unallocated General Administration and Student Services
Maintenance and Operation (\$43,067.08)
News and Information Office
Classified Salaries (\$4,513.81)
Unallocated General Institutional Expenses
Maintenance and Operation (\$22,012.01)
College of Business - Office of the Dean
Classified Salaries (\$288.70)
Education
Classified Salaries (\$402.81)
Life Sciences
Classified Salaries (\$13,130.96)
Unallocated Faculty Salaries
Faculty Salaries (\$603,528.54)
Unallocated Departmental Operating Expenses
Maintenance and Operation (\$51,818.66)
Unallocated Instructional Administration
Maintenance and Operation (\$40,724.78)
Library
Classified Salaries (\$259.00)

To: Office of the President
Classified Salaries (\$4,466.26)
Office of the Vice President for Administration
Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$16,500.02)
Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs
Classified Salaries (\$832.00)
Budget Office
Classified Salaries (\$190.00)
Office of Accounting
Classified Salaries (\$9,534.64)
Payroll Office
Classified Salaries (\$364.00)
Personnel Office
Classified Salaries (\$4,109.57)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

51. Amount of Transfer: \$798,211.70 (Continued)

To: Office of General Services
 Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$3,359.09)
 Purchasing Office
 Classified Salaries (\$329.55)
 Office of Internal Audit
 Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$2,618.64)
 Classified Salaries (\$15,173.44)
 Office of Admissions and Registrar
 Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$1,520.00)
 Classified Salaries (\$2,535.22)
 Office of Institutional Studies and Planning
 Classified Salaries (\$570.00)
 News and Information Office
 Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$25,507.82)
 Mail Service
 Classified Salaries (\$448.00)
 College of Business - Office of the Dean
 Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$10,300.00)
 Accounting and Information Systems
 Faculty Salaries (\$21,617.75)
 Classified Salaries (\$6,964.85)
 Economics and Finance
 Faculty Salaries (\$43,500.00)
 Classified Salaries (\$312.00)
 Management and Marketing
 Faculty Salaries (\$27,985.00)
 Classified Salaries (\$11,338.25)
 College of Fine Arts and Humanities
 Classified Salaries (\$832.00)
 Art and Design
 Faculty Salaries (\$63,168.50)
 Teaching Assistants (\$3,375.00)
 Classified Salaries (\$1,424.00)
 Teaching Gallery
 Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$374.64)
 Classified Salaries (\$320.00)
 English, Classics, and Philosophy
 Faculty Salaries (\$50,131.01)
 Classified Salaries (\$1,173.44)
 Foreign Languages
 Faculty Salaries (\$73,535.14)
 Classified Salaries (\$19,685.31)
 Music
 Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$300.00)
 Faculty Salaries (\$51,655.86)
 Behavioral and Cultural Sciences
 Faculty Salaries (\$25,012.00)
 Classified Salaries (\$3,098.52)
 Bicultural-Bilingual Studies
 Faculty Salaries (\$2,000.00)
 Classified Salaries (\$6,910.37)
 Education
 Faculty Salaries (\$26,773.00)
 Social and Policy Sciences
 Faculty Salaries (\$22,200.00)
 Classified Salaries (\$312.00)
 College of Sciences and Engineering - Office of the Dean
 Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$29,750.14)
 Classified Salaries (\$3,915.00)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

51. Amount of Transfer: \$798,211.70 (Continued)

To: Earth and Physical Sciences
 Faculty Salaries (\$44,971.85)
 Teaching Assistants (\$7,390.25)
Engineering
 Faculty Salaries (\$15,252.56)
 Classified Salaries (\$304.00)
Life Sciences
 Faculty Salaries (\$76,857.75)
 Teaching Assistants (\$8,500.00)
Mathematics, Computer Science, and Systems Design
 Faculty Salaries (\$39,602.87)
 Classified Salaries (\$312.00)
Office of Media Resources
 Classified Salaries (\$8,739.39)
Library
 Maintenance and Operation (\$259.00)

To balance salary fund accounts.

2661

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

Office of the President

February 25, 1987

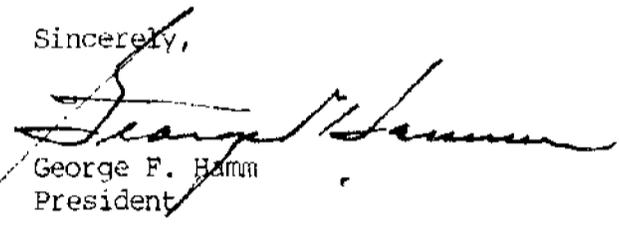
Dr. James P. Duncan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the April 9-10, 1987 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



George F. Hamm
President

GFH:ga

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

DOCKET FOR APRIL 9-10, 1987

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget	TA-3

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>R3C</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Department of Art					
Instructor (Nontenure)					
1. Jane E. Brown	1/16/87	50	9	25,000	00

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>ANGES OF STATUS</u>					
SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Division of Nursing					
1. Linda K. Campbell					
From: Assistant Professor		100	9	24,896	86
To: Assistant Professor	1/1/87	100	9	29,500	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

Dr. Charles B. Mullins
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the April 9-10, 1987 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Kern Wildenthal, M.D., Ph.D.
President

pm

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

DOCKET FOR APRIL 9-10, 1987

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University	HD-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, Including Travel	HD-4
Business Contracts for Services	HD-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HD-6
State and Local Governments	HD-11
Federal	HD-14
Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HD-26

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Biological Humanics Fndn. 3808 Euclid Avenue Dallas, Texas 75205	Dr. Woodward's research project	\$120,500.00
2.	Biological Humanics Fndn. 3808 Euclid Avenue Dallas, Texas 75205	Dr. Altshuler's research project	\$ 45,800.00
3.	Biological Humanics Fndn. 3808 Euclid Avenue Dallas, Texas 75205	Scholarships	\$ 50,000.00
4.	*Communities Foundation of Texas 4605 Live Oak Street Dallas, Texas 75204	Bio-Behavioral Brain Science Project. Fourth installment on grant of \$250,000	\$ 50,000.00
5.	Ann Lacy Crain, President R. Lacy, Inc. 222 East Tyler Street Longview, Texas 75606	Cardiovascular Diseases research	\$ 50,000.00
6.	*Mrs. Hannah Seeger Davis 5356 Drain Drive Dallas, Texas 75209	For use of Student Affairs under Dr. Williams	\$ 50,000.00
7.	InterFirst Bank of Dallas Trustee of the David Bruton, Jr. Charitable Trust P.O. Box 83791 Dallas, Texas 75283	First payment of a grant of \$100,000 for Dr. German's research project	\$ 50,000.00
8.	MCorp Main at Ervay Dallas, Texas 75265	For Betty Jo Hay Pro- fessorship in Mental Health	\$100,000.00
9.	The Meadows Foundation, Inc. 2922 Swiss Avenue Dallas, TX 75204	Final installment on pledge for Immuno- toxic Cancer Research	\$125,000.00
10.	Southwestern Medical Fndn. 1601 Republic Bank Bldg. Dallas, Texas 75201	Final payment on grant of \$99,900 for cancer research	\$ 33,300.00

*No letter of transmittal from the donor

TRAVEL

1. Dr. Peter G. Snell traveled to Auckland, New Zealand from October 16, 1986 through November 20, 1986, a total of 36 days including 6 vacation days, for the purpose of consulting on Sports Medicine. Expenses were paid by the Life Foundation, Wanganui, New Zealand.

2. Dr. Richard E. Fry, Department of Surgery, traveled to London, England from September 29 through October 31, 1986, a total of 32 ½ days, to visit with surgical faculty and to lecture at the Royal College of Surgeons as Travelling Fellow for 1986. Expenses were paid by the Royal College of Surgeons Foundation, Inc.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Howard Hughes Medical Institute
Funds: None
Period: Commencing February 1, 1986 and continuing for a period of 40 years
Title/Description: HSC will lease to the Institute the entire fourth and fifth floors (approximately 51,200 square feet) of the Cecil and Ida Green Biomedical Research Building for use as a medical research laboratory and office facility

2. Agency: The MacArthur Foundation
c/o Joe Foster Company
Funds: No Cost
Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1989
Title/Description: An amendment to change the term of the lease at the Treadway Garden Office Building to begin in January 1987 instead of September 1986

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Alpha Therapeutic Corporation
No.: None
New Funds: \$2,500
Current Period: November 17, 1986
Title/Description: Fluosol-DA 20% as an Adjuvant to Radiation Therapy in the Treatment of Advanced Squamous Cell Carcinomas of the Head and Neck
2. Agency: American Cancer Society
No.: CH-228C
New Funds: \$95,674
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: A Study of Mechanisms of Resistance and Toxicity to Anti-Folates. (Continued support)
3. Agency: American Cancer Society
No.: NP-569
New Funds: \$170,000
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1988
Title/Description: Determinants of Specificity in Messenger RNA Splicing
4. Agency: American Cancer Society
No.: BC-555I
New Funds: \$100,000
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Biochemical and Genetic Analysis of Hormone Sensitive Adenylate Cyclase. (Renewed support)
5. Agency: American Cyanamid Company
No.: None
New Funds: \$7,578
Current Period: December 15, 1986
Title/Description: A Randomized Double-Blind Multifactorial Dose Response Interaction Study Comparing the Efficacy and Safety of Bisoprolol, HCTZ, and the Combination to Placebo in Patients with Mild to Moderate Hypertension
6. Agency: Amersham International plc
No.: None
New Funds: \$5,000 plus a royalty of 2% of sales over \$50,000 per payment period
Current Period: Approved January 15, 1987
Title/Description: A license agreement to provide the C7-Cell Line developed by Drs. Goldstein and Brown to Amersham and the right for them to make, use, and sell it

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

- *7. Agency: Beecham Laboratories
No.: None
New Funds: \$7,500
Current Period: November 4, 1986
Title/Description: Treatment of Obstetrical and Gynecological Infections with Timentin
8. Agency: Borland Health Sciences Library
No.: None
New Funds: \$2,000
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Annual membership in the Dallas Area Hospital Television System (DAHTS)
9. Agency: Children's Medical Center
No.: None
New Funds: \$12,000
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987
Title/Description: The Department of Pediatrics will provide an Infection Control Consultant to Children's
10. Agency: Children's Medical Center
No.: None
New Funds: \$28,583
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Title/Description: To provide professional Radiology Services and related medico-administrative services for patient care at CMS
11. Agency: Dallas Inter-Tribal Center
No.: None
New Funds: Rate of \$40 per hour
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through August 31, 1987
Title/Description: HSC will provide the services of Dr. Cook for physician coverage at DIC
12. Agency: Dallas Rehabilitation Foundation
No.: None
New Funds: \$30,000
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Determination of Optimal Mode of Exercise for Spinal Cord Injury Patients and Wheelchair Patients to Reduce Effort of Wheelchair Use as Well as Improve Overall Cardiovascular Fitness. (Continued support)
13. Agency: Dallas Rehabilitation Foundation
No.: None
New Funds: \$47,330
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Performance Study of the Digital Electronic Gait Trainer in a Clinical Population
14. Agency: Dermatology Foundation
No.: None
New Funds: \$5,000
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Cutaneous Mast Cells: An Examination of their Role in Tumor Cell Medicated Cytotoxicity

*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

15. Agency: E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Company
No.: None
New Funds: \$44,437
Current Period: January 5, 1987
Title/Description: The Evaluation of the Influence of Azapropazone on Protecting Left Ventricular Segmental Function and Reducing Infarct Size in Chronically Instrumented, Awake, and Unsedated Dogs with Temporary Coronary Occlusions Followed by Reperfusion
16. Agency: E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Company
No.: None
New Funds: \$20,000
Current Period: December 1, 1985 through November 30, 1986
Title/Description: HSC will perform in vivo studies of ^{99m}Tc-Labeled Radiopharmaceuticals
17. Agency: Ethicon, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$65,000
Current Period: November 7, 1986
Title/Description: Patency of the Coronary Arterial Prosthesis in the Miniswine and in the Baboon
18. Agency: Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.
No.: N2964
New Funds: \$13,256
Current Period: November 24, 1986
Title/Description: Evaluation of Efficacy and Safety of Cilazapril versus Captopril in Patients with Essential Hypertension
19. Agency: Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$5,710
Current Period: January 12, 1987
Title/Description: A Double Blind Evaluation of Topical Isotretinoin (Isotrex) in Patients with Acne Vulgaris
20. Agency: Johns Hopkins University
No.: None
New Funds: \$9,500
Current Period: January 26, 1987
Title/Description: Irritancy Responses of Corneal and Conjunctival Cell Culture
21. Agency: Kendall Research Center
No.: None
New Funds: \$50,000
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: The Department of Cell Biology will conduct a research project to develop a model of fibroplasia
22. Agency: Carl B. & Florence E. King Foundation
No.: None
New Funds: \$255,000
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1989
Title/Description: Development of a Multi-Disciplinary Basic Research Program in Pediatric Oncology

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

23. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company
No.: 13395D
New Funds: \$28,050
Current Period: November 14, 1986
Title/Description: Fluoxetine versus Placebo: Maintenance of Weight Loss
24. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company
No.: None
New Funds: \$2,000
Current Period: November 17, 1986 through November 16, 1987
Title/Description: Annual membership in the Dallas Area Hospital Television System (DAHTS)
25. Agency: McCuistion Regional Medical Center
No.: None
New Funds: \$4,000
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Annual membership in the Dallas Area Hospital Television System (DAHTS)
26. Agency: Medtronic, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$5,000
Current Period: December 12, 1986
Title/Description: Pacing Termination of Ventricular Tachycardia: Site Specificity
27. Agency: Muscular Dystrophy Association
No.: None
New Funds: \$28,000
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Exercise Intolerance in Neuromuscular Disease: Evaluation and Treatment. (Continued support)
28. Agency: National Live Stock & Meat Board
No.: None
New Funds: \$40,000
Current Period: August 27, 1986
Title/Description: Comparison of Effects of Stearic, Palmitic and Oleic Acids on Lipid Metabolism
29. Agency: Ortho Pharmaceutical Corporation
No.: G86-046
New Funds: \$25,932.50
Current Period: December 15, 1986
Title/Description: A Randomized Study to Evaluate the Safety and Efficacy of Ofloxacin versus Cefoxitin/ Doxycycline in the Treatment of Pelvic Inflammatory Disease
30. Agency: Ortho Pharmaceutical Corporation
No.: E84-039
New Funds: \$10,370
Current Period: December 3, 1986
Title/Description: Controlled Comparison Study of ORF 17070 to Danazol for the Treatment of Endometriosis

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

31. Agency: Pfizer Laboratories Division
 No.: 86-L-006
 New Funds: \$20,000
 Current Period: December 31, 1986
 Title/Description: Serial Measurement of Left Ventricular Mass using Exercise I-123 Phenylpentadecanoic Acid Myocardioscintigraphy in Hypertensive Patients Treated with the Alpha-adrenergic Inhibitor, Prazosin
32. Agency: Ross Laboratories
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$20,000
 Current Period: November 14, 1986
 Title/Description: Optimizing Calcium and Phosphorus Supply for Growing Low Birth Weight (LBW) Infants
- *33. Agency: Squibb-Nova
 No.: Study 401
 New Funds: \$10,000
 Current Period: November 26, 1986
 Title/Description: A Double-Blind Randomized Comparison of Semi-synthetic Human Insulin to Genetic Engineered Human Insulin in Patients Previously Treated with Semisynthetic Insulin
34. Agency: United States Ski Team
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$10,000
 Current Period: May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Continued support for the services of Dr. Stray-Gunderson to the U.S. Ski Team program
35. Agency: United Way of Metropolitan Dallas, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$40,000
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Dallas Children and Youth Project
36. Agency: The Clay Weed Memorial Cancer Fund Trust
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$8,500
 Current Period: December 17, 1986
 Title/Description: Purification of Eukaryotic DNA Replication Proteins

*No letter of transmittal

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval
 by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: City of Dallas
 No.: 863541
 New Funds: \$190,128
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
 Title/Description: To provide personnel to perform evaluations and in-service education for Dallas emergency medical personnel
2. Agency: City of Mesquite
 No.: 38-86
 New Funds: \$7,080
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
 Title/Description: To provide a qualified physician to act as Medical Director of the Mesquite Emergency Medical Services (EMS) program
3. Agency: The Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$795,000
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Funding for 53 eligible resident physician positions
4. Agency: Dallas County Child Welfare Department
 No.: 86 1887
 New Funds: \$171,757
 Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987
 Title/Description: To provide personnel to perform comprehensive social and medical evaluations through the Children's Medical Center Reach Clinic
5. Agency: Dallas County Child Welfare Department
 No.: 86 1887
 New Funds: \$50,000
 Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987
 Title/Description: To provide psychological assessments for abused and neglected children for the Child Welfare Department
6. Agency: Dallas County Community College District
 No.: None
 New Funds: A rate of \$2.70 per certifiable C.B. hour
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
 Title/Description: HSC will provide classroom and laboratory facilities plus administrative and instructional staff for the Emergency Medical Technician/Paramedic Training Program for El Centro College students

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

7. Agency: Texas Department of Health
 No.: IAC(86-87) 1596
 New Funds: \$70,996
 Current Period: December 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
 Title/Description: To conduct STD Clinician Training courses at the Sexually Transmitted Disease Clinic of the Dallas County Health Department
8. Agency: Texas Department of Human Services
 No.: 05-81-02, Amendment No. 7
 New Funds: \$14,692
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Annual extension of a contract for participation as a hospital base for Human Services staff under the Texas Medical Assistance Program
9. Agency: Texas Department of Human Services
 No.: 140004, Amendment No. One
 New Funds: Payment based on an amended schedule of fees
 Current Period: Contract began June 23, 1981, Amendment effective September 1, 1986
 Title/Description: Amendment to change the fee schedule for a contract to provide dental services for eligible Medicaid recipients
10. Agency: The University of Texas at Arlington
 No.: IAC(86-87) 1603
 New Funds: \$3,302.50
 Current Period: January 15, 1987 through May 31, 1987
 Title/Description: To provide the part-time teaching services of Dr. Barry Borland to UTA

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND

EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: City of Dallas
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$54,386
 Current Period: October 13, 1986 through August 31, 1987
 Title/Description: To acquire the services of two City Public Health Nurses for our Children and Youth Project

2. Agency: Parkland Memorial Hospital
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$35,204
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Parkland will provide medical personnel for the General Internal Medicine Residency Training Program

3. Agency: The University of Texas at Arlington
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$9,563
 Current Period: January 16, 1987 through August 31, 1987
 Title/Description: UTA will provide the services of a graduate student to assist in the development of signal processing and analysis software

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute on Aging
No.: 2 R01 AG01228-09
New Funds: \$132,384
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Gene Expression in Aging and Development.
(Renewed support)
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute on Aging
No.: 5 R01 AG00109-07
New Funds: \$65,706
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Effects of Aging on Central Temperature Controls.
(Continued support)
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and
Alcoholism
No.: 2 R01 AA06014-04A1
New Funds: \$132,385
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Effect of Alcohol on Neuroendocrine Cells.
(Renewed support)
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious
Diseases
No.: 5 P50 AI17363-07
New Funds: \$265,308
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Title/Description: Immune Mechanisms of Skin Disease. (Continued
support)
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious
Diseases
No.: 5 R01 AI17621-07
New Funds: \$85,293
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Outer Membrane Proteins of Haemophilus
Influenzae. (Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious
Diseases
No.: 1 R01 AI22864-01A1
New Funds: \$60,095
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Accessory Cells for B Cell Activation and
Growth. A research project to uncover the
mechanism by which accessory cells of the
macrophage series affect B cell activation
and subsequent clonal expansion and
differentiation
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious
Diseases
No.: 5 R01 AI16692-07
New Funds: \$100,085
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Genetics of T Pallidum Pathogenesis. (Continued
support)
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious
Diseases
No.: 2 R01 AI17653-06A1
New Funds: \$113,171
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Sterol Metabolism and Human mononuclear Cell
Function. (Renewed support)
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Arthritis and Musculo-
skeletal and Skin Diseases
No.: 2 R01 AR19101-11
New Funds: \$131,221
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Mechanisms of Cutaneous Injury in Lupus
Erythematosus. (Renewed support)
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Arthritis and Musculo-
skeletal and Skin Diseases
No.: 5 R01 AR36323-02
New Funds: \$88,854
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: The Local Immune Response in Rheumatoid
Synovitis. (Continued support)
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
No.: 5 R01 CA14609-14
New Funds: \$117,942
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Molecular Basis of Cellular Adhesiveness.
(Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
No.: 5 R01 CA33920-05
New Funds: None - a decrease of \$71,857
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through August 31, 1986
Title/Description: Repair of 290-320 Induced Non-Dimer DNA
Damage. Termination of support; P.I.
transferred to Brown University
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
No.: 5 R01 CA37670-03
New Funds: \$88,648
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: A B Cell Growth Factor Produced by a Neoplastic
B Cell. (Continued support)
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
No.: 1 R01 CA45525-01
New Funds: \$58,994
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Control of Cachectin (Tumor Necrosis Factor)
Synthesis. Studies to analyze factors
regulating cachectin gene expression in order
to design a rational therapeutic approach to
shock, cachexia, and a variety of chronic
inflammatory disorders
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Child Health and Human
Development
No.: 5 P01 HD09988-11
New Funds: \$495,876
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Neural Control of Gonadotropin and Prolactin
Secretion. (Continued support)
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Child Health and Human
Development
No.: 1 R01 HD22380-01
New Funds: \$121,112
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Are Omega-3 Fatty Acids Essential for Normal
Development. A proposal to evaluate the signi-
ficance of omega-3 fatty acid deficiency in
early postnatal life of very low birth weight
(VLBW) infants
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Child Health and Human
Development
No.: 5 R01 HD15594-05
New Funds: None - a decrease of \$12,614
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987
Title/Description: Animal Models of Male Infertility. Award
revised to delete salary support for
Dr. Chubb

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Child Health and Human
Development
No.: 2 R01 HD14358-07
New Funds: None - decrease of \$48,441
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through October 31, 1986
Title/Description: Dynamics of Lymphocyte Transfer to the Newborn.
Reduced award due to transfer of P.I. to another
institution
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Child Health and Human
Development
No.: 5 R01 HD18717-03
New Funds: \$41,922
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Immune Processes in the Pregnant and Non-
Pregnant Uterus. (Continued support)
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Child Health and Human
Development
No.: 2 R01 HD14886-07
New Funds: \$123,923
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Gene Expression in Rat Brain Development.
(Renewed support)
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Child Health and Human
Development
No.: 5 P50 HD11149-10
New Funds: \$448,704
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Initiation of Human Labor: Prevention of
Prematurity. (Continued support)
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Child Health and Human
Development
No.: 2 R01 HD16773-04A1
New Funds: \$52,165
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Modulation of Spermatogenesis. (Renewed
support)
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
and Kidney Diseases
No.: 5 P01 DK20543-10
New Funds: \$374,119
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Title/Description: Formulation of Rational Therapy of Nephro-
lithiasis. (Continued support)
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
and Kidney Diseases
No.: 5 R01 DK32910-04
New Funds: \$82,591
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Collaborative Studies of Pediatric Renal
Disease. (Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
and Kidney Diseases
No.: 5 R01 DK10073-21
New Funds: \$131,230
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Neurohumoral Control of Anterior Pituitary.
(Continued support)
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
and Kidney Diseases
No.: 2 R01 DK16816-14
New Funds: \$148,138
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Gastric Acid Secretion and Buffer Content
After Eating. (Renewed support)
27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
and Kidney Diseases
No.: 5 R01 DK03612-28
New Funds: \$119,202
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Thyroid Function and Iodine Metabolism.
(Continued support)
28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
and Kidney Diseases
No.: 5 R37 DK02700-28
New Funds: \$97,406
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: The Glucoregulatory Peptide Hormones.
(Continued support)
29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute on Drug Abuse
No.: 2 R01 DA02338-08
New Funds: \$205,889
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Physiology of CNS Monoamines and Drugs of
Abuse. (Renewed support)
30. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Environmental Health
Sciences
No.: 1 R01 ES03826-01
New Funds: None - a decrease of \$72,655
Current Period: May 5, 1986 through August 31, 1986
Title/Description: Repair of Solar UV Radiation DNA Damages in
Human Cells. Revised due to transfer of P.I.
to another institution
31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Eye Institute
No.: 5 R01 EY05631-03
New Funds: \$135,793
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Transplant and Tumor Rejection Processes
Within the Eye. (Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

32. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Eye Institute
No.: 2 R01 EY06431-03
New Funds: \$162,147
Current Period: December 5, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Studies on Mechanism of Retrocorneal Fibrous Membrane. (Renewed support)
33. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.: 5 R01 GM30407-05
New Funds: \$66,176
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Composite Grafts in the Treatment of Thermal Injury. (Continued support)
34. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.: 2 R01 GM36536-03
New Funds: \$105,185
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Structure Function Analysis of Energy Transduction. (Renewed support)
35. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.: 5 R01 GM36537-02
New Funds: \$75,002
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987
Title/Description: Protein Sequence Determinants in Membrane Biogenesis. (Continued support)
36. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.: 5 R01 GM29935-06
New Funds: \$101,981
Current Period: February 1, 1987 through January 31, 1988
Title/Description: Function of the Subunits of Eukaryotic Chromosomes. (Continued support)
37. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.: 1 R01 GM37547-01
New Funds: \$95,386
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Recognition and Sorting of Glycoproteins. Experiments to add to our understanding of the molecular mechanisms controlling transport and sorting of cell surface proteins
38. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.: 5 P50 GM21681-23
New Funds: \$199,173
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Pathophysiologic, Biochemical Changes of Thermal Injury. (Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

39. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.: 5 F32 GM11020-02
New Funds: \$20,004
Current Period: February 1, 1987 through January 31, 1988
Title/Description: A fellowship award for Patrice Yarbrough
entitled "Coordinate Control of Nuclear Genes
Involved in Adenine Nucleotide Turnover in
Yeast". (Continued support)
40. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.: 5 R01 GM34497-07
New Funds: \$234,241
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Regulation of Cyclic Nucleotide Metabolism.
(Continued support)
41. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Bureau of Health Care Delivery and Assistance
No.: MCJ-009059-03-0
New Funds: \$66,492
Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987
Title/Description: A Model for Augmenting Professional Skills for
MCH and CC Service Providers. (Continued
support)
42. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Bureau of Health Care Delivery and Assistance
No.: MCJ-009080-02-0
New Funds: \$67,697
Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987
Title/Description: CE in Nutrition for Chronically Ill/Handicapped
Children. (Continued support)
43. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Bureau of Health Care Delivery and Assistance
No.: MCJ-483438-03-0
New Funds: \$57,371
Current Period: October 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987
Title/Description: Community Collaboration Approach for Develop-
ment of Early Intervention Services in
Oklahoma. (Continued support)
44. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Bureau of Health Care Delivery and Assistance
No.: MCJ-482003-03-0
New Funds: \$78,747
Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987
Title/Description: North Texas Comprehensive Hemophilia Center.
(Continued support)
45. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 5 P50 HL17669-13
New Funds: \$1,243,252
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Specialized Center of Research, Ischemic Heart
Disease. (Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

46. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 1 F32 HL07509-01
New Funds: \$26,004
Current Period: February 1, 1987 through January 31, 1988
Title/Description: A postdoctoral fellowship for Scott Henderson
entitled "Molecular Mechanisms of Cardiac
Hypertrophy"
47. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 5 K04 HL01581-02
New Funds: \$54,907
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Muscle Metabolism and Circulatory Control
in Exercise. (Continued support)
48. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 1 K08 HL01894-01
New Funds: \$65,448
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Role of Calcelectrin in Cardiac Intercalated
Disks. An investigation of the role of
calcelectrin in calcium mediated information
transfer between cardiac cells
49. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 5 R01 HL26528-06
New Funds: \$73,882
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Calcium-Regulated Conductances of Cardiac
Cells. (Continued support)
50. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 5 K08 HL01794-02
New Funds: \$65,448
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Developmental Changes in Cardiac Sarcoplasmic
Reticulum. (Continued support)
51. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Medicine
No.: 5 D21 PE16004-03
New Funds: \$23,889
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: Grants for Programs for Physician Assistants.
(Continued support)
52. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Mental Health
No.: 1 P50 MH41115-01
New Funds: \$373,700
Current Period: February 1, 1987 through January 31, 1988
Title/Description: CRC Study of Neuropsychobiology in Affective
Disorders. A Clinical Research Center study
of symptomatic and remitted adult and child-
hood depressions

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

53. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Mental Health
No.: 5 R01 MH30546-08
New Funds: \$117,245
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Neurobiology of Stimulant Psychotomimetic
Drugs. (Continued support)
54. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Mental Health
No.: 1 R01 MH37899-01A2
New Funds: \$95,600
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Plasma GABA in Affective Disorder. A
research project to study plasma levels of
gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in normal
control subjects and in patients with primary
affective disorder
55. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Mental Health
No.: 5 R01 MH39216-03
New Funds: \$88,791
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Cholinergic Dysfunction in Affective Disorder.
(Continued support)
56. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Mental Health
No.: 1 R03 MH42469-01
New Funds: \$20,880
Current Period: February 1, 1987 through January 31, 1988
Title/Description: An Animal Model of Congenital Hypothyroidism.
Research to learn more about the treatment,
etiology, and substrate of mental retardation
as well as the intitial and pervasive effects
of thyroid hormones on the developing brain
57. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
No.: 5 R01 NS20647-02
New Funds: None - a decrease of \$12,100
Current Period: December 1, 1985 through August 31, 1986
Title/Description: Study of Auditory Adaptation and Masking in
Humans. Revised to reduce the funds and
terminate grant
58. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
No.: 1 R01 NS24290-01
New Funds: \$65,416
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Functional Properties of Hypothalamic
Dopamine Neurons. A study to gain new
insights into the function of the incerto-
hypothalamic A13 dopamine (DA) cell group

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

59. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
No.: 1 R01 NS23779-01
New Funds: \$156,562
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Perfusion, Metabolism and Structure in
Cerebral Ischemia. A study to test the
hypotheses concerning the existence and
nature of salvageable, reversibly impaired
cerebral tissue in both acute and chronic
ischemia
60. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Office of Population Affairs
No.: APH 000809-03-0
New Funds: \$326,894
Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987
Title/Description: Dallas Children and Youth Project.
(Continued support)
61. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Research Resources
No.: 5 M01 RR00633-15
New Funds: \$1,375,007
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: General Clinical Research Center. (Continued
support)
62. Agency: VA Medical Center at Dallas
No.: V549P-2125, Amendment One
New Funds: \$51,353.20
Current Period: October 1, 1986 through October 31, 1986
Title/Description: One month extension of contract to provide
Anesthesiology services to VAMC
63. Agency: VA Medical Center at Dallas
No.: None
New Funds: \$52,363
Current Period: November 15, 1986 through November 14, 1988
Title/Description: An Assignment Agreement whereby Geraldine
Williams will assist Dr. McArthur with
a neurological research project
64. Agency: VA Medical Center at Dallas
No.: V549P-2126
New Funds: \$19,060
Current Period: October 1, 1986 through December 31, 1986
Title/Description: HSC will furnish cardiopulmonary perfusionist
services to VAMC
65. Agency: VA Medical Center at Dallas
No.: None
New Funds: \$64,123.68
Current Period: February 15, 1987 through February 14, 1989
Title/Description: An Assignment Agreement for Kathleen Hartless
to support the gastroenterological research
program of Dr. Walter Peterson

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Albert Einstein College of Medicine
No.: APH 000809-03-0
New Funds: \$86,704
Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987
Title/Description: For services provided in connection with our grant for national demonstration of adolescent family life programs
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Marion County Health Department
No.: APH 000809-03-0
New Funds: \$86,704
Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987
Title/Description: Marion County will collaborate with HSC on a grant for the Adolescent Family Life Program
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
University of Texas School of Public Health
No.: APH 000809-03-0
New Funds: \$19,620
Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987
Title/Description: UTSPH will perform evaluations of a grant administered through the Dallas Children and Youth Project entitled "National Demonstrations of Adolescent Family Life Programs
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Wake County Hospital System, Inc.
No.: APH 000809-03-0
New Funds: \$86,704
Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987
Title/Description: WAHEC will conduct a service program in collaboration with HSC on the grant for the Adolescent Family Life Program
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
The University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences
No.: 5 R01 AG05537-02
New Funds: \$18,439
Current Period: October 1, 1986 through January 31, 1987
Title/Description: Dr. Sue Griffin will perform research in conjunction with our grant entitled "Altered Gene Expression in Alzheimer Senile Dementia"

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS GOING OUT)
continued

6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
The University of Louisville
No.: S R01 HL36533-02
New Funds: \$48,344
Current Period: September 30, 1986 through August 29, 1987
Title/Description: Dr. Russell Prough in the Department of
Biochemistry at the Louisville School of
Medicine will conduct research in support of
our grant entitled "Prevention of Pulmonary
Oxygen Toxicity in the Newborn"

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
AMENDMENTS					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Office of Vice President for Public Affairs					
Vice President for Public Affairs					
1. Kathryn R. Costello	11/1/86	100	12	82,500	191
Source of Funds: President's Special Development Fund					
SALARY					
Faculty Associate					
2. Leland D. Anthony	1/12/87	100	12	20,000	271
Faculty Associate					
3. Pennie Billings	1/7/87	100	12	21,800	273
DAS MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Anesthesiology					
Visiting Assistant Professor					
4. Alan Yates	1/5/87	100	12	48,000	262
Source of Funds: MSRDP Grant					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
5. Thomas Adams, Jr.	1/1/87	100	12	75,000	276
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$64,500 Parkland Memorial Hospital					
Augmen: 10,500 MSRDP					
<u>\$75,000</u> Total Compensation					
Clinical Instructor					
6. Frank N. Birdsell	1/1/87	20	12	75,000	269
Source of Funds: MSRDP Grant					
Internal Medicine					
Assistant Professor					
7. Gary A. Reynolds	1/1/87	100	12	65,000	257
Source of Funds:					
State: \$25,000 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 40,000 NIH Grant					
<u>\$65,000</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>INTMENTS</u> - continued					
AS MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued					
Internal Medicine					
Assistant Professor					
8. Robert A. Star	1/1/87	100	12	65,000	261
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
9. Wayne X. Shandera	1/1/87	100	12	60,000	256
Source of Funds:					
State: \$30,000 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 30,000 Parkland Memorial Hospital					
<u>\$60,000</u> Total Compensation					
Microbiology					
Visiting Assistant Professor					
10. Hiromichi Yonekawa	10/2/86	100	12	35,000	226
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-Howard Hughes Medical Foundation					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Associate Professor (with tenure)					
11. Larry C. Gilstrap	1/1/87	100	12	100,000	255
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 79,417 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 10,583 Parkland Memorial Hospital					
<u>90,000</u> Total Salary					
Augmen: 10,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$100,000</u> Total Compensation					
Faculty Associate					
12. Mary A. Laney	1/19/87	100	12	30,000	284
Source of Funds: Various Donors Grant					
Faculty Associate					
13. Sherry S. Whiteaker	12/1/86	100	12	30,000	238
Source of Funds: PHS Grant					
Ophthalmology					
Visiting Assistant Professor					
14. Graham D. Barrett	1/1/87	100	12	24,000	258
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$12,000 Southwestern Medical Foundation Grant					
<u>12,000</u> Paid Direct-Western Australia					
<u>\$24,000</u> Total Compensation					
Clinical Assistant Professor					
15. Robert H. Kennedy	1/1/87	30	12	75,000	259
Source of Funds: MSRDP Grant					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>INTMENTS</u> - continued					
AS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
thology					
Instructor					
16. James A. Richardson	1/1/87	20	12	55,000	270
Source of Funds: NIH Grant					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
17. Nancy R. Schneider	1/1/87	100	12	50,000	283
Source of Funds:					
State: \$22,000 Graduate Program in Immunology					
Other: 18,000 MSRDP Grant					
40,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: 10,000 MSRDP					
50,000 Total Compensation					
diatrics					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
18. Jack Markovitz	12/15/86	100	12	40,000	245
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$28,000 Children and Youth Operating Fund					
12,000 Texas Department of Health					
40,000 Total Compensation					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
19. Linda Hurley	11/1/86	100	12	27,000	188
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 3,254 Dallas County Grants					
21,494 Various Donors Grants					
2,252 Texas Department of Health					
27,000 Total Compensation					
armacology					
Assistant Professor					
20. Joseph P. Albanesi	1/1/87	100	12	38,000	260
ysiology					
Visiting Assistant Professor					
21. Anna Ottlec	11/1/86	100	12	22,000	186
Source of Funds: NIH Grant					
sychiatry					
Clinical Assistant Professor					
22. Gailyn A. Howell	11/1/86	40	12	30,000	192
Source of Funds: Dallas Independent School District					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - continued</u>					
DAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Psychiatry					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
23. Joel L. Steinberg	12/1/86	100	12	59,230	230
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
24. Kyle A. Babick	1/1/87	100	12	26,000	275
Source of Funds: PRIDE					
Faculty Associate					
25. Sandra Klihr-Beall	12/1/86	100	12	22,000	231
Source of Funds: PRIDE					
Radiology					
Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)					
26. Tracy L. Faber	1/1/87	100	12	36,000	263
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$28,152 MSRDP Grant					
7,848 NIH Grant					
<u>\$36,000 Total Compensation</u>					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
27. Nancy K. Rollins	12/1/86	100	12	80,000	235
Source of Funds: MSRDP Grant					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
28. Michael W. Stannard	1/12/87	100	12	85,000	264
Source of Funds: MSRDP Grant					
DAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES					
Biomedical Communications					
Adjunct Instructor					
29. Gordon D. Brown	1/12/87	40	12	30,000	285
Gerontology and Geriatric Services					
Adjunct Instructor					
30. John P. Luby	1/1/87	13	12	18,000	272
Source of Funds: DHHS Grant					
Adjunct Instructor					
31. Marcela L. Wentzel	1/1/87	20	12	18,000	277
Source of Funds: DHHS Grant					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>REGES OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Purchasing					
32. Alan B. Childress					247
Com: Senior Buyer (classified position)		100	12	23,400	
Pos: Associate Director	12/1/86	100	12	30,500	
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Office of the Dean					
33. William B. Neaves					236
Com: Dean, Dallas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences and Professor (with tenure)		100	12	101,845	
Pos: Interim Dean, Dallas Southwestern Medical School; Dean, Dallas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences; Professor (with tenure)	12/1/86	100	12	121,845	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 20,000 Office of the Dean, SMS					
63,010 Office of the Dean, SGSBS					
38,835 Graduate Program in Cell Biology					
<u>\$121,845</u> Total Compensation					
34. David W. Bilheimer					193
Com: Associate Dean and Professor (with tenure)		100	12	111,650	
Pos: Associate Dean and Professor (with tenure)	12/1/86	100	12	116,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 29,575 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 26,250 NIH Grants					
60,175 Parkland Memorial Hospital					
<u>\$116,000</u> Total Compensation					
Anesthesiology					
35. Gary Bowman					208
Com: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	112,621	
Pos: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	12/1/86	100	12	117,421	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 70,777 Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 20,000 Parkland Memorial Hospital					
<u>90,777</u> Total Salary					
Augmen: 26,644 MSRDP					
<u>\$117,421</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RSC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>REGES OF STATUS - continued</u>					
<u>PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued</u>					
<u>Biochemistry</u>					
36. Julian A. Peterson					246
From: Professor (with tenure)		100	12	53,009	
To: Professor (with tenure) and Acting Director of Academic Computing Services	12/9/86	100	12	59,009	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$35,985 Biochemistry Faculty Salaries					
3,262 Graduate Program in Biochemistry					
6,000 MCRC Administrative and Professional Salaries					
Other: 13,762 NIH Grant					
<u>\$59,009 Total Compensation</u>					
<u>Cell Biology and Anatomy</u>					
37. Scott T. Brady					189
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	34,952	
To: Assistant Professor	11/1/86	100	12	37,500	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$37,447 Cell Biology and Anatomy Faculty Salaries					
Other: 53 NIH Grant					
<u>\$37,500 Total Compensation</u>					
38. Kathryn E. Muntz					240
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	35,339	
To: Assistant Professor	12/1/86	100	12	37,500	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 9,417 Cell Biology and Anatomy Faculty Salaries					
1,165 Pathology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 24,005 NIH Grants					
<u>34,587 Total Salary</u>					
Augmen: 2,913 MSRDP					
<u>\$37,500 Total Compensation</u>					
<u>Internal Medicine</u>					
39. J. Helderman					207
From: Professor (with tenure)		100	12	100,971	
To: Professor (with tenure)	12/1/86	100	12	115,971	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 29,808 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
35,728 Kidney and Pancreatic Transplantation Unit A&P Salaries					
Other: 35,435 NIH Grant					
<u>15,000 MSRDP Grant</u>					
<u>\$115,971 Total Compensation</u>					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>BES OF STATUS</u> - continued					
AS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Microbiology					
40. J. Capra					210
From: Professor (with tenure)		100	12	111,263	
To: Professor (with tenure)	12/1/86	100	12	114,323	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 42,072 Microbiology Faculty Salaries					
15,841 Graduate Program in Immunology					
10,049 Graduate Program in Microbiology					
Other: 36,147 NIH Grants					
10,214 American Cancer Society					
<u>\$114,323 Total Compensation</u>					
41. Eric Hansen					212
From: Associate Professor (with tenure)		100	12	53,495	
To: Associate Professor (with tenure)	12/1/86	100	12	54,966	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$11,175 Microbiology Faculty Salaries					
5,922 Graduate Program in Immunology					
3,398 Graduate Program in Microbiology					
Other: 33,000 American Heart Association					
1,471 NIH Grant					
<u>\$54,966 Total Compensation</u>					
42. Michael Norgard					211
From: Associate Professor (with tenure)		100	12	50,486	
To: Associate Professor (with tenure)	12/1/86	100	12	51,874	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$17,438 Microbiology Faculty Salaries					
7,934 Graduate Program in Immunology					
7,114 Graduate Program in Microbiology					
Other: 19,388 NIH Grants					
<u>\$51,874 Total Compensation</u>					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</u>					
ALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
43. Alvin Brekken					198
From: Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	105,825	
To: Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	12/1/86	100	12	110,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 73,800 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>15,200</u> Family Planning Operating Fund					
89,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>21,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$110,000</u> Total Compensation					
44. Kenneth Leveno					196
From: Associate Professor (with tenure)		100	12	100,971	
To: Associate Professor (with tenure)	12/1/86	100	12	105,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 78,600 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>10,400</u> Family Planning Operating Fund					
89,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>16,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$105,000</u> Total Compensation					
45. Charles E. Brown					205
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	70,000	
To: Assistant Professor	12/1/86	100	12	76,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$56,000 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>7,000</u> Family Planning Operating Fund					
63,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>13,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$76,000</u> Total Compensation					
46. George D. Wendel					206
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	82,524	
To: Assistant Professor	12/1/86	100	12	90,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$57,500 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>6,024</u> Dallas Independent School District					
63,524 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>26,476</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$90,000</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</u>					
ALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
47. Roger Bawdon					234
From: Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)		100	12	44,757	
To: Assistant Professor (non-tenured research appointment)	12/1/86	100	12	47,757	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$38,500 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Augmen: <u>9,257</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$47,757</u> Total Compensation					
48. E. Byrd, Jr.					197
From: Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)		100	12	49,417	
To: Assistant Professor (non-tenured research appointment)	12/1/86	100	12	52,417	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$40,000 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Augmen: <u>12,417</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$52,417</u> Total Compensation					
49. Bertis B. Little					195
From: Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)		100	12	36,019	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)	12/1/86	100	12	40,019	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$36,019 DHHS Grant					
Augmen: <u>4,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$40,019</u> Total Compensation					
50. Susan Moskosky					248
From: Faculty Associate		100	12	31,068	
To: Faculty Associate	1/1/87	100	12	34,000	
Source of Funds: Nurse Practitioner Training Grant					
51. Carolyn Sutton					249
From: Faculty Associate		100	12	30,097	
To: Faculty Associate	1/1/87	100	12	32,000	
Source of Funds: Nurse Practitioner Training Grant					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</u>					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Otorhinolaryngology					
52. Lanny G. Close					199
From: Associate Professor (without tenure) and Vice Chairman		100	12	125,533	
To: Associate Professor (without tenure) and Vice Chairman	12/1/86	100	12	129,533	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 67,961 Otorhinolaryngology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 8,252 MSRDP Grant					
13,592 Salary Support-Otolaryngology					
<u>89,805 Total Salary</u>					
Augmen: 39,728 MSRDP					
<u>\$129,533 Total Compensation</u>					
53. Steven D. Schaefer					200
From: Associate Professor (with tenure)		100	12	125,535	
To: Associate Professor (with tenure)	12/1/86	100	12	137,535	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 67,961 Otorhinolaryngology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 12,913 MSRDP Grant					
10,680 Salary Support-Otorhinolaryngology					
<u>91,554 Total Salary</u>					
Augmen: 45,981 MSRDP					
<u>\$137,535 Total Compensation</u>					
54. Orval E. Brown					203
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	91,261	
To: Assistant Professor	12/1/86	100	12	101,261	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 24,272 Otorhinolaryngology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 28,854 MSRDP Grant					
10,951 NIH Grant					
<u>64,077 Total Salary</u>					
Augmen: 37,184 MSRDP					
<u>\$101,261 Total Compensation</u>					
55. Eric J. Dierks					202
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	74,757	
To: Assistant Professor	12/1/86	100	12	77,757	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$53,398 MSRDP Grant					
Augmen: 24,359 MSRDP					
<u>\$77,757 Total Compensation</u>					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</u>					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Otorhinolaryngology					
56. Peter S. Roland					204
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	74,757	
To: Assistant Professor	12/1/86	100	12	77,757	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$14,563 Otorhinolaryngology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 9,802 MSRDP Grant					
<u>29,033</u> University of Texas at Dallas					
53,398 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>24,359</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$77,757</u> Total Compensation					
57. Mary W. Yellin					201
From: Faculty Associate		100	12	26,699	
To: Faculty Associate	12/1/86	100	12	28,199	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$21,149 AACC-Ear, Nose, and Throat					
<u>5,550</u> MSRDP Grant					
26,699 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>1,500</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$28,199</u> Total Compensation					
Pathology					
58. Nancy R. Schneider					282
From: Assistant Instructor		100	12	26,699	
To: Assistant Instructor	9/1/86	100	12	26,699	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$22,000 Graduate Program in Immunology					
Other: <u>4,699</u> MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$26,699</u> Total Compensation					
Note: Budget amended to correct title of Dr. Schneider					
Physiology					
59. George N. De Martino					251
From: Associate Professor (with tenure)		100	12	45,631	
To: Associate Professor (with tenure)	1/1/87	100	12	47,631	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$19,417 Physiology Faculty Salaries					
16,563 Graduate Program in Physiology					
Other: <u>11,651</u> NIH Grant					
<u>\$47,631</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-Time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</u>						
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued						
Physiology						
60. Karen P. Burton						222
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	33,981		
To: Assistant Professor	12/1/86	100	12	35,000		
Source of Funds: NIH Grant						
61. Kristine E. Kamm						223
From: Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)		100	12	32,039		
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)	12/1/86	100	12	32,840		
Source of Funds:						
State: \$19,544 Physiology Faculty Salaries						
Other: <u>13,296</u> NIH Grants						
<u>\$32,840</u> Total Compensation						
62. Mary H. Nunnally						224
From: Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)		100	12	29,126		
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)	12/1/86	100	12	30,145		
Source of Funds:						
State: \$19,514 Physiology Faculty Salaries						
Other: <u>10,631</u> NIH Grants						
<u>\$30,145</u> Total Compensation						
Psychiatry						
63. Augustus J. Rush						280
From: Betty Jo Hay Professor in Mental Health		100	12	114,272		
To: Betty Jo Hay Professor in Mental Health	1/1/87	100	12	118,272		
Source of Funds:						
State: \$ 88,932 Psychiatry Faculty Salaries						
Other: <u>29,340</u> MSRDP Grant						
<u>\$118,272</u> Total Compensation						
64. Rodger D. Kobes						281
From: Associate Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	80,582		
To: Associate Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	1/1/87	100	12	85,382		
Source of Funds: MSRDP Grant						

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</u>					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Psychiatry					
65. Jaye D. Crowder					278
From: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	57,282	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	1/1/87	100	12	62,082	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$57,282 Psychiatry Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>4,800</u> MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$62,082</u> Total Compensation					
66. Graham Emslie					225
From: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	69,903	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	12/1/86	100	12	80,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$69,903 Psychiatry Faculty Salaries					
Augmen: <u>10,097</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$80,000</u> Total Compensation					
67. John Z. Sadler					279
From: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	60,194	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	1/1/87	100	12	64,194	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$60,194 Psychiatry Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>4,000</u> MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$64,194</u> Total Compensation					
Surgery					
68. William K. Clark					174
From: Professor (with tenure)		100	12	100,000	
To: Professor (with tenure)	11/1/86	100	12	115,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 40,777 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>59,223</u> MSRDP Grant					
<u>100,000</u> Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>15,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$115,000</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</u>					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Surgery					
69. John L. Hunt					213
From: Professor (with tenure) and Director of Regional Burn Care Center		100	12	128,156	
To: Professor (with tenure) and Director of Regional Burn Care Center	12/1/86	100	12	132,956	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 80,291 Regional Burn Care Center					
Other: 7,282 Salary Support-Surgery					
6,602 MSRDP Grant					
94,175 Total Salary					
Augmen: 38,781 MSRDP					
132,956 Total Compensation					
70. Paul C. Peters					218
From: Louis R. Strickland, Jr. Memorial Professor of Urology (with tenure) and Chairman of Urology		100	12	149,515	
To: Louis R. Strickland, Jr. Memorial Professor of Urology (with tenure) and Chairman of Urology	12/1/86	100	12	153,515	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 58,641 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 7,767 Salary Support-Surgery					
22,524 MSRDP Grant					
88,932 Total Salary					
Augmen: 64,583 MSRDP					
153,515 Total Compensation					
71. Duke S. Samson					217
From: Professor (with tenure) and Chairman of Neurosurgery		100	12	155,339	
To: Professor (with tenure) and Chairman of Neurosurgery	12/1/86	100	12	160,139	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 54,951 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 33,980 Various Donors Grant					
88,931 Total Salary					
Augmen: 71,208 MSRDP					
160,139 Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</u>					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Surgery					
72. Donnell F. Johns					239
From: Associate Professor (with tenure)		100	12	59,000	
To: Associate Professor (with tenure)	12/1/86	100	12	66,500	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$51,500 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 15,000 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$66,500 Total Compensation</u>					
73. William W. Turner, Jr.					221
From: Associate Professor (with tenure)		100	12	120,389	
To: Associate Professor (with tenure)	12/1/86	100	12	125,189	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 63,107 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 16,311 MSRDP Grants					
<u>79,418 Total Salary</u>					
Augmen: 45,771 MSRDP					
<u>\$125,189 Total Compensation</u>					
74. John A. Weigelt					209
From: Associate Professor (with tenure)		100	12	120,389	
To: Associate Professor (with tenure)	12/1/86	100	12	125,189	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 62,600 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 8,738 Salary Support-Surgery					
<u>15,437 Parkland Memorial Hospital</u>					
<u>86,775 Total Salary</u>					
Augmen: 38,414 MSRDP					
<u>\$125,189 Total Compensation</u>					
75. Gustavo L. Stringel					216
From: Associate Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	101,941	
To: Associate Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	12/1/86	100	12	106,741	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 49,204 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 26,912 MSRDP Grant					
<u>76,116 Total Salary</u>					
Augmen: 30,625 MSRDP					
<u>\$106,741 Total Compensation</u>					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</u>					
ALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Surgery					
76. Walter S. Andrews					219
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	99,029	
To: Assistant Professor	12/1/86	100	12	103,029	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 43,378 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 20,700 MSRDP Grant					
<u>64,078 Total Salary</u>					
Augmen: 38,951 MSRDP					
<u>\$103,029 Total Compensation</u>					
77. Henry H. Batjer, III					220
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	111,650	
To: Assistant Professor	12/1/86	100	12	116,450	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 42,718 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 28,058 MSRDP Grant					
<u>70,776 Total Salary</u>					
Augmen: 45,674 MSRDP					
<u>\$116,450 Total Compensation</u>					
78. Bruce E. Mickey					214
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	101,942	
To: Assistant Professor	12/1/86	100	12	106,742	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 29,126 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 31,165 MSRDP Grant					
<u>60,291 Total Salary</u>					
Augmen: 46,451 MSRDP					
<u>\$106,742 Total Compensation</u>					
79. Gary F. Purdue					215
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	101,941	
To: Assistant Professor	12/1/86	100	12	105,941	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 59,320 Regional Burn Care Center A&P Salaries					
Other: 4,854 Salary Support-Surgery					
<u>6,602 MSRDP Grant</u>					
<u>70,776 Total Salary</u>					
Augmen: 35,165 MSRDP					
<u>\$105,941 Total Compensation</u>					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Anesthesiology					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
80. Tillman Hein	12/31/86	100	12	83,300	233
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 5,000 Parkland Memorial Hospital					
66,000 American Pharmaseal Corporation					
71,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: 12,300 MSRDP					
83,300 Total Compensation					
Clinical Assistant Professor					
81. Yaw Safo	11/9/86	20	12	87,500	252
Source of Funds: MSRDP Grant					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
82. James E. Slowey	1/31/87	100	12	85,800	254
Source of Funds:					
State: \$30,000 Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 54,000 Parkland Memorial Hospital					
84,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: 1,800 MSRDP					
85,800 Total Compensation					
Biophysics and Molecular Genetics					
Visiting Assistant Professor					
83. Akira Kishimoto	12/31/86	100	12	27,185	194
Source of Funds:					
State: \$26,214 Biophysics and Molecular Genetics Faculty Salaries					
971 Treatment of Heart Disease and Stroke					
27,185 Total Compensation					
Cell Biology and Anatomy					
Associate Professor (with tenure)					
84. Wilma S. Griffin	11/30/86	100	12	39,710	227
Source of Funds:					
State: \$23,149 Cell Biology and Anatomy Faculty Salaries					
6,383 Graduate Program in Cell Biology					
609 Graduate Program in Immunology					
Other: 9,569 NIH Grants					
39,710 Total Compensation					
Internal Medicine					
Assistant Professor					
85. James M. Schmitz	1/9/87	100	12	74,971	267
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 4,953 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
6,014 Cardiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 3,000 Harry S. Moss Estate					
61,004 Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
74,971 Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS - continued</u>					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Microbiology					
Instructor (nontenured research appointment)					
86. Gyan C. Mishra	2/10/87	100	12	25,243	253
Source of Funds:					
State: \$21,743 Microbiology Faculty Salaries					
3,500 Graduate Program in Microbiology					
<u>\$25,243</u> Total Compensation					
Neurology					
Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)					
87. Abraham I. Grossman	1/31/87	100	12	30,583	266
Source of Funds: Leland Fikes Foundation					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Associate Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
88. Mary Harrod	12/31/86	100	12	43,689	242
Source of Funds:					
State: \$38,300 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Augmen: 5,389 MSRDP					
<u>\$43,689</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)					
89. Alireza Guerami-Naini	12/31/86	100	12	53,495	232
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 995 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 40,000 NIH Grant					
5,500 Family Planning Operating Fund					
<u>46,495</u> Total Salary					
Augmen: 7,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$53,495</u> Total Compensation					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
90. Debra A. Lutz	12/31/86	100	12	35,922	243
Source of Funds: PHS Grant					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
91. Camille C. Sale	1/31/87	100	12	34,466	268
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$19,990 Family Planning Operating Fund					
14,476 Parkland Memorial Hospital					
<u>\$34,466</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS - continued</u>					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Pharmacology					
Visiting Associate Professor					
92. Heinz Kohler	1/23/87	100	12	20,000	265
Pediatrics					
Dentist					
93. Debra Coleman	12/31/86	100	12	36,100	229
Source of Funds: Dental Health Programs					
Dentist					
94. Theresa Thurber	12/31/86	100	12	36,125	228
Source of Funds: Dental Health Programs					
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
95. John R. Shull	12/31/86	50	12	83,000	250
Source of Funds:					
State: \$39,316 Physical Medicine and Rehab. Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>43,684</u> Parkland Memorial Hospital					
<u>\$83,000</u> Total Compensation					
Psychiatry					
Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)					
96. Donna E. Giles	11/11/86	100	12	41,456	187
Source of Funds:					
State: \$12,392 Psychiatry Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>29,064</u> NIH Grants					
<u>\$41,456</u> Total Compensation					
Clinical Instructor					
97. M. Clifford Cornette	12/31/86	50	12	58,000	237
Source of Funds: Dallas County Grant					
Faculty Associate					
98. Margaret C. Regan	1/5/87	100	12	27,379	274
Radiology					
Visiting Professor					
99. Merton A. Quaife	12/19/86	100	12	WOS	244
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-University of Nebraska Medical Center					
Surgery					
Clinical Assistant Professor					
100. Charles F. Skripka, Jr.	10/31/86	10	12	30,000	190
Source of Funds: MSRDP Grant					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS - continued</u>					
WALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Surgery					
Faculty Associate					
101. Keith A. Mauney	1/31/87	51	12	34,000	287

Source of Funds: MSRDP Grant

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

DESIGNATED FUNDS

Transplant Service Center

241

102. Amount of Transfer - \$390,647

From: Transplant Serv. Ctr. Income-M&O (\$390,647)

To: Salaries (\$251,499)
 Fringe Benefits (\$67,750)
 M&O (\$37,523)
 Travel (\$11,875)
 Equipment (\$22,000)

To increase operating budget to provide for a greater level
 of activity

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
GALVESTON, TEXAS 77550

Charles B. Mullins, M.D.
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the April 9-10, 1987 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,


William C. Levin, M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
DOCKET FOR THE APRIL 9-10, 1987 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University.	G-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	G-4
Business Contracts for Services	G-5
Standard Affiliation Agreements	G-6
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental.	G-7
State and Local Government.	G-11
Federal	G-12
Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (including Faculty and Staff appointments, changes in status, and transfers of funds within existing Budget totals)	G-18
Medical Staff Appointments, Reappointments, Changes in Staff Status, and Resignations	G-54

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital P. O. Box 81, Substation 1 Galveston, Texas 77550	To remodel the 6th, 7th, and 8th floors of the John Sealy Hospital	\$1,000,000.00
2.	Mimmie Halley Smith Trust Fund c/o Republic National Bank of Dallas P. O. Box 241 Dallas, Texas 75221	Research	\$ 43,201.90

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS. In compliance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III, Part II, Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, approval of the following travel requests is respectfully recommended.

1. Name/Title/Department: Richard E. Coggeshall, M.D., Professor
Marine Biomedical Institute
Travel Dates: January 30, 1987 through May 31, 1987
Destination: Boston, Mass.
Purpose: To perform research

2. Name/Title/Department: Adam Ewert, Ph.D., Professor
Microbiology
Travel Dates: April 14, 1987 through May 19, 1987
Destination: Shandong, Peking, and Jinan, China
Purpose: To attend siminars and to perform collaborative research

3. Name/Title/Department: Thomas A. Kent, M. D., Assistant Professor
Neurology
Travel Dates: October 23, 1986 through December 3, 1986
Destination: Lawrence, Kansas
Purpose: To perform collaborative research

4. Name/Title/Department: Jo Ellen Schweinle, Associate Professor
Internal Medicine
Travel Dates: August 20, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Destination: Bethesda, Maryland
Purpose: Reassignment of Duty: To perform research

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: South Texas Medical Clinics, P. A.
Funds: Fee for service based on established charge schedule
Period: November 12, 1986 through November 11, 1987
Title/Description: To provide physician and certain out-patient ancillary services to Maxicare members assigned to South Texas Medical Clinics

2. Agency: The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital
Funds: \$60,000 per year
Period: September 10, 1979 through September 9, 1989
Title/Description: Amendment to lease agreement to revise the maintenance provisions and Article XI

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreement recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents has been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and is based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: The University of Puget Sound
Tacoma, Washington
Date: December 12, 1986
Purpose: To provide occupational therapy students from The University of Puget Sound with certain educational opportunities at UTMB

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Advanced Clinical Products, Inc.
No.: Research Agreement
New Funds: \$44,363
Current Period: October 2, 1986 through March 31, 1987
Title/Description: Second Nature - Plastic Urinary Drainage Bag
2. Agency: American Cancer Society
No.: PDT-220C
New Funds: \$99,000
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Effects of Gastrin on GI Cancer Growth
3. Agency: American Hoechst Corporation
No.: None
New Funds: \$10,000
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through (Open)
Title/Description: Therapeutic Use of Pentoxifylline in Systemic Sclerosis
4. Agency: Bristol-Myers (Formerly Mead Johnson)
No.: None
New Funds: \$15,745
Current Period: December 1986 through (Open)
Title/Description: Inducers of Immunity in Human Milk
5. Agency: Dallas Rehabilitation Foundation
No.: None
New Funds: \$35,000
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Reorganization of Brain Function in Recovery from Aphasia in Head Injury Patients
6. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company
No.: None
New Funds: \$12,200
Current Period: January 1987 through (Open)
Title/Description: Phase I: A Comparative Evaluation of LY-146032 and Vancomycin in the Treatment of Experimental Methicillin Resistant Staphylococcus aureus Osteomyelitis

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

7. Agency: Hogg Foundation for Mental Health
No.: None
New Funds: \$22,800
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Monitoring of Psychotropic Adverse Drug Reactions
8. Agency: Hyland-Therapeutics, Travenol, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$3,000
Current Period: January 1987 through (Open)
Title/Description: Evaluation of CMV Neutralizing Titers of Immunoglobulin Preparations
9. Agency: InTek Diagnostics
No.: Protocol 86-005B
New Funds: \$12,375
Current Period: January 1987 through (Open)
Title/Description: Monoclonal Antibody 17.13C1.10 Study
10. Agency: Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund
No.: None
New Funds: \$1,000
Current Period: January 1987 through (Open)
Title/Description: Hyperactivity in Children, Adolescents, and Adults
11. Agency: Leukemia Society of America, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$76,140
Current Period: December 31, 1986 through December 30, 1989
Title/Description: Characterization of Glucocorticoid Receptor Gene and mRNA in Human Leukemic Cell-Lines
12. Agency: Marion Laboratories, Inc.
No.: 08N-050
New Funds: \$41,103
Current Period: December 1986 through (Open)
Title/Description: A Comparative Study of Diltiazem and Captopril as Initial Medical Therapy for Mild to Moderate Hypertension
13. Agency: McNeil Pharmaceutical
No.: None
New Funds: \$7,260
Current Period: November 1, 1986 through (Open)
Title/Description: Etoperidone: Safety and Efficacy vs. Amitriptyline in Patients with Recurrent Depression

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

14. Agency: Miles Pharmaceuticals
Miles Laboratories, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$16,500
Current Period: December 1986 through (Open)
Title/Description: Prospective, Controlled, Non-Blind, Randomized Study Comparing the Efficacy and Safety of Ciprofloxacin with Other Appropriate Antibiotics in the Treatment of Osteomyelitis Caused by Gram-Negative Bacilli
15. Agency: Miles Pharmaceuticals
Miles Laboratories, Inc.
No: None
New Funds: \$11,000
Current Period: January 1987 through (Open)
Title/Description: Prospective, Controlled, Non-Blind, Randomized Study Comparing the Efficacy and Safety of Ciprofloxacin with Other Appropriate Antibiotics in the Treatment of Osteomyelitis Caused by Gram-Negative Bacilli
16. Agency: Muscular Dystrophy Association
No.: None
New Funds: \$41,422
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Primary Afferent and Proprioceptive Fibers in the Spinal Cord
17. Agency: Muscular Dystrophy Association
No.: None
New Funds: \$35,000
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Effects of Connective Tissue Cells on Nerve Regeneration
18. Agency: Gustavus and Louise Pfeiffer Research Foundation
No.: None
New Funds: \$43,480
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1988
Title/Description: Regulatory Proteins and Genomic Elements Required for Hormone Induced Gene Expression
19. Agency: Schering Corporation
No.: None
New Funds: \$10,800
Current Period: January 1987 through (Open)
Title/Description: Double Blind Placebo Controlled Trial of Interferon Alpha 2B for Acute Type B Hepatitis
20. Agency: Smith Kline & French Laboratories
No.: Protocols M-24, M-99, and B-40
New Funds: \$63,128.67
Current Period: January 1987 through (Open)
Title/Description: Open, Multicenter Trial of Ibopamine Hydrochloride in Patients with Congestive Heart Failure: Long-Term Safety (SK&F 100168-A)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

21. Agency: Smith Kline & French Laboratories
No.: SK&F 100168, Protocol M-99
New Funds: \$32,608.67
Current Period: December 1986 through (Open)
Title/Description: Open, Multicenter Trial of Ibopamine Hydrochloride (SK&F 100168-A) in Patients with Congestive Heart Failure: Long-Term Safety
22. Agency: E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$10,000
Current Period: February 1987 through (Open)
Title/Description: Survival and Ventricular Enlargement (SAVE) Following Myocardial Infraction
23. Agency: Texas Lions League for Crippled Children
No.: None
New Funds: \$30,775
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Comprehensive Medical Care and Medical Education for Children with Diabetes Mellitus
24. Agency: Warner-Lambert Company
Pharmaceutical Research Division
No: None
New Funds: \$11,500
Current Period: January 1987 through (Open)
Title/Description: Comparative Trial of Oral Enoxacin vs. Carbenicillin Indanyl in the Treatment of Chronic Prostatitis
25. Agency: Warner-Lambert Company
Pharmaceutical Research Division
No: None
New Funds: \$5,000
Current Period: January 1987 through (Open)
Title/Description: Comparative Trial of Oral Enoxacin vs. Intramuscular Cestriaxone in the Treatment of Acute Uncomplicated Genital Gonorrhea
26. Agency: Washington University
No: Consortium Agreement
New Funds: \$79,394
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Title/Description: Pathophysiology of Renal Disease and Uremia

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Department of Mental Health and
Mental Retardation
No: IAC(86-87)-1582
New Funds: \$20,041
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Title/Description: To study psychiatric disorders among persons
of Vietnamese origin by conducting a survey of
100 households
2. Agency: Texas Department of Corrections
No: IAC(86-87)-1614
New Funds: \$404,400
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Title/Description: To provide meals, telephone services and
miscellaneous services and supplies for TDC
employees assigned to guard inmates from
TDC receiving treatment
3. Agency: Texas A&M University, Sea Grant College Program
No.: IAC(86-87)-1615
New Funds: \$9,345
Current Period: January 7, 1987 through August 31, 1987
Title/Description: To provide results of certain tests
performed in connection with the "Respiratory
Metabolism on Loliginid Squids" Grant
4. Agency: Texas Air Control Board
No.: IAC(86-87)-1631
New Funds: \$70,000
Current Period: January 4, 1987 through August 31, 1987
Title/Description: To continue development of biological test
systems to determine the effects of air
contaminants on health

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute on Aging
No.: 5 R01 AG04753-03
New Funds: \$33,877 plus indirect costs
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Effects of Paternal Age on Reproduction
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute on Aging
No.: 5 R23 AG06017-02
New Funds: \$36,563 plus indirect costs
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Aging and Estrogen on Biogenic Amine Cell Physiology
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health
Administration
National Institute on Drug Abuse
No.: 1 R01 DA04296-01
New Funds: \$91,051
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Cocaine and Serotonin Function: Behavior and Physiology
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious
Diseases
No.: 2 R01 AI20055-04
New Funds: \$74,428 plus indirect costs
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Interferon Production by Mouse Bone Marrow Cells
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute
No.: 2 R01 CA26475-07
New Funds: \$122,771 plus indirect costs
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Modulation of the Antitumor Effect of Interferon

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute
No.: 5 R01 CA31472-03
New Funds: \$88,801 plus indirect costs
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Mechanism of Gene Regulation in Somatic Cell Hybrids
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute
No.: 5 R01 CA38651-03
New Funds: \$65,783 plus indirect costs
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Gastrointestinal Hormones in Gastrointestinal Cancer
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute
No.: 5 R01 CA41407-02
New Funds: \$143,152 plus indirect costs
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: The Human Glucocorticoid Receptors, Its Gene and Actions
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute
No.: 5 U10 CA03096-30
New Funds: \$201,468 plus indirect costs
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Southwest Oncology Group
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
No.: 5 K04 HD00556-04
New Funds: \$53,184
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Sex Hormones in the Regulation of Calcium Homeostasis
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
No.: 5 R01 HD15472-06
New Funds: \$65,928 plus indirect costs
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Hormone Storage and Secretion by Gonadotropes

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
and Kidney Diseases
No.: 1 R01 DK38010-01
New Funds: \$84,617 plus indirect costs
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Effect of Exercise on Protein Metabolism in
Humans
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
and Kidney Diseases
No.: 2 R01 DK33243-04
New Funds: \$122,194 plus indirect costs
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Regulation of Epithelial Transport
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
and Kidney Diseases
No.: 2 R01 DK33952-04
New Funds: \$81,622 plus indirect costs
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Glucose Metabolism in Septic Patients
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
and Kidney Diseases
No.: 5 R01 DK27135-06
New Funds: \$94,383 plus indirect costs
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Detection of Injury in Cellular Membrane Systems
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
and Kidney Diseases
No.: 5 R01 DK33749-03
New Funds: \$59,559 plus indirect costs
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: The Insulin Resistance of Acanthosis Nigricans
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
and Kidney Diseases
No.: 5 R01 DK34817-03
New Funds: \$86,372 plus indirect costs
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: The Role of Substrate Cycling in Energy
Metabolism

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
and Kidney Diseases
No.: 5 R01 DK38588-02
New Funds: \$82,856 plus indirect costs
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Mechanism of Isosmotic Water Transport by
Epithelia
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
and Kidney Diseases
No.: 5 R01 DK38704-02
New Funds: \$66,946 plus indirect costs
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Ion Transport and Its Regulation in Proximal
Renal Tubules
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
and Kidney Diseases
No.: 7 R01 DK29962-07
New Funds: \$59,126 plus indirect costs
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Potassium Transport by Mammalian Colon
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.: 5 R01 GM33489-03
New Funds: \$78,882 plus indirect costs
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Burn Injury Herpesviruses and Immunity
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.: 5 R01 GM34241-03
New Funds: \$54,705 plus indirect costs
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Molecular Analysis of Mammalian MTDNA
Recombination
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.: 5 R01 GM35978-02
New Funds: \$71,400 plus indirect costs
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Cellular Interactions with Hyaluronic Acid

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 1 R01 HL37413-01
New Funds: \$36,130 plus indirect costs
Current Period: February 1, 1987 through January 31, 1988
Title/Description: Inositol Lipid Stimulation of Aortal Contraction
25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
No.: 1 R23 HL36286-01A1
New Funds: \$37,500 plus indirect costs
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Pulmonary Intravascular Clearance of Bacteria
in Sepsis
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 5 R01 HL32281-03
New Funds: \$73,540 plus indirect costs
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Internal Membrane System of Isolated Cardiac
Cells
27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
No.: 1 R01 NS24391-01
New Funds: \$98,445 plus indirect costs
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Morphophysiological Analysis of Vestibular
Neurons
28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Health Resources and Services Administration
Bureau of Health Professions
Division of Nursing
No.: 1 D10 NU26106-01
New Funds: \$121,767
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Geriatric Care: A Computer-Based Educational
Program
29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Centers for Disease Control
National Institute for Occupational Safety and
Health
No.: 5 R01 OH02149-02
New Funds: \$92,030
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Plasma Proteins: Markers of Chemical Exposure

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

30. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
Division of Research Resources
No.: 5 M01 RR00073-25
New Funds: \$850,394 plus indirect costs
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: General Clinical Research Center
31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
Division of Research Resources
No.: 5 P40 RR01024-11
New Funds: \$206,899 plus indirect costs
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Capture, Maintenance, and Culture of Loliginid Squids
32. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Ames Research Center
No.: NAG 2-26, Supplement No. 11
New Funds: \$50,000
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Central Otolithic Mechanisms in Non-Human Primates
33. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Ames Research Center
No.: NAG 2-260, Supplement No.4
New Funds: \$50,000
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: The Identification and Pharmacology of Neurotransmitters in the Vestibular Nuclei
34. Agency: Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
No.: N00014-87-K-0055
New Funds: \$299,232
Current Period: November 1, 1986 through October 31, 1989
Title/Description: Gating Kinetics and Ion Transfer in Channels of Nerve Membrane

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Office of the Executive Vice President for Administration & Business Affairs					
Assistant Vice President for Operations					
1. Richard S. Moore	1-15-87	100	12	\$ 62,500	269
Source of Funds: \$62,500 Office of the Executive Vice President for Administration & Business Affairs and Unallocated Non-Teaching Salaries					
Manager, Institutional Review Services					
2. Lynne M. Heinemann	12-01-86	100	12	33,000	270
Source of Funds: \$33,000 Office of the Executive Vice President for Administration & Business Affairs and Unallocated Non-Teaching Salaries					
Office of Public Affairs					
Science Writer					
3. Mary R. Stark-Love	1-01-87	100	12	35,000	297
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Office of Educational Development					
Associate in Medical Education					
4. Peter A. J. Bouhuijs	9-01-86	WOS	12		186
Anesthesiology					
Visiting Instructor (Non-Tenure); Staff Physician					
5. Douglas L. Cone	9-01-86	100	12	24,000	233
Source of Funds: Other: \$24,000 MSRDP Grant					
Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics					
Visiting Scientist					
6. Aftab Alam	10-31-86	100	12	22,500	222
Source of Funds: Other: \$22,500 DHHS Grant					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued					
Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics - Continued					
Visiting Scientist					
7. Millie E. Hughes-Fulford	12-01-86	WOS	12		295
Internal Medicine					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
8. Robert R. Evans	12-08-86	100	12	\$ 45,000	276
Source of Funds:					
\$45,000 Internal Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
9. David Breiger	11-01-86	100	12	27,000	240
Source of Funds:					
State: \$14,000 Psychiatry & Behavioral Sciences and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: <u>13,000</u> MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$27,000</u> Total Compensation					
Neurology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
10. Karen A. Rasmusson	1-19-87	100	12	81,000	313
Source of Funds:					
State: \$66,000 Neurology Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: <u>15,000</u> MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$81,000</u> Total Compensation					
Pathology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
11. Daniel P. Wirt	11-01-86	100	12	75,000	213
Source of Funds:					
State: \$39,362 Pathology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>35,638</u> MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$75,000</u> Total Salary					
Pediatrics					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
12. Gordon L. Klein	11-01-86	100	12	70,000	228
Source of Funds:					
State: \$60,000 Pediatrics Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>5,000</u> MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$65,000</u> Total Salary					
Augmentation: <u>5,000</u> MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$70,000</u> Total Compensation					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued					
Pediatrics - Continued					
Assistant Professor of					
Pediatrics (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
13. Carmen D. Rocco	10-01-86	100	12	\$ 55,000	220
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$28,694 MSRDP Grant					
26,306 Co-Prima Care Project					
<u>\$55,000</u> Total Salary					
14. Karen E. Smith	12-01-86	100	12	27,000	267
Source of Funds:					
State: \$22,667 Pediatrics and Unallocated					
Faculty Salaries					
Other: 4,333 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$27,000</u> Total Salary					
Physiology and Biophysics					
Instructor in Physiology					
(Non-Tenured Research)					
15. Donald G. Brunder	10-01-86	WOS	12	23,400	189
16. Philip G. Stein	10-01-86	WOS	12	23,400	211
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$23,400 Baylor College of Medicine					
Preventive Medicine and					
Community Health					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
17. Murray A. Preston	11-01-86	100	12	30,000	251
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$30,000 DHHS Grant					
Radiation Therapy Service					
System Programmer Specialist					
18. Leslie S. Pelkovsky	11-01-86	100	12	37,132	227
Radiology					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
19. Patricia H. Gallagher	9-01-86	100	12	55,000	85
Source of Funds:					
\$55,000 Radiology and Unallocated					
Faculty Salaries					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS - Continued					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued					
Surgery					
Visiting Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
20. Tsukuru Hashimoto	10-01-86	50	12	\$ 9,600	224
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 9,600 DHHS Grant					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences; Family Medicine					
Associate Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences (Non-Tenured Clinical); Associate Professor of Family Medicine (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
21. Rudolph G. Roden	10-30-86	100	12	89,952	241 219
Source of Funds:					
State: \$52,400 Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 37,552 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$89,952</u> Total Compensation					
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
Physician Assistant Studies					
Instructor in Physician Assistant Studies (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
22. Janice E. Riley	10-01-86	WOS	12	24,204	256
Health Related Professions					
Instructor in Health Administration (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
23. Peter T. H. Lee	9-01-86	WOS	12	58,000	221
Source of Funds:					
State: \$24,812 Surgery Non-Teaching Salaries					
Other: 9,013 DHHS Grant					
24,174 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$58,000</u> Total Salary					
NURSING SCHOOL					
Nursing School					
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
24. Susan L. Gemma	12-01-86	WOS	12	21,888	271
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS					
Council of Religious Ministry					
Chaplain					
25. Lee P. Evans	9-15-86	WOS	12		252

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - Continued					
Council of Religious Ministry					
Chaplain					
26. William D. Northcutt, IV	12-11-86	WOS	12		308
Admitting Office - Patients					
Director of Hospital Admissions					
27. William R. Coleman	10-20-86	100	12	\$ 42,000	206
Moody State School Independent					
School District					
Educational Diagnostician					
28. Joan L. Malmrose	9-01-86	100	12	30,983	247
29. Nancy P. Conoly	9-01-86	100	12	33,816	249
School Teacher					
30. Connell H. Bradley	9-01-86	100	12	26,726	248
Nuclear Medicine Service					
Technical Director					
31. Cheryl A. Moreland	1-01-87	100	12	37,000	310
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS;					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Office of the Vice President for					
Medical Professional Affairs;					
Office of the Dean of Medicine					
Assistant to the Vice President					
for Medical Professional Affairs					
32. Jane A. Shapiro	12-01-86	100	12	27,000	283
INTERFERON RESEARCH PROGRAM;					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Interferon Research Program;					
Microbiology					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
33. Miles W. Cloyd	11-01-86	100	12	49,000	214
LIBRARIES					
Medical Branch Library					
Reference Librarian					
34. Christine L. Foster	12-01-86	100	12	23,000	265

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		REC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Office of Public Affairs					
35. Linda L. MacDonald					230
From: Director of Communications		100	12	\$ 47,380	
To: Associate Director of Public Affairs	9-01-86	100	12	47,380	
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Anesthesiology					
36. Daneshvari R. Solanki					171
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	113,249	
To: Associate Professor of Anesthesiology (Non-Tenured Clinical)	9-01-86	100	12	113,249	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 56,466	Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries			
Other:	56,783	Shrine Affiliation Agreement			
	<u>\$113,249</u>	Total Salary			
Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics					
37. Yogesh C. Awasthi					285
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	51,460	
To: Professor (Tenure)	1-01-87	100	12	61,460	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$42,403	HBC&G Faculty Salaries			
Other:	19,057	DHHS Grant			
	<u>\$61,460</u>	Total Salary			
Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program					
38. Patricia A. Anderson-Cotton					318
From: Research Information Coordinator		100	12	26,525	
To: Research Information Coordinator	1-01-87	100	12	29,025	
Source of Funds:					
	\$29,025	Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and Unallocated Non-Teaching Salaries			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued					
Microbiology					
39. Robert C. Fader					184
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	\$ 35,539	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9-01-86	100	12	33,823	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$33,823 Human Immune Interferon Microbiology					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
40. Robert B. White					278
From: Marie B. Gale Professor (Tenure)		100	12	122,619	
To: Marie B. Gale Professor (Tenure)	1-01-87	100	12	130,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 91,600 Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Other: 14,568 Marie B. Gale Professorship					
<u>\$106,168 Total Salary</u>					
Augmentation: 23,832 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$130,000 Total Compensation</u>					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
41. Harry M. Little, Jr.					299
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	105,895	
To: Professor (Tenure)	1-01-87	100	12	113,095	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 83,551 OB-GYN Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 29,544 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$113,095 Total Compensation</u>					
42. Leslie C. Powell, Jr.					264
From: Professor (Tenure)		50	12	80,000	
To: Clinical Professor (Tenure)	10-01-86	50	12	80,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$54,000 OB-GYN Faculty Salaries					
Other: 14,400 MSRDP Grant					
<u>11,600 Richmond State School</u>					
<u>\$80,000 Total Salary</u>					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued					
Ophthalmology					
43. Glenn H. Strauss					237
From: Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)		20	12	53,500	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	11-01-86	60	12	85,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$54,998	Ophthalmology Faculty Salaries			
Other:	30,002	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$85,000</u>	Total Salary			
Otolaryngology					
44. Charles M. Stiernberg					304
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	96,300	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	1-01-87	100	12	102,300	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 74,915	Otolaryngology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries			
Other:	27,385	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$102,300</u>	Total Salary			
Pathology					
45. Mary L. Kanz					253
From: Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)		100	12	24,000	
To: Instructor in Pathology (Non-Tenured Clinical)	9-01-86	100	12	24,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$13,999	DHHS Grant			
	10,001	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$24,000</u>	Total Salary			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued					
Preventive Medicine and Community Health					
46. Farook Jahoor					257
From: Research Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	\$ 35,000	
To: Assistant Professor of Preventive Medicine and Community Health (Non-Tenured Research)	9-01-86	100	12	36,050	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$36,050 Shrine Affiliation Agreement					
Radiation Therapy					
47. Richard G. Lane					254
From: Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	92,100	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9-01-86	100	12	92,100	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$67,325 Radiation Therapy Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 24,775 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$92,100</u> Total Compensation					
Radiology					
48. Eugenio G. Amparo					279
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	113,526	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	1-01-87	100	12	116,932	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 36,880 Radiology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Other: Cecil H. & Ida Green for the Support of Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Unit					
80,052					
<u>\$116,932</u> Total Salary					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued					
Surgery					
49. David N. Herndon					282
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	\$156,724	
To: Professor (Tenure)	1-01-87	100	12	170,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 48,659 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>121,341</u> Shrine Affiliation Agreement					
<u>\$170,000</u> Total Salary					
50. William H. Ainsworth					188
From: Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)		2	12	39,726	
To: Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)	10-01-86	WOS	12		
Source of Funds:					
State: \$21,869 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>17,857</u> MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$39,726</u> Total Salary					
51. Salim Y. Ghostine					229
From: Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	104,855	
To: Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)	9-01-86	WOS	12		
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 68,350 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>36,505</u> MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$104,855</u> Total Salary					
52. Harbans Singh					311
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		WOS	12		
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	1-01-87	100	12	30,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$30,000 Shrine Affiliation Agreement					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued					
Surgery - Continued					
53. Edwin J. Draviam					260
From: Instructor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	\$ 22,220	
To: Instructor (Non-Tenure)	12-01-86	100	12	23,220	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$12,221	Surgery Faculty Salaries			
Other:	9,999	MSRDP Grant			
	1,000	Shrine Affiliation Agreement			
	<u>\$23,220</u>	Total Salary			
54. Jin Ishizuka					215
From: Visiting Instructor (Non-Tenure)			WOS	12	
To: Visiting Instructor (Non-Tenure)	11-01-86	100	12	26,866	
Source of Funds:					
	\$26,866	Surgery and Unallocated Faculty Salaries			
Office of Educational Development; Pharmacology					
55. Candice S. Rettie					190 307
From: Associate, Office of Educational Development; Instructor (Non-Tenure), Pharmacology			100	12	27,810
To: Senior Associate, Office of Educational Development; Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Pharmacology	10-01-86 1-01-87	100 100	12 12	27,810 32,310	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued					
Pathology; Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics					
56. Ghulam A. S. Ansari					263
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	\$ 37,456	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	12-01-86	100	12	41,956	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$17,196	HBC&G Faculty Salaries			
	8,559	Pathology Faculty Salaries			
Other:	14,313	DHHS Grant			
	1,888	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$41,956</u>	Total Salary			
Surgery; Pharmacology					
57. George H. Greeley, Jr.					258
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	47,952	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	12-01-86	100	12	49,952	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$26,373	Surgery Faculty Salaries			
Other:	17,215	MSRDP Grant			
	4,364	DHHS Grant			
	2,000	Shrine Affiliation Agreement			
	<u>\$49,952</u>	Total Salary			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued					
Pediatrics; Office of Educational Development; Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program; Preventive Medicine and Community Health					
58. Harold G. Levine					234
From:	Professor (Non-Tenure), Pediatrics; Professor (Tenure), PM&CH; Special Assistant for Medical Education, Office of Educational Development and Interdisciplinary Medical Education		100	12	\$ 63,121
To:	Professor (Tenure), Pediatrics and PM&CH; Special Assistant for Medical Education, Office of Educational Development and Interdisciplinary Medical Education	9-01-86	100	12	63,121
Source of Funds:					
State: \$60,205 Pediatrics Faculty Salaries					
Other: 2,916 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$63,121</u> Total Salary					
Surgery; Anesthesiology; Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics; Preventive Medicine and Community Health;					
59. Robert R. Wolfe					300
From:	Professor (Tenure)		100	12	76,188
To:	Professor (Tenure)	1-01-87	100	12	79,822
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 1,730 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 31,323 Shrine Affiliation Agreement					
13,709 DHHS Grant					
Professional Fees Pulmonary Therapy Service					
<u>33,060</u>					
<u>\$79,822</u> Total Salary					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued					
Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program; Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences; Obstetrics and Gynecology					
60. Karen Collins-Eiland					303
From:	Senior Associate, Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program; Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Psychiatry & Behavioral Sciences and OB-GYN		100	12	\$ 31,743
To:	Senior Associate, Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program; Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Psychiatry & Behavioral Sciences and OB-GYN	1-01-87	100	12	36,000
MEDICAL SCHOOL; GRADUATE SCHOOL					
Anatomy and Neurosciences; Graduate School					
61. Gwendolyn V. Childs					292
From:	Professor (Tenure)		100	12	63,677
To:	Professor (Tenure)	1-01-87	100	12	68,180
62. Tapan K. Banerji					291
From:	Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	43,243
To:	Associate Professor (Tenure)	1-01-87	100	12	47,740

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL; GRADUATE SCHOOL - Continued					
Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics; Graduate School					
63. Rongsen Shen					306
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	\$ 40,126	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	1-01-87	100	12	44,626	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$34,107	HBC&G Faculty Salaries			
	6,019	Graduate School Faculty Salaries			
Other	4,500	DHHS Grant			
	<u>\$44,626</u>	Total Salary			
Pharmacology; Graduate School					
64. Kenneth M. Johnson, Jr.					272
From: Associate Professor (Non-Tenure), Pharmacology and Graduate School		100	12	43,432	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure), Pharmacology; Associate Professor (Non-Tenure), Graduate School	9-01-86	100	12	43,432	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$26,029	Pharmacology Faculty Salaries			
	10,758	Graduate School Faculty Salaries			
Other:	6,645	DHHS Grant			
	<u>\$43,432</u>	Total Salary			
MEDICAL SCHOOL; UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS					
Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program; Environmental Health and Safety					
65. Timothy J. Ryan					217
From: Industrial Hygienist		100	12	33,990	
To: Manager, Biological and Chemistry Safety Programs	11-01-86	100	12	37,000	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL; UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - Continued					
Pathology;					
Surgical Pathology Laboratory					
66. Srinivasan Rajaraman					34
From:	Assistant Professor (Tenure), Pathology; Staff Physician, Surgical Pathology Laboratory		100	12	\$ 67,300
To:	Associate Professor (Tenure), Pathology; Staff Physician, Surgical Pathology Laboratory		9-01-86	100	12 75,981
Source of Funds:					
State: \$56,036 Pathology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 19,945 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$75,981</u> Total Salary					
MEDICAL SCHOOL; EDUCATIONAL CANCER CENTER					
Surgery; Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics; Educational Cancer Center					
67. Pomila Singh					259
From:	Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	43,680
To:	Associate Professor (Tenure)		12-01-86	100	12 46,680
Source of Funds:					
State: \$17,249 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
17,472 Educational Cancer Center Faculty Salaries					
Other: 8,959 DHHS Grant					
3,000 Shrine Affiliation Agreement					
<u>\$46,680</u> Total Salary					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL; INTERFERON RESEARCH PROGRAM Microbiology; Interferon Research Program					
68. Gary L. Cotton					293
From:	Assistant to the Chairman, Microbiology and Interferon Research Program; Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure), Microbiology		100	12 \$ 41,040	
To:	Assistant to the Chairman, Microbiology and Interferon Research Program; Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure), Microbiology	1-01-87	100	12 43,910	
MEDICAL SCHOOL; TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITAL; ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL Pathology; Medical Professional Services; Medical Technology					
69. Peachy R. Gilmer, Jr.					262
From:	Professor (Tenure), Pathology; Staff Physician, Medical Professional Services; Associate Professor (Non-Tenure), Medical Technology		100	12 111,740	
To:	Professor (Tenure), Pathology; Staff Physician, Medical Professional Services; Professor of Medical Technology (Non-Tenured Clinical)	12-01-86	100	12 111,740	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 48,585 Pathology Faculty Salaries				
	Medical Professional Services				
	43,277 Non-Teaching Salaries				
Other:	19,878 MSRDP Grant				
	<u>\$111,740</u> Total Salary				

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		REC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL; ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL; ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES					
Pathology; Core Curriculum-Basic and Clinical Allied Health; Animal Care Center					
70. Dean S. Folse					250 298
From:	Associate Professor (Tenure), Pathology; Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Core Curriculum-Basic & Clinical Allied Health; Veterinarian, Animal Care Center		100	12	\$ 65,280
To:	Associate Professor (Tenure), Pathology; Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Core Curriculum-Basic & Clinical Allied Health; Acting Director, Animal Care Center	11-19-86 1-01-87	100 100	12 12	65,280 70,000
MEDICAL SCHOOL; GRADUATE SCHOOL; MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE					
Pharmacology; Graduate School; Marine Biomedical Institute					
71. Joel P. Gallagher					288
From:	Professor (Tenure), Pharmacology; Professor (Non-Tenure), Graduate School; Adjunct Member, MBI		100	12	51,587
To:	Professor (Tenure), Pharmacology; Professor (Non-Tenure), Graduate School; Adjunct Member, MBI	1-01-87	100	12	55,000
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$21,964	Pharmacology Faculty Salaries			
	12,896	Graduate School Faculty Salaries			
Other:	10,070	DHHS Grant			
	10,070	DAMD Grant			
	<u>\$55,000</u>	Total Salary			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS; MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Medical Professional Services; Radiology					
72. Faustino C. Guinto, Jr.					277
From:	Staff Physician, Medical Professional Services; Associate Professor (Tenure), Radiology		100	12	\$127,391
To:	Staff Physician, Medical Professional Services; Professor (Tenure), Radiology	1-01-87	100	12	131,212
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 23,311	Radiology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries			
		Medical Professional Services			
	43,248	Non-Teaching Salaries			
	<u>\$ 66,559</u>	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	64,653	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$131,212</u>	Total Compensation			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL; ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL; GRADUATE SCHOOL; NURSING SCHOOL					
Preventive Medicine and Community Health; Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program; Health Related Professions; Graduate School; Nursing School					
73. David E. Bee					301
From:	Associate Director of Biostatistics, Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program; Associate Professor (Tenure), PM&CH; Associate Professor of Health Related Professions (Non-Tenured Research), Associate Professor (Non-Tenure), Graduate School and Nursing School				
			100	12	\$ 55,083
To:	Associate Director of Biostatistics, Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program; Associate Professor (Tenure), PM&CH; Associate Professor of Health Related Professions (Non-Tenured Research), Associate Professor (Non-Tenure), Graduate School and Nursing School				
	1-01-87	100	12	59,600	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$17,302	Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program Non-Teaching Salaries			
	17,258	PM&CH Faculty Salaries			
	6,021	Graduate School Faculty Salaries			
	13,346	Nursing School Faculty Salaries			
Other:	5,673	DHHS Grant			
	<u>\$59,600</u>	Total Salary			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
Health Related Professions					
74. Jayne M. Newsom					316
From: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		WOS	12		
To: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	1-05-87	20	12	\$ 25,000	
Source of Funds:					
\$25,000 Health Related Professions and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Health Related Occupations					
75. Barbara M. Hughes					216
From: Instructor in Respiratory Therapy (Non-Tenured Clinical)		WOS	12		
To: Instructor in Respiratory Therapy (Non-Tenured Clinical)	11-04-86	26	12	25,900	
Source of Funds:					
\$25,900 Health Related Occupations and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
76. Cheryl A. Adams (Potter)					290 305
From: Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)		40	12	24,490	
To: Instructor in Respiratory Therapy (Non-Tenured Clinical)	12-17-86	WOS	12	25,020	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL; MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Physician Assistant Studies; Pharmacology					
77. John E. Fuchs, Jr.					185 225
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Physician Assistant Studies; Assistant Professor of Pharmacology (Non-Tenured Research)			WOS	12	\$ 48,852
To: Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Studies (Non-Tenured Clinical); Assistant Professor of Pharmacology (Non-Tenured Research)	10-01-86	100		12	48,852
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 3,664	Pharmacy Classified Salaries			
Other:	45,188	DHHS Grant			
	<u>\$48,852</u>	Total Salary			
To: Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Studies (Non-Tenured Clinical); Assistant Professor of Pharmacology (Non-Tenured Research)	11-01-86	WOS		12	48,852

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL; MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued					
Health Related Professions; Preventive Medicine and Community Health					
78. Linda S. Darneil					296
From: Assistant Professor of Health Related Professions (Non-Tenured Research)		100	12	\$ 30,000	
To: Instructor in PM&CH (Non-Tenured Research); Assistant Professor of Health Related Professions (Non-Tenured Research)	12-01-86	100	12	30,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$15,000	DHHS Grant			
	15,000	Grant			
	<u>\$30,000</u>	Total Salary			
Health Related Professions; Pediatrics; Preventive Medicine and Community Health					
79. Guy S. Parcel					232
From: Professor of Health Related Professions (Non-Tenured Research), Clinical Professor (Non-Tenure), Pediatrics; Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure), PM&CH		20	12	50,724	
To: Professor of Health Related Professions (Non-Tenured Research), Clinical Professor (Non-Tenure), Pediatrics; Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure), PM&CH	11-01-86	20	12	55,000	
NURSING SCHOOL					
Office of the Dean of the School of Nursing					
80. Billie J. Karacostas					289
From: Assistant to the Dean		100	12	29,200	
To: Assistant to the Dear.	12-01-86	100	12	33,900	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS; MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Renal Immunopathology Laboratory; Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics					
81. Satya P. Kunapuli					212
From: Senior Associate, Renal Immunopathology Laboratory; Instructor in Cell Biology (Non-Tenured Research), HBC&G		100	12	\$ 25,896	
To: Associate Director, Renal Immunopathology Laboratory; Instructor in Cell Biology (Non-Tenured Research), HBC&G	11-01-86	100	12	34,500	
INTERFERON RESEARCH PROGRAM; MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Interferon Research Program; Microbiology					
82. Edith M. Box					231
From: Associate Professor Emeritus, Microbiology			12		
To: Associate Professor Emeritus, Interferon Research Program and Microbiology	11-01-86	25	12	30,000	
MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE					
Marine Biomedical Institute					
83. Chengyie Lin					187
From: Associate Member		100	12	27,756	
To: Associate Member	9-01-86	100	12	25,000	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE; MEDICAL SCHOOL; UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS Marine Medicine; Internal Medicine; Emergency Services					
84. Jon T. Mader					273
From:	Chief, Marine Medicine Division, Marine Medicine; Emergency Room Physician, Emergency Services; Associate Professor (Tenure), Internal Medicine		100	12	\$ 80,824
To:	Chief, Marine Medicine Division, Marine Medicine; Emergency Room Physician, Emergency Services; Associate Professor (Tenure), Internal Medicine	1-01-87	100	12	84,928
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$39,126 Marine Medicine Non-Teaching Salaries 27,880 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries				
Other:	5,729 MSRDP Grant 4,104 Emergency Services \$76,839 Total Salary				
Augmentation:	8,089 MSRDP Fund \$84,928 Total Compensation				

LIBRARIES

Medical Branch Library					
85. Deirdre R. Becker					302
From:	Reference Librarian		100	12	23,732
To:	Reference Librarian	1-01-87	100	12	25,654

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
86. Elizabeth M. Heimbürger	12/15-8/31	50	12	\$ 86,681	284
Source of Funds:					
State: \$61,128 Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: <u>25,553</u> MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$86,681</u> Total Compensation					
MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE;					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Marine Biomedical Institute;					
Surgery					
Associate Member, MBI;					
Instructor in Surgery					
(Non-Tenured Research)					
87. Kiva M. Hokanson	9/01-8/31	100	12	23,600	236

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Anesthesiology					
Visiting Instructor (Non-Tenure); Staff Physician					
88. Douglas L. Cone	11-30-86	100	12	\$ 24,000	286
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$24,000 MSRDP Grant					
Family Medicine					
Instructor in Family Medicine (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
89. Vincent F. Huerta, Jr.	10-31-86	100	12	60,030	235
Source of Funds:					
State: \$35,436 Family Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 24,594 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$60,030</u> Total Salary					
Internal Medicine					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
90. Melvin J. Prince	12-31-86	100	12	72,930	315
Source of Funds:					
State: \$35,736 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 21,981 DHHS Grant					
10,108 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$67,825</u> Total Salary					
Augmentation: 5,105 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$72,930</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
91. Michael K. McKinney	9-26-86	100	12	75,250	207
Source of Funds:					
State: \$37,625 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 7,525 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$45,150</u> Total Salary					
Augmentation: 30,100 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$75,250</u> Total Compensation					
Ophthalmology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
92. John W. Lewis	9-30-86	100	12	92,450	210
Source of Funds:					
State: \$63,254 Ophthalmology Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 29,196 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$92,450</u> Total Compensation					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS - Continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued					
Pathology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
93. George E. Buck	11-14-86	100	12	\$ 44,174	255
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 9,387	Pathology Faculty Salaries			
Other:	<u>34,787</u>	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$44,174</u>	Total Salary			
Surgery					
Visiting Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
94. Felix Lluis	12-31-86	100	12	28,478	294
MEDICAL SCHOOL; UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS					
Pathology;					
Surgical Pathology Laboratory					
Technical Director					
95. John L. Swedo	11-25-86	100	12	28,074	274
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$13,897	Pathology Non-Teaching Salaries			
	14,037	Surgical Pathology Laboratory Non-Teaching Salaries			
Other:	<u>140</u>	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$28,074</u>	Total Salary			
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
Occupational Therapy					
Instructor in Occupational Therapy (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
96. Lana F. Ledet	10-31-86	WOS	12	26,772	223
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS					
Office of Hospital Affairs					
Executive Director, Support Services					
97. Danny J. Oldani	10-05-86	100	12	61,089	209
Radiation Therapy Service					
System Programmer Specialist					
98. Timothy C. Hall	9-05-86	100	12	37,132	208
MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE					
Marine Biomedical Institute					
Associate Member					
99. Graham P. Ferguson	12-19-86	100	12	19,801	266
Visiting Scientist					
100. Ho-Suck Kang	2-11-87	100	12	19,140	320
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$19,140	Muscular Dystrophy Association, Inc.			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS - Continued</u>					
LIBRARIES					
Medical Branch Library					
Reference Librarian					
101. Joseph J. Harzbecker, Jr.	12-01-86	100	12	\$ 19,158	243
102. Patricia Lee	12-03-86	100	12	25,654	245

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>TRANSFER OF FUNDS</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE</u>	
103. Amount of Transfer - \$30,576.00	226
From: Unallocated Appropriations - General	
To: Mail and Telephone Service Classified Salaries	
To provide funds for a Transmission/Switching Technician effective September 1, 1986.	
 <u>MEDICAL SCHOOL</u>	
104. Amount of Transfer - \$177,529.38	244
	261
	281
	312
	314
	317
	319
From: Unallocated Appropriations-Medical School-Faculty Salaries	
To: Radiation Therapy Faculty Salaries - \$59,356.44	
Physiology and Biophysics Faculty Salaries - \$10,179.90	
Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$37,499.79	
Preventive Medicine & Community Health Faculty Salaries - \$48,666.64	
Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$21,826.64	
To provide funds for three Professors (Radiation Therapy, Physiology & Biophysics, PM&CH) effective December 1, 1986 and January 1, 1987; two Associate Professors (Radiation Therapy and Internal Medicine) effective December 1, 1986 and January 1, 1987; one Instructor (Radiology) effective January 1, 1987; one Assistant Professor (Radiology) effective January 1, 1987.	
105. Amount of Transfer - \$35,679.00	218
	246
From: Unallocated Appropriations-Medical School-Classified Salaries	
To: Physiology and Biophysics Classified Salaries - \$15,600.00	
Office of the Dean of Medicine Classified Salaries - \$20,079.00	
To provide funds for one Research Associate (Physiology and Biophysics) effective November 1, 1986; one Assistant Administrative Coordinator (Office of the Dean of Medicine) effective December 1, 1986.	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - Continued

RBC

GRADUATE SCHOOL

106. Amount of Transfer - \$10,179.90 280

From: Unallocated Appropriations-Graduate School-
Faculty Salaries

To: Graduate School Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for one Professor and Chairman
effective December 1, 1986.

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

107. Amount of Transfer - \$10,766.25 275

From: Unallocated Appropriations-Allied Health
Sciences School-Faculty Salaries

To: Core Curriculum-Basic and Clinical Allied
Health Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for one Faculty Associate and
Associate Dean for Student Affairs effective
December 1, 1986.

NURSING SCHOOL

108. Amount of Transfer - \$16,149.80 268

From: Unallocated Appropriations-Nursing School-
Faculty Salaries

To: Nursing School Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for one Associate Professor
effective November 1, 1986.

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

109. Amount of Transfer - \$14,751.62 239

From: Unallocated Appropriations-Hospitals

To: Admitting Office-Patients Classified Salaries

To provide funds for the upgrading of three positions.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

BUDGET DELETIONS - RBC 242

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Assistant Vice President for Planning
and Public Programs

Charles W. Tandy

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT FOR
PLANNING AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS

Assistant Vice President for Planning
and Public Programs

Charles W. Tandy

PERSONNEL CLINIC

Associate Director, Personnel Clinic

Mildred E. Miller

MEDICAL SCHOOL

OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF MEDICINE

Director of Sponsored Programs - Academic
Marjorie Forster

Assistant Dean for Administration

Charles W. Tandy

INSTITUTE FOR THE MEDICAL HUMANITIES

Assistant Professor

David Barnard

INTEGRATED FUNCTIONAL LABORATORY

Assistant Laboratory Supervisor

Lee C. Woodson

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Assistant Professor

Melanie W. Belt

FAMILY MEDICINE

Professor (Tenure)

Don W. Micks

Assistant Professor

Louise S. Garcia

Neal M. Krause

Faculty Associate

Charles N. Wilson

HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS

Professor and Director, Division of
Biochemistry

Creed W. Abell

Professor (Tenure)

Phillip L. Poffenbarger

Research Assistant

Zhenhua Chen

INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION
PROGRAM

Director of Sponsored Programs -
Academic

Marjorie Forster

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Raymond L. Gregory Professor of
Medicine (Tenure)

Phillip L. Poffenbarger

Assistant Professor

David T. Schreiner

Michael L. Smith

MICROBIOLOGY

Research Assistant Professor

Felix C. Koo

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

BUDGET DELETIONS - RBC 242

MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Associate Professor (Tenure)
Harold M. Pinsker

Clinical Associate Professor
Marshall L. Fowler, Jr.

Assistant Professor
Kay G. Holt
Walter S. Pritchard

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Assistant Professor
Randall T. Kelly

PATHOLOGY

Professor (Tenure)
Tito Cavallo

Assistant Professor
Norman A. Granholm
Jo C. Hernandez
Manasa Merkel

PEDIATRICS

Clinical Professor
Emanuel B. Brandes

Assistant Professor
Anita Cavallo

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS

Professor (Tenure)
Douglas C. Eaton
Harold M. Pinsker
King W. Yau

Associate Professor (Tenure)
Robert K. Wong

Assistant Professor
Fulton Wong

Research Assistant Professor
Richard Miles

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY
HEALTH

Professor
Don W. Micks

Assistant Professor
David Barnard
Neal M. Krause

RADIOLOGY

Ashbel Smith Professor Emeritus
Robert N. Cooley

Professor (Tenure)
McClure Wilson

Faculty Associate
Huey D. Barnett

SURGERY

Assistant Professor
Thomas R. Coughlin, Jr.
Hilton W. Yee

Instructor
Emilio J. Carullo

Visiting Instructor (Non-Tenure)
Donald G. MacLellan

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

BUDGET DELETIONS - RBC 242

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

CORE CURRICULUM - BASIC AND CLINICAL
ALLIED HEALTH

Assistant Professor
David Barnard

Instructor
Patricia W. Koo

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT STUDIES

Faculty Associate
Brenda F. Marshall

MEDICAL RECORD ADMINISTRATION

Instructor
Lucille G. Behrends

Faculty Associate
Barbara L. Carrington

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Associate Professor
Rita M. Handley

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Professor
Laura K. Smith

Instructor
Janice Stewart

HEALTH RELATED PROFESSIONS

Assistant Professor
John F. Bunker
Charles N. Wilson

HEALTH RELATED OCCUPATIONS

Instructor
Abdul H. Amin
John D. Davis
Kevin J. Nowak

GRADUATE SCHOOL

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Professor
Creed W. Abell
Douglas C. Eaton

NURSING SCHOOL

Assistant Professor
Margaret H. Brackley

Clinical Instructor
Donna L. Berry-Operstény
Jane E. Gonzalez

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

BUDGET DELETIONS - RBC 242

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

ADMITTING OFFICE - PATIENTS

Director of Hospital Admissions
John R. Creighton, Jr.

EMERGENCY SERVICES

Emergency Room Physician
Thomas R. Coughlin, Jr.

MATERIALS MANAGEMENT

Director, Materials Management
William H. Stewart

NURSING SERVICE - ADMINISTRATION

Director of Inpatient Nursing Services,
Psychiatry
Charles O. Allison, Jr.

Clinical Nursing Associate
Margaret H. Brackley

NURSING SERVICE - MEDICINE
Clinical Nursing Associate
Margaret H. Brackley

ACUTE CARE LABORATORY

Director, Blood Gas Laboratory
Marilyn L. Sanders

MOODY STATE SCHOOL

Music Therapy Intern
Karen C. Jones
Cathy A. Mickey
Sabra R. York

NUCLEAR MEDICINE SERVICE

Technical Director,
Nuclear Medicine Service
Huey D. Barnett

PHARMACY

Resident
Karen E. Larsen

PULMONARY LABORATORY

Technical Director
Kevin J. Nowak

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Director, Physical Therapy
Janice Stewart

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Associate in Occupational Therapy
Rita M. Handley

RENAL IMMUNOPATHOLOGY LABORATORY

Associate Director, Renal Immunology
Laboratory
Norman A. Granholm

MOODY STATE SCHOOL INDEPENDENT SCHOOL
DISTRICT

Associate Psychologist
Ruth A. Dell

School Teacher
Gloria J. Honda
Susan L. Smith

CHRONIC HOME DIALYSIS PROGRAM

Resident
William L. Shaffer

MEDICAL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Staff Physician
Melanie W. Belt
Jo C. Hernandez
Chitra Rajaraman
McClure Wilson

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

BUDGET DELETIONS - RBC 242

INTERFERON RESEARCH PROGRAM

INTERFERON RESEARCH PROGRAM

Visiting Scientist

Jun Kim

MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

MARINE MEDICINE

Member

Harold M. Pinsker
Fulton Wong

Visiting Scientist

Susumu Segawa

Adjunct Member

Douglas C. Eaton
Gerald M. Fuller

Visiting Scientist

John W. Downie
Dale G. Farrington
Jun Kim
Weifang Shen
Hongkee Shin
Zhaotong Yuh

Associate Member

Christopher N. Honda
Ming Lu

UNIVERSITY HEALTH SERVICE

Associate Director, University Health
Service

Mildred E. Miller

DESIGNATED FUNDS

MSRDP BUSINESS AFFAIRS OFFICE

Director, MSRDP Business Affairs
and Centralized Billing Service

Henry E. Noey, Jr.

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES BUDGET

PROFESSIONAL BILLING SERVICE

Director, MSRDP Business Affairs
and Centralized Billing Services

Henry E. Noey, Jr.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

MEDICAL STAFF APPOINTMENTS, REAPPOINTMENTS,
CHANGE IN STAFF STATUS, AND RESIGNATIONS

The following items are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

APPOINTMENTS:

Department of Internal Medicine

1. Richard W. Gurich, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
2. Samuel Klein, M.D., Assistant Professor, To Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Otolaryngology

3. Karen H. Calhoun, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Pathology

4. Gerald A. Campbell, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Pediatrics

5. Ralph Coryell Frates, Jr., M.D., Associate Professor to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

6. Fredric George Dutton, MSW, Health Professional Affiliate, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.
7. Robert J. Pinney, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

REAPPOINTMENTS

Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

8. Rudolph G. Roden, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Surgery

9. Robert L. Pendergast, M.D., Clinical Instructor, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

CHANGES IN STAFF STATUS

Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

10. David Breiger, Ph.D., Instructor, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff from Health Professional Affiliate on the Allied Staff of the Medical Staff effective November 1, 1986.

RESIGNATIONS

Department of Anesthesiology

11. Melanie Belt, M.D., Assistant Professor from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff effective June 30, 1986.
12. Stephen A. Collins, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor from Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff effective September 1, 1986.

Department of Family Medicine

13. Louise S. Garcia, M.D., Instructor, from Associate Full Time Membership on the Medical Staff effective June 30, 1986.
14. Ronald L. Kleyn, M.D., Assistant Instructor, from Associate Full Time Membership on the Medical Staff effective June 27, 1986.

Department of Internal Medicine

15. Stuart Blum, M.D., Assistant Instructor, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff effective August 31, 1986.
16. Gary D. Boyd, M.D., Assistant Instructor, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff effective June 30, 1986.
17. Gregory Braden, M.D., Instructor, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff effective June 30, 1986.
18. James E. Reeves, Jr., Assistant Instructor, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff effective June 30, 1986.
19. James J. Rohack, M.D., Instructor, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff effective June 30, 1986.
20. Michael L. Smith, M.D., Instructor, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff effective June 30, 1986.
21. Dharmvir S. Verma, M.D., Assistant Instructor, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff effective June 30, 1986.
22. Shirley Ann Werner, P.A., from the Allied Staff on the Medical Staff effective June 1, 1986.

Department of Neurology

23. Ronald Devere, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, from Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff effective June 30, 1986.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

RESIGNATIONS - Continued

Department of Neurology - continued

24. Simon J. Farrow, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, from Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff effective June 30, 1986.
25. Robert Fayle, M.D. Clinical Assistant Professor, from Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff effective June 30, 1986.
26. Leonard Hershkowitz, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, from Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff effective June 30, 1986.
27. Ernesto Infante, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, from Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff effective June 30, 1986.
28. Raymond A. Martin, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, from Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff effective June 30, 1986.
29. Donald J. Russell, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, from Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff effective June 30, 1986.
30. Martin R. Steiner, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, from Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff effective June 30, 1986.

Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology

31. Susan Hall Hatfield, P.A., from Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff effective May 31, 1986.

Department of Ophthalmology

32. John Lewis, M.D., Assistant Professor, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff effective September 30, 1986.

Department of Pathology

33. George Buck, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, from Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff effective November 14, 1986
34. Jo Carolyn Hernandez, M.D., Assistant Professor, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff effective June 30, 1986.

Department of Pediatrics

35. Emanuel B. Brandes, M.D., Clinical Professor, from Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff effective August 31, 1986.
36. Anita Cavallo, M.D., Assistant Professor, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff effective August 14, 1986.
37. Melanie G. Oblender, M.D., Clinical Instructor, from Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff effective August 31, 1986.
38. Carmen Rocco, M.D., Assistant Instructor, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff effective June 30, 1986.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 9-10, 1987

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

RESIGNATIONS - Continued

Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

39. Len Thomas Lowman, CSW, Health Professional Affiliate, from Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff effective July 11, 1986
40. Dorothy Slotnick Swann, P.A., from Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff effective September 12, 1986.
41. Joyce A. Thornton, MSW, CSW, Health Professional Affiliate, from Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff effective October 10, 1986.
42. June Thornton-Marsh, MSW, Health Professional Affiliate, from Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff effective September 5, 1986.

Department of Radiology

43. McClure Wilson, M.D., Professor, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff effective August 31, 1986.

The University of Texas
Health Science Center at Houston

2768



P.O. Box 20036
Houston, Texas 77225
(713) 792-4875

Office of the President

March 3, 1987

Charles B. Mullins, M.D.
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the April 9-10, 1987 Meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,


Roger J. Bulger, M.D.
President

kae

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Absences from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel and Reassignment of Duties (including travel in excess of 29 days)	HH-3
Business Contracts for Services	HH-4
Standard Affiliation Agreements	HH-5
Contracts, Grants and Agreements for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HH-6
State and Local Government	HH-14
Federal	HH-16
Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds)	HH-22

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

ABSENCES FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES, INCLUDING TRAVEL AND REASSIGNMENT OF DUTIESHOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Mari K. Haddox, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Pharmacology, to travel to London, England for a reassignment of duties for the period beginning December 1, 1986, through May 30, 1987. The purpose of this reassignment is to allow Dr. Haddox to be a Visiting Lecturer at the United Medical and Dental Schools of Guy's and St. Thomas' Hospitals, University of London. She will spend approximately 75% of her time conducting research related to the regulation of ornithine decarboxylase at the cellular and biochemical level in the heart and other tissues. She will also collaborate with Dr. Alison Gurney who has done important work using isolated heart muscle cells. Dr. Haddox will continue to be paid her full salary for the period of this reassignment from Grant funds. Transportation costs will be paid from Designated funds.

2. Henry W. Strobel, Ph.D., Professor of Biochemistry, to travel to Milan, Italy for a reassignment of duties for the period beginning January 2, 1987 through February 17, 1987. The purpose of this reassignment is to allow Dr. Strobel to undertake and develop new experimental approaches for his studies on the regulation and structure of the drug metabolizing cytochrome P-450 system of mammals with Dr. Adriana Maggi at the Molecular Pharmacology Laboratory, University of Milan in Italy. Dr. Strobel will continue to receive his full salary from State and Grant funds for the period of this reassignment. Transportation costs will be paid from Grant funds.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

- The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

- | | |
|--------------------|--|
| 1. Agency: | Richard J. Ferley |
| Funds: | \$1,807 per month |
| Period: | February 1, 1987 through January 31, 1990 |
| Title/Description: | To renew a lease of approximately 2,300 square feet of space, at a rate of \$.79 per square foot, per month, at 4903 San Jacinto Street, Houston, Texas, to provide facilities for a supplemental nutrition program funded by the U.S. Department of Agriculture |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

These agreements recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: HCA Valley Regional Medical Center
Date: December 17, 1986
Purpose: To provide students of the School of Nursing a realistic environment in a medical center
2. Facility: The Institute for Rehabilitation and Research
Date: October 20, 1986
Purpose: To provide students of the School of Nursing with a realistic experience in a patient rehabilitation environment
3. Facility: South Texas Hospital
Date: November 14, 1986
Purpose: To provide students in the School of Nursing realistic experiences in a hospital environment
4. Facility: Valley Baptist Medical Center
Date: December 17, 1986
Purpose: To provide students of the masters program in the School of Nursing realistic clinical experience in gerontology, perinatal, oncology, critical care and psychiatry

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: KOLD-TV, Channel 13
No.: None
New Funds: \$8,320
Current Period: December 29, 1986 through December 28, 1987
Title/Description: To provide KOLD-TV, Tucson, Arizona the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports
2. Agency: KSLA-TV, Channel 12
No.: None
New Funds: \$8,840
Current Period: December 29, 1986 through December 28, 1987
Title/Description: To provide KSLA-TV, Shreveport, Louisiana, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports
3. Agency: KTVY-TV, Channel 4
No.: None
New Funds: \$10,400
Current Period: December 29, 1986 through December 28, 1987
Title/Description: To provide KTVY-TV, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports
4. Agency: WCIV-TV, Channel 4
No.: None
New Funds: \$6,500
Current Period: January 5, 1987 through January 4, 1988
Title/Description: To provide WCIV-TV, Charleston, South Carolina, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports
5. Agency: WDTN-TV, Channel 2
No.: None
New Funds: \$7,800
Current Period: January 12, 1987 through January 11, 1988
Title/Description: To provide WDTN-TV, Dayton, Ohio, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting April 9-10, 1987

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)

- | | | |
|----|--|---|
| 6. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | WGHP-TV, Channel 8
None
\$9,880
January 5, 1987 through January 4, 1988
To provide WGHP-TV, Greensboro, North Carolina, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports |
| 7. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | WGME-TV, Channel 13
None
\$7,800
January 5, 1987 through January 4, 1988
To provide WGME-TV, Portland, Maine, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports |
| 8. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | WSB-TV, Channel 2
None
\$13,000
December 29, 1986 through December 28, 1987
To provide WSB-TV, Atlanta, Georgia, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports |

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

- | | | |
|----|--|---|
| 1. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Abbott Laboratories
None
\$40,000
May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987
Immunological and Virological Evaluation Status of Individuals in High Risk for HTLV-III |
| 2. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Arthritis Foundation
Texas Gulf Coast Chapter
None
\$24,988
January 28, 1987
Restriction Fragment Length Polymorphisms (RFLP's) in Human Rheumatic Diseases |
| 3. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | C. R. Bard, Inc.
None
\$9,112.32
December 4, 1986
Synchronized Coronary Venous Retroperfusion |
| 4. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Beckman Instruments, Inc.
None
\$2,517.50
November 26, 1986, December 3, 1986,
December 10, 1986, and December 17, 1986
Quality Control - Interlaboratory Comparison |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting April 9-10, 1987

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- | | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 5. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Beecham Laboratories
None
\$33,000
February 1, 1987 through August 31, 1987
A Bacteriologically Controlled, Randomized, Open Label Study Comparing the Safety and Efficacy of Mupirocin with Oral Cephalexin in the Treatment of Patients with Secondary Infected Skin Ulcers |
| 6. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | G. H. Besselaar Associates
GHBA-156
\$15,652.50
November 14, 1986 and November 28, 1986
Amlodipine Dose Response Study in Patients with Stable Exertional Angina |
| 7. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Cullen Trust for Health Care
None
\$136,000
November 1, 1986 through October 31, 1987
Stroke Pathophysiology |
| 8. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.
None
\$4,000
December 23, 1986
Determination of MIC values for R015-8074 and R019-5247 Against Treponema |
| 9. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Hogg Foundation for Mental Health
None
\$41,666
January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Developmental Assessment of High Risk Neonates and Neonatal Nursery Liaison |
| 10. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Humana Hospital - Clear Lake
None
\$100,000
July 14, 1986 through July 13, 1987
Perinatal Educational Program |
| 11. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Eli Lilly and Company
None
\$400
January 30, 1987
Met-hGH in Hypopituitary Children |
| 12. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Maryland Medical Research Institute, Inc.
None
\$400
December 11, 1986
A Study on the Safety and Efficacy of a Heat Treated Anti-Inhibitor Coagulant Complex, Feiba Immuno, in Hemophilia Patients with Inhibitors |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting April 9-10, 1987

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- | | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 13. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Miles Pharmaceuticals
None
\$5,000
December 29, 1986
A Double-Blind Comparison of the Efficacy and Safety of Baypress (Nitrendipine) with Placebo in Patients with Pulmonary Hypertension due to COPD |
| 14. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Millipore Corporation
None
\$9,845.00
January 15, 1986 through July 14, 1987
Design, Development and Evaluation of a Modified Ussing Chamber Specific for Electrophysiological Testing of Epithelial Cells |
| 15. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | National Multiple Sclerosis Society
RG 1917-A-1
\$126,220
April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1990
Axo-glial Junction in Development and Demyelination |
| 16. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Northwestern State University of Louisiana
Purchase Order 9603
\$700
July 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Clinical Supervision provided by the University of Texas Mental Sciences Institute |
| 17. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Parents of Children with Down's Syndrome
None
\$57,670
January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Dementia in Adults with Down's Syndrome |
| 18. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Pharmaceutical Manufacturer's Association
Foundation, Inc.
None
\$10,000
January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Regulation of Linked Genes |
| 19. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Ross Laboratories
None
\$31,500
December 17, 1986
Introduction and Transmission of Rotavirus in Child Day Care Centers |
| 20. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Sandoz Research Institute
None
\$12,815
November 19, 1986
Sandoz Study of Once A Day Administration of PN 200-110 vs. Placebo in the Treatment of Mild to Moderate Hypertension |

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

1. Agency: Sandoz Research Institute
No.: None
New Funds: \$6,000
Current Period: December 15, 1986
Title/Description: A Double Blind Multicenter Trial to Assess the Safety and Efficacy of Cyclosporine in the Treatment of Multiple Sclerosis
2. Agency: Schering Corporation
No.: None
New Funds: \$33,900
Current Period: October 25, 1986 through October 24, 1987
Title/Description: Interferon Treatment of Basal Cell Carcinoma
3. Agency: Syntex Research
No.: None
New Funds: 5,496
Current Period: December 11, 1986
Title/Description: Ticlopidine Aspirin Stroke Study #849
4. Agency: Syntex Research
No.: None
New Funds: \$6,000
Current Period: November 25, 1986
Title/Description: DHPG: Compassionate Use in Patients with Serious or Life-Threatening Cytomegalovirus Infections
5. Agency: Triton Biosciences, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$36,735
Current Period: November 1, 1986 through October 31, 1987
Title/Description: Insulin Complementary Peptides
6. Agency: The Upjohn Company
No.: None
New Funds: \$30,000
Current Period: December 30, 1986
Title/Description: A Comparison of Three Short Course Antibiotic Regimens for Patients at High Risk for Intra-Abdominal Infection Following Trauma
7. Agency: Warner-Lambert Company
No.: None
New Funds: \$27,817.50
Current Period: December 3, 1986 and December 17, 1986
Title/Description: An Open Study of Zonisamide in Refractory Partial Seizures

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Agency: ARCO Distributing Co.
No.: None
New Funds: \$700
Current Period: November 26, 1986
Title/Description: Clinical Study of a New Toothbrush

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting April 9-10, 1987

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)

2. Agency: Oliver H. Lloyd, M.D., M.P.H.
 Bionetics Corporation (Subcontractor)
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$20,335
 Current Period: November 15, 1986 through March 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Effectiveness Studies on a Thoracoabdominal
 Pump Prototype Engineered for Use in Space
 Operations on Victims of Cardiopulmonary Arrest

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: NL Baroid
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$16,878
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Employee Assistance Program

2. Agency: Alliance Savings and Loan Association
 No.: Amendment No. One
 New Funds: \$2,250
 Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Employee Assistance Program
 The purpose of this amendment is to extend the
 Employee Assistance Program Agreement

3. Agency: Aramco Services Company
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$11,633.80
 Current Period: December 31, 1986 through December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Employee Assistance Program

4. Agency: H. E. Butt Grocery
 No.: None
 New Funds: No exchange of funds involved
 Current Period: January 5, 1987
 Title/Description: Collaborative Studies Agreement Regarding the
 Nutritional Analysis of Foods Consumed

5. Agency: ESM International, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$1,421.25
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Employee Assistance Program

6. Agency: E.R. Squibb & Sons
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$133,324
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 1, 1987
 Title/Description: Survival and Ventricular Enlargement Following
 Myocardial Infarction: Effects of Captopril

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting April 9-10, 1987

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

7.	Agency:	Texas Veterinary Medical Association
	No.:	None
	New Funds:	\$1,000
	Current Period:	September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
	Title/Description:	Referral Services for the Veterinarians Concerned for Veterinarians Program

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

1.	Agency:	Covenant House - Texas
	No.:	None
	New Funds:	\$38,400
	Current Period:	September 29, 1986 through September 29, 1987
	Title/Description:	To provide advanced clinical nursing services

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency:	Peggy Braaten (Counseling Services of Baytown)
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$50 per client visit
Current Period:	January 30, 1987
Title/Description:	Referral Services to Clients of the Employee Assistance Program

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: The Texas Cancer Council
Rio Grande Radiation Treatment and Cancer
Research Foundation, Incorporated
- No.: None
- New Funds: \$28,761
- Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987
- Title/Description: Cancer Awareness and Prevention Program in
South Texas

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Coordinating Board
Texas College and University System
- No.: None
- New Funds: \$203,739
- Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
- Title/Description: For support to operate a centralized coordinating
office to develop a faculty of family physicians to
serve as preceptors
2. Agency: Coordinating Board
Texas College and University System
- No.: None
- New Funds: \$450,000
- Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
- Title/Description: For support of the Resident Physician Program
3. Agency: Mental Health and Mental Retardation Authority
of Harris County
- No.: Amendment
- New Funds: \$24,000
- Current Period: September 1, 1985 through March 31, 1987
- Title/Description: Psychiatry In-Patient Services
The purpose of this amendment is to extend the
period of performance and increase the total
amount of the contract to \$151,936

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - State and Local (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting April 9-10, 1987

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- | | | |
|----|--------------------|--|
| 4. | Agency: | Mental Health and Mental Retardation Authority
of Harris County |
| | No.: | None |
| | New Funds: | \$41,500 |
| | Current Period: | September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987 |
| | Title/Description: | Forensic Psychiatry Services |
| | | |
| 5. | Agency: | Mental Health and Mental Retardation Authority
of Harris County |
| | No.: | None |
| | New Funds: | \$25,008 |
| | Current Period: | July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987 |
| | Title/Description: | To continue the services of a psychiatric child
fellow to provide assessment services in the
Children's Department |
| | | |
| 6. | Agency: | Texas Rehabilitation Commission
(Receiving Agency) |
| | No.: | IAC(86-87)-1663 |
| | New Funds: | \$13,410 |
| | Current Period: | February 10, 1987 through August 31, 1987 |
| | Title/Description: | To provide special speech and hearing services |

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

- | | | |
|----|--------------------|--|
| 1. | Agency: | Harris County Psychiatric Center |
| | No.: | None |
| | New Funds: | \$21,156 |
| | Current Period: | October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987 |
| | Title/Description: | To provide clinical nursing services |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

- | | | |
|----|--------------------|--|
| 1. | Agency: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute |
| | No.: | 5 R01 CA38347-03 |
| | New Funds: | \$784,277 |
| | Current Period: | January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987 |
| | Title/Description: | Buena Vida Sin Fumar - Media/Community
Demonstration |

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

- | | | |
|----|--------------------|---|
| 1. | Agency: | Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Research Resources |
| | No.: | 5 M01 RR02558-03 |
| | New Funds: | \$396,906 |
| | Current Period: | December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987 |
| | Title/Description: | General Clinical Research Center |
| 2. | Agency: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute |
| | No.: | 5 F32 CA07983-02 |
| | New Funds: | \$20,004 |
| | Current Period: | March 1, 1987 through February 29, 1988 |
| | Title/Description: | Biology Research Fellowship Award |
| 3. | Agency: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute |
| | No.: | 5 R01 CA36487-04 |
| | New Funds: | \$64,348 |
| | Current Period: | January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987 |
| | Title/Description: | The Role of Calcium in Cell Growth Regulation |
| 4. | Agency: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Eye Institute |
| | No.: | 3 R01 EY01655-09S1 |
| | New Funds: | \$20,341 |
| | Current Period: | March 1, 1985 through February 28, 1987 |
| | Title/Description: | Biochemical Analysis of Neurotransmitters in
Retina |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting April 9-10, 1987

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Allergy and Infectious
 Diseases
 No.: 2 R01 AI11361-12A2
 New Funds: \$142,100
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Immunoregulation of Gut Epithelium to Escape
 Parasitism
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Allergy and Infectious
 Diseases
 No.: 5 R01 AI20006-04
 New Funds: \$83,781
 Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Physiologic Characteristics of Treponema
 Pallidum
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Allergy and Infectious
 Diseases
 No.: 5 P01 AI21290-02
 New Funds: \$176,225
 Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Immunopathology of Infectious Disease
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Allergy and Infectious
 Diseases
 No.: The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Prime Contract Under DHHS No. N01-AI-42547
 Subcontract No. MDAH 84-9, Modification No. 3
 (\$25,255)
 New Funds: \$25,255
 Current Period: July 16, 1984 through December 1, 1986
 Title/Description: The purpose of this modification is to decrease
 the total amount of the award to \$13,000 and
 change the termination date
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Child Health and Human
 Development
 No.: 7 R01 HD18699-03
 New Funds: \$32,000
 Current Period: June 1, 1986 through November 30, 1986
 Title/Description: Effects of Maternal Diabetes on Developing
 Ovine Fetus

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting April 9-10, 1987

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Child Health and Human
 Development
 No.: 5 R01 HD18699-04
 New Funds: \$58,828
 Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Effects of Maternal Diabetes on Developing
 Ovine Fetus
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
 and Kidney Diseases
 No.: 5 K11 DK01374-03
 New Funds: \$74,478
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: The Interplay Between Calcium and Cyclic
 AMP in Diabetes
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
 and Kidney Diseases
 No.: 3 R01 DK33239-03S1
 New Funds: \$17,077
 Current Period: December 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Role of GI Phospholipids in Ulcer Protection
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
 and Kidney Diseases
 No.: 5 R01 DK32379-05
 New Funds: \$85,417
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: An Experimental Model for IGA Nephropathy
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 No.: 5 R01 GM29955-06
 New Funds: \$94,565
 Current Period: February 1, 1987 through January 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Genetic Approach to Microtubule Function in CHO
 Cells
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Mental Health
 No.: 2 R01 MH38726-04
 New Funds: \$98,554
 Current Period: February 1, 1987 through January 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Associative Information Processing: Cellular
 Mechanisms
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 No.: 5 K04 NS01052-02
 New Funds: \$36,518
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Molecular Basis of Synapse Formation

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting April 9-10, 1987

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

17. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
 No.: NAG 9-193
 New Funds: \$174,300
 Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Prevention of Bed Rest Induced Disuse
 Osteoporosis: Effect of Amino
 Hydroxypropylidene Bisphosphonate (APD)
18. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
 No.: NAG 9-215
 New Funds: \$44,000
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Physiological Effects of Venous Bubbles

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Agency: NASA Ames Research Center
 No.: NCC 2-423, Supplement No. 1
 New Funds: \$30,000
 Current Period: December 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Chondrogenesis in Micromass Cultures of
 Embryonic Limb Mesenchyme

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and
 Kidney Diseases
 No.: 1 K04 DK01748-01
 New Funds: \$41,083
 Current Period: March 1, 1987 through February 28, 1988
 Title/Description: Genetic and Epidemiologic Approaches to Chronic
 Diseases
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Eye Institute
 No.: 5 R01 EY02576-10
 New Funds: \$83,620
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Structural Neurochemistry of Retinal Circuits

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
 No.: 5 R01 HL35528-02
 New Funds: \$185,656
 Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Extended Analyses of the HDLP: Benefits and
 Risks

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
Funds Coming In (Continued)
Regents Meeting April 9-10, 1987

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

2. Agency:	Department of Health and Human Services Division of Associated Health Professionals The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas
No.:	Subcontract Under PHS Grant No. APH000809-03-0
New Funds:	\$19,620
Current Period:	October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987
Title/Description:	To carry out the specific objectives as set forth in the workscope of this agreement

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

- | | |
|--------------------|--|
| 1. Agency: | Department of Health and Human Services
Center for Disease Control
The Methodist Hospital Foundation |
| No.: | Subcontract Under R48/CCR602176-01 |
| New Funds: | \$3,662 |
| Current Period: | September 15, 1986 through September 14, 1987 |
| Title/Description: | To carry out the specific objectives as set forth
in the workscope of this agreement |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	

APPOINTMENTS

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION

Office of the Dean - Academic Affairs

Counselor and Program Coordinator

1. Lillian B. Poats	11/01/86	100	12	\$28,000	307
---------------------	----------	-----	----	----------	-----

Source of Funds:

Other: \$28,000 Grant Funds

BASIC SCIENCES

Microbiology

Assistant Instructor (Non-tenure)

2. Audrey Wanger	09/01/86	100	12	21,000	344
------------------	----------	-----	----	--------	-----

Neurobiology and Anatomy

Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)

3. Leonard J. Cleary	01/17/87	100	12	35,000	391
----------------------	----------	-----	----	--------	-----

Teaching Associate (Non-tenure)

4. Gale Craviso	09/01/86	100	12	23,000	243
-----------------	----------	-----	----	--------	-----

Pharmacology

Assistant Instructor (Non-tenure)

5. Margaret S. Halleck	09/01/86	100	12	26,000	242
------------------------	----------	-----	----	--------	-----

Source of Funds:

Other: \$ 26,000 Grant Funds

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES					
Anesthesiology					
Visiting Professor (Non-tenure)					
6. Burdett S. Dunbar	12/01/86	100	12	\$146,500	349
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 73,250	MSRDP Grant Funds Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries			
	73,250	MSRDP Funds - Anesthesiology			
	<u>\$146,500</u>	Total Compensation			
Visiting Professor (Non-tenure)					
7. P. Prithvi Raj	01/01/87	100	12	155,000	372
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 91,600	MSRDP Grant Funds Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries			
	63,400	MSRDP Funds - Anesthesiology			
	<u>\$155,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
8. Graeme Dickson	09/01/86	100	12	55,000	240
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 55,000	MSRDP Grant Funds Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries			
9. Narinder Rawal	09/01/86	100	12	55,000	241
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 55,000	MSRDP Grant Funds Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries			
10. Lauri Samuli Nuutinen	09/01/86	100	12	55,000	244
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 55,000	MSRDP Grant Funds Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries			
11. Nigel J. Robson	05/01/87	100	12	55,000	371
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 55,000	MSRDP Grant Funds Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries			
Internal Medicine - Endocrinology					
Visiting Professor (Non-tenure)					
12. James Smoake	09/01/86	49	12	44,898	277
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 44,898	Grant Funds			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Internal Medicine - Nephrology					
Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)					
13. Robert J. Bernard	09/01/86	100	12	\$23,605	343
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 23,605	MSRDP Grant Funds Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries			
Internal Medicine - Rheumatology					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
14. John D. Reveille	01/01/87	100	12	60,000	377
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 60,000	MSRDP Grant Funds Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries			
Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences					
Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
15. Craig A. Winkel	09/01/86	100	12	105,000	247
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 77,100	Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	<u>27,900</u>	MSRDP Funds - Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences			
	<u>\$105,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
16. Eric Upton	11/01/86	30	12	76,667	291
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 76,667	Grant Funds			
Ophthalmology					
Clinical Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
17. Brian R. Tulloch	09/01/86	05	12	76,400	318
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 76,400	Grant Funds			
Otolaryngology					
Director of Management Operations					
18. Wilhelmina A. Moore	12/07/86	100	12	25,000	364
Pathology and Laboratory Medicine					
Director of Management Operations					
19. Joanne Salman	11/01/86	100	12	36,700	304

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Pediatrics					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
20. James A. Griffith	09/01/86	100	12	73,000	319
21. Valerie C. Moore	09/01/86	100	12	68,000	321
22. Ronald J. Portman	09/01/86	100	12	69,000	322
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
23. Rebecca M. Leonard	09/01/86	100	12	\$75,000	324
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 75,000	MSRDP Grant Funds Pediatrics - Faculty Salaries			
Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure)					
24. Brent King	09/01/86	100	12	31,000	320
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 31,000	MSRDP Grant Funds Pediatrics - Faculty Salaries			
25. Cheryl Robinson	09/01/86	100	12	22,269	323
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 22,269	MSRDP Grant Funds Pediatrics - Faculty Salaries			
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and Harris County Psychiatric Center Hospital Support - Casework Administration					
Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure) and Director of Social Work					
26. Walter Goodpastor	09/01/86	100	12	40,000	275
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and Harris County Psychiatric Center Patient Care - Psychiatry/Psychology Staff					
Professor (Tenure) and Physician III					
27. Leo E. Hollister	01/01/87	100	12	120,000	385
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 44,450	Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
	44,450	H.C.P.C Patient Care - Psychiatry/ Psychology Staff - Administrative and Professional Salaries			
Other:	<u>31,100</u>	MSRDP Funds - Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences			
	<u>\$120,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) and Psychologist					
28. Victor Elion	09/01/86	100	12	52,000	276

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, U. T. Mental Sciences Institute Psychiatry Residency, and Harris County Psychiatric Center Patient Care - Psychiatry/Psychology Staff					
Visiting Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure) and Physician III					
29. Kenneth Roy MacKenzie	01/12/87	100	12	\$120,000	381
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 35,560	Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
	17,780	UTMSI Psychiatry Residency - Faculty Salaries			
	35,560	H.C.P.C. Patient Care - Psychiatry/ Psychology Staff - Administrative and Professional Salaries			
Other:	<u>31,100</u>	MSRDP Funds - Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences			
	<u>\$120,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
30. Alberto Restrepo	09/01/86	100	12	60,000	248
31. Katherine Ann Cowan	09/01/86	100	12	54,000	250
Visiting Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure)					
32. Daniel L. Creson	11/01/86	100	12	45,000	245
Radiology					
Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure)					
33. John N. Williams IV	09/01/86	100	12	75,000	249
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 50,000	MSRDP Grant Funds Radiology - Faculty Salaries			
	25,000	MSRDP Funds - Radiology			
	<u>\$75,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Instructor in Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure)					
34. Gary L. Jensen	01/01/87	100	12	35,900	382
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 35,900	MSRDP Grant Funds Radiology - Faculty Salaries			
Surgery - Neurosurgery					
Assistant Professor of Clinical Surgery (Non-tenure)					
35. John B. Berry	02/01/87	100	12	120,000	411
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 70,800	Surgery - Neurosurgery - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	49,200	MSRDP Funds - Surgery			
	<u>\$120,000</u>	Total Compensation			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCES					
Family Practice and Community Medicine					
Assistant Professor of Clinical Family Practice (Non-tenure)					
36. Gerald L. Bullock	12/01/86	100	12	\$110,000	310
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$110,000 MSRDP Grant Funds - Family Practice - Faculty Salaries					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
37. Jeffrey D. Britton	09/01/86	100	12	60,000	317
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY					
Community Dentistry					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
38. Darrell B. Casada	12/01/86	100	12	32,000	288
Occlusion and Fixed Prosthodontics					
Clinical Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
39. David J. Dominguez	01/07/87	20	12	42,100	379
Operative Dentistry					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
40. James E. Mozer	09/01/86	100	12	49,500	370
Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
41. Charles Repa	09/01/86	10	12	55,000	354
42. Joseph Dusek	09/01/86	10	12	65,000	355
43. John Smith	09/01/86	10	12	55,000	356
44. Stephen Dwyer	09/01/86	10	12	55,000	358
Instructor (Non-tenure)					
45. Rafael Flores	09/01/86	100	12	45,000	359
Orthodontics					
Clinical Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
46. Peter N. Neuman	09/01/86	100	12	50,000	239
Practice Relations and Management					
Clinical Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
47. Royce A. Watts	01/08/87	20	12	50,040	408
School of Dental Hygiene					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
48. Gina L. Rice	01/05/87	100	12	24,500	378

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES					
INSTRUCTION					
Demographic and Population Genetics Center					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
49. Keyi Niu	12/30/86	100	12	\$16,000	387
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 16,000 Grant Funds					
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
Biometry					
Visiting Professor (Non-tenure)					
50. Ronald N. Forthofer	01/01/87	50	12	60,000	392
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
51. Joyce A. Huesemann	01/01/87	100	12	35,000	393
Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
52. Charles E. Ford	11/01/86	100	12	40,000	286
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 40,000 Grant Funds					
Environmental Sciences					
Professor (Non-tenure)					
53. Edward J. Bernacki	12/01/86	10	12	70,000	346
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
54. Ronald D. Novak	01/01/87	60	12	28,000	386
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 28,000 Grant Funds					
Epidemiology					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
55. Jane T. Simmons	12/08/86	70	12	29,000	347
56. Margaret L. Frank	12/08/86	50	12	25,000	348
Human Ecology					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
57. Louis A. Denino	09/01/86	100	12	36,700	037
San Antonio Program					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
58. Jacqueline Shields	01/01/87	100	12	39,000	328
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
59. Mary C. Rhodes	12/01/86	50	12	26,000	363
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 26,000 Grant Funds					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)					
INSTRUCTION (Continued)					
Institute of Environmental Health					
Visiting Professor (Non-tenure)					
60. D. Patricia Nelson	10/01/86	100	12	\$60,000	266
61. James M. Tanner	01/12/87	100	12	88,900	374
HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
General Instruction					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
62. Diane Wardell	09/01/86	100	12	30,000	235
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 30,000 Grant Funds					
Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure)					
63. Mary Beth Hennessey	12/15/86	100	12	35,000	299
64. Dahlia Zuniga Rojas	11/24/86	100	12	35,000	300
SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE					
INSTRUCTION					
General Instruction					
Associate Director of Bioprocessing Research Center					
65. Baldwin Tom	09/01/86	100	12	42,700	282
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 42,700 Grant Funds					
ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTION					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Animal Care Center					
Veterinarian					
66. Terry L. Blasdel	09/01/86	100	12	40,000	315
DIAGNOSTIC RESEARCH CENTER					
Director of Cyclotron Facility					
67. Leonard Armand Bolomey	12/01/86	100	12	57,800	303
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 57,800 Designated Funds					
Director of Management Operations					
68. Sylvia P. Cantu	12/15/86	100	12	33,500	336
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 33,500 Grant Funds					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
U. T. MENTAL SCIENCES INSTITUTE					
RESEARCH SERVICES					
Office of Research Director					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
69. Hampton K. Gillespie	01/01/87	100	12	\$40,000	373
Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
70. Deborah A. Pearson	01/15/87	100	12	25,000	383
HARRIS COUNTY PSYCHIATRIC CENTER					
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT					
Human Resources and Employee Relations					
Personnel Manager					
71. Karen J. Dixon	11/08/86	100	12	36,000	290
HOSPITAL SUPPORT					
Administration and Nursing Administration					
Associate Administrator					
72. Elaine M. Ruggles	09/01/86	100	12	62,000	025
Nursing Administration					
Director, Nursing					
73. Beverly Clothier McCoy	09/01/86	100	12	45,000	306
ANCILLARY SERVICES					
Medical Records					
Director of Medical Records					
74. Carlotta M. Barnes	12/01/86	100	12	29,580	384
PATIENT CARE					
Activity Therapy					
Director of Activity Therapy					
75. Melba J. Arnold-Clay	09/01/86	100	12	33,500	353
Psychiatry/Psychology Staff					
Psychologist					
76. Raye Lynne Dippel	09/01/86	100	12	31,000	029
77. Doreen Kotik-Harper	09/01/86	100	12	29,000	030
SERVICE DEPARTMENTS					
Institutional Telephone					
Manager, Telecommunication Services					
78. Richard G. Riker	12/01/86	100	12	47,600	298

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
President					
79. Mary E. Bulmahn					341
From: Assistant to the President		100	12	\$43,000	
To: Assistant to the President	12/01/86	100	12	46,000	
80. Sue A. Feazel					340
From: Staff Assistant to the President		100	12	40,800	
To: Staff Assistant to the President	12/01/86	100	12	45,000	
Executive Vice President for Administration and Finance					
81. Jackie Raymond					342
From: Assistant to the Executive Vice President for Administration and Finance		100	12	46,300	
To: Assistant to the Executive Vice President for Administration and Finance	12/01/86	100	12	50,000	
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL BASIC SCIENCES					
Neurobiology and Anatomy					
82. John H. Byrne					390
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	82,300	
To: Professor (Tenure) and Chairman	02/01/87	100	12	105,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 60,000	Neurobiology and Anatomy - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	45,000	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$105,000</u>	Total Salary			
CLINICAL SCIENCES					
Anesthesiology					
83. Catherine Uzoni Boecker					375
From: Assistant Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology (Non-tenure)		100	12	105,000	
To: Clinical Fellow	01/01/87	100	12	41,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 41,000	MSRDP Grant Funds Anesthesiology - Administrative and Professional Salaries			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Internal Medicine - Nephrology					
84. George Evanoff					292
From: Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)		100	12	\$40,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/86	100	12	40,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 40,000	MSRDP Grant Funds			
Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences					
85. Clyde Dorr, II					219
From: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)				WOS	
To: Assistant Professor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-tenure)	09/01/86	100	12	100,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$100,000	Grant Funds			
86. Albert T. Gros					313
From: Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure)		83	12	31,000	
To: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/86	83	12	31,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 31,000	Grant Funds			
Pathology and Laboratory Medicine					
87. Regina R. Verani					122
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	66,950	
To: Assistant Professor of Clinical Pathology and Laboratory Medicine (Non-tenure)	09/01/86	100	12	66,950	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 39,950	Pathology and Laboratory Medicine - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	27,000	MSRDP Funds			
	<u>\$ 66,950</u>	Total Compensation			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
88. Daniel L. Creson					296
From: Visiting Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure)		100	12	\$45,000	
To: Visiting Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure)	11/01/86	100	12	90,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 88,900	Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	<u>1,100</u>	MSRDP Funds - Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences			
	<u>\$ 90,000</u>	Total Compensation			
89. Alan Cooper					404
From: Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences (Non-tenure)		100	12	120,000	
To: Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences (Non-tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	123,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 70,800	Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	<u>52,200</u>	MSRDP Funds - Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences			
	<u>\$123,000</u>	Total Compensation			
90. Kenneth J. Krajewski					402
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	64,600	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	69,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 64,600	Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	<u>4,400</u>	MSRDP Grant Funds - Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
	<u>\$ 69,000</u>	Total Salary			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	%	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and H.C.P.C. Patient Care - Psychiatry/ Psychology Staff					
91. Edward L. Reilly					273
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	\$95,000	
To: Professor (Tenure) and Physician III	09/01/86	100	12	95,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 79,121	Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
	9,779	H.C.P.C. Patient Care - Psychiatry/ Psychology Staff - Administrative and Professional Salaries			
Other:	<u>6,100</u>	MSRDP Funds - Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences			
	<u>\$ 95,000</u>	Total Compensation			
92. H. James Stuart					278
From: Clinical Professor (Non-tenure)		60	12	102,900	
To: Clinical Professor (Non-tenure) and Physician III	09/01/86	60	12	102,900	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 88,900	Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	<u>14,000</u>	MSRDP Funds - Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences			
	<u>\$102,900</u>	Total Compensation			
93. Roy Varner					272
From: Associate Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure)		100	12	90,000	
To: Associate Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure) and Physician II	09/01/86	100	12	90,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 53,170	Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
	28,630	H.C.P.C. Patient Care - Psychiatry/ Psychology Staff - Administrative and Professional Salaries			
Other:	<u>8,200</u>	MSRDP Funds - Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences			
	<u>\$ 90,000</u>	Total Compensation			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and H.C.P.C. Patient Care - Psychiatry/ Psychology Staff (Continued)					
94. James Ray Hays					281
From: Physician II		100	12	\$57,500	
To: Associate Professor of Clinical Psychiatry and Physician II	09/01/86	100	12	57,500	
95. Alberto L. Restrepo					270
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	60,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) and Physician I	09/01/86	100	12	60,000	
96. Susan R. Johnson					403
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) and Physician I		100	12	54,400	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) and Physician I	01/01/87	100	12	60,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 41,400	Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
	13,200	H.C.P.C. Patient Care - Psychiatry/ Psychology Staff - Administrative and Professional Salaries			
Other:	<u>5,400</u>	MSRDP Grant Funds - Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
	<u>\$ 60,000</u>	Total Salary			
97. Katherine A. Cowan					274
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	54,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) and Physician I	09/01/86	100	12	54,000	
98. Susan R. Johnson					279
From: Physician I		100	12	54,400	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) and Physician I	09/01/86	100	12	54,400	
99. Nora D. Volkow					269
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	53,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) and Physician I	09/01/86	100	12	53,000	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and H.C.P.C. Patient Care - Psychiatry/ Psychology Staff (Continued)					
100. Raye Lynne Dippel					280
From: Psychologist		100	12	\$31,000	
To: Psychologist and Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/86	100	12	31,000	
101. Doreen Kotik-Harper					268
From: Psychologist		100	12	29,000	
To: Psychologist and Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/86	100	12	29,000	
Radiology					
102. Beth S. Edeiken-Monroe					413
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	82,500	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	85,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 46,600	Radiology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	38,400	MSRDP Funds - Radiology			
	<u>\$ 85,000</u>	Total Compensation			
103. Patricia A. Lowry					414
From: Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure)		100	12	65,000	
To: Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	75,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 43,700	Radiology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	31,300	MSRDP Funds - Radiology			
	<u>\$ 75,000</u>	Total Compensation			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Radiology (Continued)					
104. Joel W. Yeakley					415
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	\$82,700	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	85,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 51,500	Radiology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	33,500	MSRDP Funds - Radiology			
	<u>\$ 85,000</u>	Total Compensation			
105. Ponnada A. Narayana					416
From: Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	43,700	
To: Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	48,700	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 29,398	Radiology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	14,302	Grant Funds			
	5,000	MSRDP Funds - Radiology			
	<u>\$ 48,700</u>	Total Compensation			
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY					
Pedodontics					
106. Thomas W. Wild					360
From: Clinical Associate Professor (Non-tenure)		50	12	63,000	
To: Associate Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/86	100	12	63,000	
DENTAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE					
107. Peggy A. O'Neill					365
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	45,400	
To: Adjunct Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/86	50	12	45,400	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)					
DENTAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE (Continued)					
108. Mary E. Marsh					305
From: Research Assistant Professor in Biochemistry (Non-tenure)		100	12	\$31,350	
To: Research Assistant Professor in Biochemistry (Non-tenure)	09/01/86	100	12	34,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 34,000	Grant Funds			
HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES					
INSTRUCTION					
General Instruction					
109. Malcolm H. Skolnick					246
From: Professor of Biophysics (Non-tenure)		100	12	70,300	
To: Professor of Biophysics (Non-tenure) and Director	09/01/86	100	12	70,300	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 28,120	General Instruction - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	42,180	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 70,300</u>	Total Salary			
Sensory Sciences Center					
110. Robert E. Marc					145
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	51,500	
To: Professor (Tenure)	09/01/86	100	12	58,000	
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
Administrative Sciences					
111. Pamela M. Berger					287
From: Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)		100	12	33,700	
To: Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	11/01/86	100	12	33,700	
Behavioral Sciences					
112. David Paul Smith					043
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	44,400	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	09/01/86	100	12	47,700	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)					
INSTRUCTION (Continued)					
Behavioral Sciences (Continued)					
113. David R. Lairson					311
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	\$44,600	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure) and Special Assistant to the Dean	01/01/87	100	12	64,000	
Biometry					
114. Ronald B. Harrist					042
From: Research Associate Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	44,400	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	09/01/86	100	12	46,700	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 39,695	Biometry - Faculty Salaries			
	7,005	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 46,700</u>	Total Salary			
Epidemiology					
115. Beatrice J. Selwyn					312
From: Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	45,000	
To: Research Associate Professor (Non-tenure)	12/01/86	100	12	47,000	
116. Various					
Administrative Sciences					
Marcus M. Key					
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	67,100	
To: Professor (Tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	71,100	
John M. Swint					
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	58,700	
To: Professor (Tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	67,700	
Virginia C. Kennedy					
From: Associate Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	45,400	
To: Associate Professor (Non-tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	48,900	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)					
INSTRUCTION (Continued)					
116. Various (Continued)					
Administrative Sciences (Continued)					
Hardy D. Loe					
From: Associate Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	\$58,300	
To: Associate Professor (Non-tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	62,300	
Charles E. Begley					
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	36,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	38,000	
Carl H. Slater					
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	48,800	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	51,800	
Behavioral Sciences					
David B. Justice					
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	53,400	
To: Professor (Tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	57,400	
David W. Martin					
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	60,500	
To: Professor (Tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	65,000	
Michael Decker					
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	43,400	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	47,400	
Richard M. Grimes					
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	52,200	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	56,700	
Ronald J. Lorimor					
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	44,600	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	49,600	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)					
INSTRUCTION (Continued)					
116. Various (Continued)					
Behavioral Sciences (Continued)					
David P. Smith					
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	\$47,700	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	51,700	424
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 46,530	Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	5,170	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 51,700</u>	Total Salary			
George M. Walker, Jr.					
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	44,500	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	48,500	
Sally W. Vernon					
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	39,900	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	40,900	
Biometry					
Thomas D. Downs					
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	54,800	
To: Professor (Tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	58,800	
Ralph F. Frankowski					
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	72,700	
To: Professor (Tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	80,700	
Robert J. Hardy					
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	64,300	
To: Professor (Tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	73,300	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 58,640	Biometry - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	14,660	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 73,300</u>	Total Salary			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)					
INSTRUCTION (Continued)					
116. Various (Continued)					
Biometry (Continued)					
C. Morton Hawkins					
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	\$65,000	
To: Professor (Tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	72,500	424
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 47,125	Biometry - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	25,375	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 72,500</u>	Total Salary			
Bartholomew P. Hsi					
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	52,000	
To: Professor (Tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	56,000	
Asha S. Kapadia					
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	55,600	
To: Professor (Tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	60,600	
Jay H. Glasser					
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	59,100	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	64,100	
Ronald B. Harrist					
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	46,700	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	50,700	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 43,095	Biometry - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	7,605	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 50,700</u>	Total Salary			
Eun S. Lee					
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	45,200	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	49,700	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)					
INSTRUCTION (Continued)					
116. Various (Continued)					
Biometry (Continued)					
Barry R. Davis					
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	\$42,300	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	44,300	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 33,225	Biometry - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	11,075	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 44,300</u>	Total Salary			
Environmental Sciences					
Ernst M. Davis					
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	52,900	
To: Professor (Tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	57,900	
Edward J. Fairchild					
From: Professor (Non-tenure)		75	12	59,300	
To: Professor (Non-tenure)	01/01/87	75	12	61,300	
Irina Cech					
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	51,300	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	56,300	
Howard Prichard					
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	41,400	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	46,400	
Michael H. Smolensky					
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	53,500	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	58,500	
Stephen H. Linder					
From: Research Associate Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	41,900	
To: Research Associate Professor (Non-tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	44,400	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)					
INSTRUCTION (Continued)					
116. Various (Continued)					
Environmental Sciences (Continued)					
Thomas H. Connor					
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	\$39,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	41,500	
Thomas H. Stock					
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	38,200	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	42,700	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 35,014	Environmental Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	7,686	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 42,700</u>	Total Salary			
Epidemiology					
John F. Annegers					
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	54,900	
To: Professor (Tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	60,900	
Patricia A. Buffler					
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	67,800	
To: Professor (Tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	76,800	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 43,008	Epidemiology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	33,792	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 76,800</u>	Total Salary			
Milton Z. Nichaman					
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	66,800	
To: Professor (Tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	69,300	
Bobbe L. Christensen					
From: Research Associate Professor/ Epidemiology (Non-tenure)		100	12	46,700	
To: Research Associate Professor/ Epidemiology (Non-tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	51,700	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)					
INSTRUCTION (Continued)					
116. Various (Continued)					
Epidemiology (Continued)					
Beatrice J. Sewlyn					
From: Research Associate Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	\$47,000	
To: Research Associate Professor (Non-tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	53,000	424
Human Ecology					
Rufus K. Guthrie					
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	54,900	
To: Professor (Tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	58,900	
Carl S. Hacker					
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	48,200	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	52,700	
William H. Mueller					
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	49,400	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	56,400	
Janet Schreiber					
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	38,500	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	42,500	
Gene D. Schroder					
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	42,400	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	46,400	
Louis A. DeNino					
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	36,700	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	40,200	
Nutrition Center					
Vilma T. Falck					
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	47,600	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	51,600	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)					
INSTRUCTION (Continued)					
116. Various (Continued)					
San Antonio Program					
Benjamin S. Bradshaw					
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	\$44,000	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	48,000	
Alfonso Holguin					
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	57,300	
To: Professor (Tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	60,800	
Clayton W. Eifler					
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	43,200	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	46,200	
Associate Dean for Administration and Administrative Sciences					
Frank I. Moore					
From: Associate Dean for Administration (Tenure) and Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	71,400	
To: Associate Dean for Administration (Tenure) and Associate Professor (Tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	77,900	
Associate Dean for Student Services and Nutrition Center					
George R. Kerr					
From: Associate Dean for Academic Affairs (Tenure) Professor and Director Nutrition Center (Tenure)		100	12	79,800	
To: Associate Dean for Academic Affairs (Tenure) and Professor and Director Nutrition Center (Tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	84,800	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)					
INSTRUCTION (Continued)					
116. Various (Continued)					424
Epidemiology and Institute of Environmental Health Darwin Labarthe					
From: Professor (Tenure) and Director of Institute of Environmental Health and Director of Epidemiology Research Center		100	12	\$88,900	
To: Professor (Tenure) and Director of Institute of Environmental Health and Director of Epidemiology Research Center	01/01/87	100	12	95,400	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 8,890	Epidemiology - Faculty Salaries			
	80,010	Institute of Environmental Health - Faculty Salaries			
	6,500	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 95,400</u>	Total Compensation			
NURSING SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
General Instruction					
117. Lyn Greenberg					020
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) and Acting Program Director, School of Allied Health Interdisciplinary Studies		100	12	32,200	
To: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/86	100	12	32,500	
HARRIS COUNTY PSYCHIATRIC CENTER					
HOSPITAL SUPPORT					
Administration					
118. Martin E. Tullis					351
From: Administrative Director		100	12	72,800	
To: Administrative Director	01/01/87	100	12	77,000	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL					
BASIC SCIENCES					
Neurobiology and Anatomy					
Lecturer (Non-tenure)					
119. Vithal Wagle	09/02/86	100	12	\$30,000	263
Pharmacology					
Professor (Tenure)					
120. Rudolph L. Juliano	12/31/86	100	12	65,937	366
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 62,640				
Other:	3,297				
	<u>\$ 65,937</u>	Total Salary			
CLINICAL SCIENCES					
Infectious Diseases					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
121. Alfred V. Bartlett, III	11/21/86	100	12	48,000	293
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 48,000				
Otolaryngology - Head and Neck Surgery					
Director of Management Operations					
122. Thomas J. Grieves	10/29/86	100	12	24,800	333
Pathology and Laboratory Medicine					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
123. Marylee M. Kott	12/04/86	100	12	57,300	301
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 40,000				
Other:	17,300				
	<u>\$ 57,300</u>	Total Compensation			
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
124. Ann Robinson	01/23/87	100	12	39,700	417
Instructor in Clinical Pathology and Laboratory Medicine (Non-tenure)					
125. Shirley I. Carlile	11/07/86	100	12	26,500	289
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 26,500				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Pediatrics					
Professor (Tenure)					
126. Frank H. Morriss, Jr.	01/02/87	100	12	\$126,400	302
Source of Funds:					
State:				\$ 73,000	
Other:				53,400	
				<u>\$126,400</u>	Total Compensation
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
127. Arthur Tarbox	12/31/86	100	12	40,200	367
Radiology					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
128. Ronald D. Ray	12/31/86	39	12	51,500	308
Source of Funds:					
Other:				\$ 51,500	
Surgery - Plastic					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
129. Harold R. Mancusi-Ungaro, Jr.	11/26/86	100	12	90,100	295
Source of Funds:					
Other:				\$ 90,100	
COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCES					
Family Practice and Community Medicine					
Associate Professor of Clinical Family Practice and Community Medicine (Non-tenure)					
130. Robert H. Barr	01/12/87	100	12	67,040	345
Source of Funds:					
State:				\$ 52,000	
Other:				15,040	
				<u>\$ 67,040</u>	Total Compensation
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY					
Operative Dentistry					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
131. James E. Mozer	12/31/86	100	12	49,500	325
Periodontics					
Professor (Tenure)					
132. George G. Rose	12/20/86	100	12	61,700	361

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS (Continued)					
HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION					
Dean					
Assistant to the Dean					
133. Ava B. Plummer	11/15/86	100	12	\$33,700	271
INSTRUCTION					
Medical Technology Education					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) and Educational Coordinator					
134. Cheryl A. Lotspeich-Steininger	12/31/86	100	12	28,800	357
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
Environmental Sciences					
Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
135. James W. Hammond	12/31/86	50	12	50,400	309
HARRIS COUNTY PSYCHIATRIC CENTER					
PATIENT CARE					
Psychiatry/Psychology Staff					
Physician I					
136. Mary J. O'Driscoll O'Malley	12/15/86	100	12	54,400	314

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

137. Amount of Transfer - \$12,760 409

From: Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations -
Classified Salaries

To: Assistant Vice President - Finance - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for a new Administrative Secretary position during
fiscal year 1986-87

138. Amount of Transfer - \$50,000 380

From: Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Maintenance
and Operation

To: Data Processing - Maintenance and Operation

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1986-87

139. Amount of Transfer - \$26,772 297

From: Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Classified
Salaries

To: Human Resources and Employee Relations - Classified Salaries

To provide funds during fiscal year 1986-87

140. Amount of Transfer - \$13,383 236

From: Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Classified
Salaries

To: Planning Office - Classified Salaries

To provide funds during fiscal year 1986-87

141. Amount of Transfer - \$35,824 329

From: Physical Plant Building Maintenance - Classified Salaries

To: Physical Plant General Services - Planning and Schedules
- Classified Salaries

To provide funds during fiscal year 1986-87

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

142. Amount of Transfer - \$35,000 412

From: Medical School Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries

To: Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences - Faculty
Salaries

To provide funds for an Instructor during fiscal year 1986-87

143. Amount of Transfer - \$27,239 338

From: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology - Equipment

To: Equipment Fund - Equipment

To provide funds during fiscal year 1986-87

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

144. Amount of Transfer - \$86,585 388

From: Physiology and Cell Biology - Equipment

To: Equipment Fund

To provide funds during fiscal year 1986-87

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

145. Amount of Transfer - \$33,000 412

From: Dental Branch Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries

To: General Practice - Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for an Assistant Professor during fiscal year 1986-87

146. Amount of Transfer - \$28,390 376

From: Dental Branch Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries

To: Operative Dentistry - Faculty Salaries

To provide funds needed during fiscal year 1986-87

147. Amount of Transfer - \$32,565 410

From: Dental Branch - Equipment:

Anatomical Sciences (\$2,500)

Oral Oncology (\$1,000)

Oral Diagnosis (\$1,000)

Endodontics (\$601)

Periodontics (\$3,500)

Pathology and Radiology (\$224)

Oral Biomaterials (\$1,500)

Biological Chemistry (\$1,390)

Pharmacology (\$1,500)

Practice Relations and Management (\$2,000)

Community Dentistry (\$1,200)

Orthodontics (\$3,000)

Removable Prosthodontics (\$3,000)

Occlusion and Fixed Prosthodontics (\$2,000)

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (\$3,500)

Technical Services (\$3,000)

Dental Hygiene (\$150)

Dental Assisting (\$1,500)

To: Instructional Program Fund - Equipment

To provide funds for the purchase of equipment during fiscal year 1986-87

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

148. Amount of Transfer - \$12,000 284

From: Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Maintenance and Operation

To: Dean:

Maintenance and Operation (\$10,000)

Travel (\$2,000)

To provide funds during fiscal year 1986-87

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL (Continued)

149. Amount of Transfer - \$155,455

350

From: School of Allied Health Sciences:

Administrative and Professional Salaries - Dean (\$31,579)

Classified Salaries:

Dean (\$23,400)

Interdisciplinary Studies (\$5,706)

Medical Technology Education (\$19,140)

Community Nutrition Dietetics (\$19,140)

Radiologic Technology Education (\$350)

Respiratory Therapy Education (\$19,140)

Equipment:

Interdisciplinary Studies (\$3,000)

Medical Technology Education (\$7,000)

Community Nutrition Dietetics (\$7,000)

Radiologic Technology Education (\$4,000)

Respiratory Therapy Education (\$5,000)

Perfusion Technology (3,000)

Biomedical Communications (\$5,000)

Instructional Development (\$3,000)

To: Dean - Maintenance and Operation (\$100,000)

Dean - Equipment (\$55,455)

To provide funds during fiscal year 1986-87

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

150. Amount of Transfer - \$240,070

285

From: School of Allied Health Sciences - Nurse Anesthesia Education:

Faculty Salaries (\$195,900)

Classified Salaries (\$22,620)

Maintenance and Operation (\$14,550)

Equipment (\$3,000)

Travel (\$4,000)

To: Nurse Anesthesia Education:

Faculty Salaries (195,900)

Classified Salaries (22,620)

Maintenance and Operation (\$14,550)

Equipment (\$3,000)

Travel (\$4,000)

To transfer Nurse Anesthesia Program from School of Allied Health Sciences to the School of Nursing during fiscal year 1986-87

VARIOUS

151. Amount of Transfer - \$3,712,560

335

From: Health Science Center - Faculty Salaries:

Service Delivery in the Valley/Border Region of Texas (\$10,417)

Center for Health Promotion (\$19,900)

Medical School:

Biochemistry and Molecular Biology (\$63,605)

Microbiology (\$329,250)

Neurobiology and Anatomy (\$333,810)

Pharmacology (\$124,405)

Physiology and Cell Biology (\$80,980)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

VARIOUS (Continued)

From: Medical School - Faculty Salaries (Continued):

Anesthesiology (\$218,650)
 Dermatology (\$16,285)
 Neurology (\$152,490)
 Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences (\$136,600)
 Pathology and Laboratory Medicine (\$8,335)
 Surgery - Neurosurgery (\$20,300)
 Surgery - Orthopedics (\$63,380)
 Surgery - Pediatric Surgery (\$8,344)
 Surgery - Plastic (\$25,000)
 Surgery - Urology (\$32,145)
 Dental Branch - Faculty Salaries:
 Anatomical Sciences (\$77,210)
 Biological Chemistry (\$106,400)
 Community Dentistry (\$125,580)
 Endodontics (\$31,400)
 General Practice (\$142,860)
 Microbiology (\$8,535.00)
 Occlusion and Fixed Prosthodontics (\$175,690)
 Operative Dentistry (\$31,535)
 Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (\$2,660)
 Oral Biomaterials (\$83,800)
 Orthodontics (\$57,215)
 Pathology and Oral Radiology (\$3,700)
 Pedodontics (\$206,180)
 Periodontics (\$55,865)
 Practice Relations and Management (\$98,535)
 Removable Prosthodontics (\$5,209)
 Dental Assisting Program (\$18,150)
 School of Dental Hygiene (\$38,600)
 Dental Science Institute (\$37,415)
 Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences - Faculty Salaries:
 Demographic and Population Genetics Center (\$56,560)
 School of Allied Health Sciences - Faculty Salaries:
 Interdisciplinary Studies (\$19,045)
 Medical Technology Education (\$15,895)
 Community Nutrition Dietetics (\$97,700)
 Radiologic Technology Education (\$58,195)
 School of Public Health - Faculty Salaries:
 Administrative Sciences (\$3,540)
 Biometry (\$57,080)
 Environmental Sciences (\$45,440)
 Epidemiology (\$71,795)
 Human Ecology (\$995)
 Nutrition Center (\$72,790)
 San Antonio Program (\$6,275)
 Institute of Environmental Health (\$77,600)
 School of Nursing - Faculty Salaries
 General Instruction (\$81,815)
 Nurse Anesthesia Education (\$97,400)

To: Unallocated Appropriations Faculty Salaries:

Health Science Center (\$30,317)
 Medical School (\$1,613,579)
 Dental Branch (\$1,306,539)
 Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences (\$56,560)
 School of Allied Health Sciences (\$190,835)
 School of Public Health (\$335,515)
 School of Nursing (\$179,215)

To lapse all unfilled and uncommitted line-item Faculty positions as of November 30, 1986

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

HARRIS COUNTY PSYCHIATRIC CENTER

152. Amount of Transfer - \$16,872 316

From: Patient Care Services - Residential Services -
Classified Salaries

To: Public Relations - Classified Salaries

To provide funds during 1986-87

DESIGNATED FUNDS

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

153. Amount of Transfer - \$25,000 368

From: Office of the President - Development Fund - Maintenance and
Operation

To: Program in Health, Science and the Arts - Maintenance and
Operation

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1986-87

154. Amount of Transfer - \$29,342 283

From: Center for Health Promotion - Prior Year Balance Forward

To: Center for Health Promotion:
Classified Salaries (\$10,000)
Maintenance and Operation (\$14,382)
Vacation Benefits (\$80)
Staff Benefits (\$2,480)
Equipment (\$2,400)

To provide funds for the Southwest Center for Prevention Research
during fiscal year 1986-87

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

155. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000 337

From: Group Practice Fund - Maintenance and Operation

To: MSRDP Medical Director's Office - Travel

To provide funds during fiscal year 1986-87

156. Amount of Transfer - \$27,239 339

From: MSRDP Development Fund - Alterations and Renovations

To: MSRDP - Biochemistry and Molecular Biology:
Classified Salaries (\$16,680)
Maintenance and Operation (\$6,000)
Vacation Benefits (\$134)
Staff Benefits (\$3,005)
Matching Retirement (\$1,420)

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1986-87

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

DESIGNATED FUNDS (Continued)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

157. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000 362

From: MSRDP - Internal Medicine - Maintenance and Operation

To: MSRDP - Physiology and Cell Biology:
Entertainment (\$5,000)
Travel (\$5,000)

To provide funds during fiscal year 1986-87

158. Amount of Transfer - \$86,585 389

From: MSRDP Development Fund:
Maintenance and Operation (\$15,000)
Alterations and Renovations (\$36,585)
Consultants (\$20,000)
MSRDP Dean - Maintenance and Operation (\$15,000)

To: MSRDP Physiology and Cell Biology:
Maintenance and Operation (\$5,000)
Entertainment (\$5,000)
Equipment (\$71,585)
Travel (\$5,000)

To provide funds during fiscal year 1986-87.

159. Amount of Transfer - \$500,000 265

From: MSRDP Anesthesiology - Prior Year Balance Forward

To: MSRDP Anesthesiology:
Faculty Salaries (\$190,000)
Classified Salaries (\$165,000)
Vacation Benefits (\$8,000)
Staff Benefits (\$65,000)
Salary Savings (\$12,000)
Fringe Benefits (\$30,000)
Equipment (\$30,000)

To provide funds during fiscal year 1986-87

160. Amount of Transfer - \$80,000 264

From: MSRDP Nurse Anesthesia Education - Prior Year Balance Forward

To: MSRDP Nurse Anesthesia Education - Classified Salaries

To provide funds during fiscal year 1986-87

161. Amount of Transfer - \$766,043 327

From: MSRDP Internal Medicine Estimated Revenue

To: MSRDP Internal Medicine:
Maintenance and Operation (\$566,043)
Equipment (\$200,000)

Increase the estimated revenue to provide funds during fiscal year 1986-87

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)
 DESIGNATED FUNDS (Continued)
 HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

162. Amount of Transfer - \$17,250 294

From: MSRDP Development Fund - Equipment

To: MSRDP Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences:
 Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$13,800)
 Vacation Benefits (\$138)
 Staff Benefits (\$3,312)

To provide funds for a Fellow during fiscal year 1986-87

163. Amount of Transfer - \$50,000 267

From: MSRDP Surgery - Prior Year Balance Forward

To: Other Distribution

To provide funds for Cronin Chair in Plastic Surgery during fiscal year 1986-87

164. Amount of Transfer - \$43,200 326

From: MSRDP Family Practice and Community Medicine Estimated Revenue

To MSRDP Family Practice and Community Medicine:
 Faculty Salaries (\$27,500)
 Maintenance and Operation (\$8,000)
 Vacation Benefits (\$500)
 Staff Benefits (\$5,000)
 Consultant Fees (\$2,200)

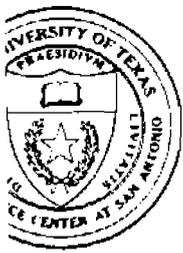
Increase the estimated revenue to provide funds during fiscal year 1986-87

165. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000,000 369

From: Health Science Center Plant Funds - Unallocated Appropriations

To: Health Science Center Plant Funds - Special Projects and Equipment

To provide funds to Texas Medical Center, Inc., in connection with the Service and Trust Agreement between Texas Medical Center, Inc. and the Board of Regents, relative to the Shamrock tract, during fiscal year 1986-87



2825

The University of Texas
Health Science Center at San Antonio
7703 Floyd Curl Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284

of the President

Phone: (512) 691-6105

March 3, 1987

Dr. Charles B. Mullins
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the April 9-10, 1987 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "John P. Howe, III".

John P. Howe, III, M.D.
President

JH:gs

DOCKET FOR JUNE 14-15, 1984 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Purchase from Employees	HS-3
Business Contracts For Services	HS-4
Standard Affiliation Agreements	HS-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HS-6
State and Local Government	HS-12
Federal and Foreign Government	HS-14
Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HS-18

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

PURCHASE FROM EMPLOYEES

Laboratory Work for DSRDP Participants

Approval is requested under Regents' Rules and Regulations, Part Two, Chapter IV, Section 7, for approval for laboratory work in the DSRDP clinic at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Dental School. Work will be performed by individual faculty members and billed to the patients through the DSRDP billing system. This approval is requested under the following conditions: a) the arrangements will be used infrequently and primarily when required by patient care considerations; b) only the DSRDP laboratory facilities will be used or work will be performed by the faculty outside of university facilities entirely; c) the work will be performed only during the faculty allotted DSRDP clinic time or otherwise outside of normal office hours; d) finally, fees for services to be charged will be comparable to those charged by private laboratories in the community.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICE

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Bexar County Hospital District
Funds: Established fees per contract
Period: August 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987
Title/Description: Maternal & Infant Health Improvement Act (MIHIA) Provider Agreement - Anesthesiology
2. Agency: Bexar County Hospital District
Funds: Established fees per contract
Period: August 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987
Title/Description: Maternal & Infant Health Improvement Act (MIHIA) Provider Agreement - Obstetrics/Gynecology
3. Agency: Bexar County Hospital District
Funds: Established fees per contract
Period: August 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987
Title/Description: Maternal & Infant Health Improvement Act (MIHIA) Provider Agreement - Ophthalmology
4. Agency: Bexar County Hospital District
Funds: Established fees per contract
Period: August 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987
Title/Description: Maternal & Infant Health Improvement Act (MIHIA) Provider Agreement - Pediatrics
5. Agency: Bexar County Hospital District
Funds: Established fees per contract
Period: August 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987
Title/Description: Maternal & Infant Health Improvement Act (MIHIA) Provider Agreement - Surgery (Otorhinolaryngology)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreement recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents has been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and is based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: Northeast Independent School District
Date: November 21, 1986
Purpose: To contribute to the training opportunities of our students
2. Facility: Providence Memorial Hospital, Inc.
Date: September 9, 1986
Purpose: To contribute to the training opportunities of our students
3. Facility: Scott & White Memorial Hospital and Scott, Sherwood and Brindley Foundation
Date: November 20, 1986
Purpose: To contribute to the training opportunities of our students
4. Facility: Ms. Heidi Schoenfeld, OTR
Date: October 23, 1986
Purpose: To contribute to the training opportunities of our students
5. Facility: Jeannette Schwartz of Occupational Therapy Services
Date: October 22, 1986
Purpose: To contribute to the training opportunities of our students
6. Facility: Tropical Texas Center for Mental Health and Mental Retardation
Date: October 31, 1986
Purpose: To contribute to the training opportunities of our students

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Abbott Laboratories
No.: None
New Funds: \$11,250
Current Period: July 22, 1985 - completion
Title/Description: Evaluation of Computer Software for Bayesian Estimation of Theophylline Kinetic Parameters
2. Agency: American Cyanamid Co.
No.: D3 P82 T
New Funds: \$33,362
Current Period: July 1986 - June 1989
Title/Description: Phase I Evaluation of Intravesical Novantrone^R Mitoxantrone in Superficial Bladder Cancer
3. Agency: American Society of Anesthesiologists
No.: None
New Funds: \$10,000
Current Period: January 1, 1987 - December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Treatment of Global Cerebral Ischemia Using Ventricule-Cisternal Perfusion
4. Agency: Boehringer Ingelheim
No.: E85-1037
New Funds: \$20,000 (supplement)
Current Period: July 1, 1985 - September 30, 1985
Title/Description: A Multicenter Study of Alupent Dosing in Children Five to Twelve Years of Age
5. Agency: Bone Bank Foundation
No.: None
New Funds: \$1,500
Current Period: January 28, 1987 - completion
Title/Description: Determination of the Antigenicity of Goat Bone
5. Agency: Cancer Therapy and Research Foundation
No.: SWOG 8640
New Funds: \$231,477
Current Period: February 1, 1986 - December 31, 1986
Title/Description: Proposal to Conduct Treatment Using IL-2 and LAK Cells (IL-2/LAK)
7. Agency: Cistron Technology
No.: 2
New Funds: \$99,542
Current Period: August 1, 1986 - July 31, 1988
Title/Description: Rapid Diagnosis and Vaccine Development of Syphilis (Treponema Pallidum)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 April 9-10, 1987 Meeting

8. Agency: Cistron Technology
 No.: 3
 New Funds: \$63,819
 Current Period: August 1, 1986 - July 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Rapid Diagnosis and Vaccine Development of Trichomonas Vaginitis
9. Agency: Cistron Technology
 No.: 5
 New Funds: \$72,092
 Current Period: October 1, 1986 - September 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Rapid Diagnosis and Vaccine Development of Vaginal Candidiasis
10. Agency: Cistron Technology
 No.: 9
 New Funds: \$49,462
 Current Period: September 1986 - August 1987
 Title/Description: Rapid Diagnosis and Vaccine Development of Mycoplasma Genitalium
11. Agency: DuPont Critical Care, Inc.
 No.: 8052-86-100-11
 New Funds: \$28,800
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 - December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: A Double-Blind, Efficacy Comparison of Esmolol & Placebo as Add-on Therapy in the Management of Unstable Angina
2. Agency: ETA Systems, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$25,000 (cash); \$50,000 in kind services
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 - December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Industrial Sponsor to the University-Industry Cooperative Research Center
3. Agency: E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co.
 No.: D785-01
 New Funds: \$72,074
 Current Period: November 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Phase I Evaluation of DUP 685 in Cancer Patients on a Single Daily Intravenous Dosing Schedule over 5-day Period
4. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company
 No.: IND 18975
 New Funds: \$40,936
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 - December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: (A) Nizatidine vs. Cimetidine in Acute Duodenal Ulcer; (B) Nizatidine vs. Placebo in Gastroesophageal Reflux Disease; (C) Nizatidine vs. Placebo in Non-Ulcer Dyspepsia
5. Agency: Engelhard Corporation
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$75,000
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 - December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Industrial Sponsor to the University-Industry Cooperative Research Center

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 April 9-10, 1987 Meeting

16. Agency: Glaxo, Inc.
 No.: CAE-411
 New Funds: \$148,600
 Current Period: October 1, 1986 - October 1, 1987
 Title/Description: A Randomized Multicenter Comparative Study of Single Dose Cefuroxime Axetil Versus Amoxicillin Plus Probenecid for Women with Uncomplicated Gonorrhea
17. Agency: Healthgenics, Inc.
 No.: Subgrant to 1 R43 DK37724-01
 New Funds: \$16,500
 Current Period: September 30, 1986 - March 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Diagnostic Test for Cystic Fibrosis Gene
18. Agency: L. D. Caulk Division
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$4,800
 Current Period: December 1, 1986 - February 28, 1987
 Title/Description: Evaluation of Experimental and Commercial Elastomeric Impression Materials
19. Agency: March of Dimes
 No.: 15-102
 New Funds: \$15,000
 Current Period: December 1, 1986 - November 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Effect of Nicotine on Protooncogene Expression During the Development of the Neuroendocrine Reproductive Axis
20. Agency: Mead Johnson
 No.: 3296/9403
 New Funds: \$27,500
 Current Period: October 3, 1986 - April 3, 1988
 Title/Description: Evaluation of a New Semi-Elemental Diet in the Treatment of Chronic Diarrhea in Infants and Comparison with Pregestimil
21. Agency: Muscular Dystrophy Association
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$45,000
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 - December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Inhibition of the Autoimmune Response to the Acetylcholine Receptor with Chimeric Toxins
22. Agency: Ortho Pharmaceutical
 No.: F85-080
 New Funds: \$20,280
 Current Period: October 1986 - October 1987
 Title/Description: Double-Blind Safety and Efficacy Evaluation of 0.8% and 1.5% Terconazole Cream as Compared to MONISTAT* 7 Vaginal Cream and Placebo Cream for Seven Days in Patients with Vulvovaginal Candidiasis
23. Agency: Pharmaco Dynamics
 No.: OA-201
 New Funds: \$33,110
 Current Period: June 15, 1986 - June 14, 1987
 Title/Description: Orqotein in Patients with Osteoarthritis of the Knee

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 April 9-10, 1987 Meeting

- | | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 24. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Proctor and Gamble
None
\$75,000
January 1, 1987 - December 31, 1987
Industrial Sponsor to the University-
Industry Cooperative Research Center |
| 25. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | RGK Foundation
None
\$3,500
December 1986 - February 1987
Caretakers of AIDS and ARC Patients |
| 26. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | RGK Foundation
None
\$40,115
January 1987 - December 1987
Expression of a Pre-B Cell Differentiation
Antigen (CALLA) in Sjogren's Syndrome |
| 27. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | R. J. Reynolds Industries, Inc.
None
\$16,075
November 17, 1986 - November 16, 1987
Biochemical Defense Mechanisms Against
Oxidant Injury in Baboon and Human Lung |
| 28. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Raid-Rowell
None
\$45,000
February 3, 1987 - completion
Pancreatic Replacement Therapy in Patients
with Cystic Fibrosis |
| 29. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | San Antonio Area Foundation
None
\$10,000
January 1, 1987 - December 31, 1987
Vitamin A Metabolism in the Eye |
| 30. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Santa Rosa Medical Center
None
\$28,793
January 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
Full-time Services of an M.D. Fellow
to Ambulatory Care Center's Cancer
and Hemophilia Clinics |
| 31. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Searle Research and Development
NC7-86-02-004 and NC7-86-02-005
\$60,000
August 1, 1986 - March 31, 1988
A Long Term Double-Blind Safety Study
of Milacemide in the Treatment of Complex
Partial Seizures and A Long Term Open-
Label Safety Study of Milacemide in the
Treatment of Complex Partial Seizures |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 April 9-10, 1987

32. Agency: Searle Research and Development
 No.: ND1-87-02-010
 New Funds: \$45,000
 Current Period: December 10, 1986 - September 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Phase II Study of Carbetimer in Advanced Breast Carcinoma
33. Agency: Smith Kline Beckman
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$30,000 (supplement)
 Current Period: October 2, 1986 - completion
 Title/Description: Optimizaton of Methods to Characterize and Propagate Normal, Premalignant and Malignant Human Epithelial Cells
34. Agency: Smith Kline & French Laboratories
 No.: TA-206
 New Funds: \$1,980 per patient
 Current Period: September 1986 - September 1988
 Title/Description: Comparison of "Tagamet" and Placebo in the Prophylaxis of Upper Gastrointestinal Bleeding Due to Stress-Related Gastric Mucosal Damage
35. Agency: Southwest Foundation for Biomedical Research
 No.: Subgrant to 1 P50 HL36536-01
 New Funds: \$189,241
 Current Period: December 1, 1986 - November 30, 1987
 Title/Description: SCOR: Respiratory Disorders in Neonates and Children
36. Agency: Southwest Research Institute
 No.: 61875, Modification No. 3
 New Funds: \$29,125
 Current Period: December 15, 1986 - December 14, 1987
 Title/Description: Studies of the Effects of Organophosphorous Agent Exposure on the Lung
37. Agency: The Council for Tobacco Research
 No.: 1620AR1
 New Funds: \$65,000
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 - December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Molecular and Genetic Analysis of Small Cell Lung Cancer
38. Agency: The Upjohn Company
 No.: M/1115/0001
 New Funds: \$35,200
 Current Period: January 1987 - June 1987
 Title/Description: Clindamycin Vaginal Cream Dose-Finding Study for Once-A-Day Application
39. Agency: The Upjohn Company
 No.: M/7410/0088
 New Funds: \$15,373 (supplement)
 Current Period: November 20, 1986 - completion
 Title/Description: Topical Minoxidil Study - Early Male Pattern Baldness

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
April 9-10, 1987 Meeting

40. Agency:	The Upjohn Company
No.:	R-7942
New Funds:	\$9,000
Current Period:	July 1986 - November 1986
Title/Description:	Arbacet (15(R)-15-Methyl PGE2) 50 or 100 mcg at Bedtime for the Treatment of Duodenal Ulcer Disease

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. System Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Bexar County Hospital District
No.: BCHD #20, Subagreement 86-02
New Funds: \$13,042.40
Current Period: January 1, 1986 - December 31, 1986
Title/Description: Administrative, Management and Supervisory Services
2. Agency: Bexar County Hospital District
No.: None
New Funds: \$240,000
Current Period: November 1, 1986 - October 31, 1987
Title/Description: Radiology Administrative Services Agreement
3. Agency: Bexar County Hospital District
No.: None
New Funds: \$21,638
Current Period: January 1, 1987 - February 28, 1987
Title/Description: Services of Part-time Physician at Brady/Green Pediatric Walk-In Clinic
4. Agency: Bexar County Hospital District
No.: None
New Funds: \$848,356
Current Period: October 1, 1986 - September 30, 1987
Title/Description: Clinical Pathology Supervision Agreement
5. Agency: Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System
No.: #4
New Funds: \$465,000
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987
Title/Description: State Resident Physicians Program
6. Agency: Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System
No.: None
New Funds: \$551,000
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987
Title/Description: Family Practice Residency Program
7. Agency: San Antonio Metropolitan Health District
No.: None
New Funds: \$35.00 per hour
Current Period: December 1, 1986 - November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Provide Physician Services to City of San Antonio Metropolitan Health District's Hansen's Disease Control Program (MDH-HDP)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - State and Local Government (continued)
 April 9-10, 1987

- | | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 8. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | South Texas Hospital of the Texas
Department of Health
IAC (86-87)-1496
\$6,000
September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987
Provide Education and Training Conferences
for Professional Staff |
| 9. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Texas Department of Health
IAC (86-87)-1495
\$126,831
October 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987
Provide an Intensive Care Program for
High Risk Infants |
| 10. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Texas Department of Health
IAC (86-87)-1497
\$10,000
September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987
Provide Education and Training Conferences
for Professional Staff |
| 11. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Texas Department of Human Services
09-466-B-00
\$38,149
January 1, 1987 - August 31, 1987
Preventive Medical and Developmental
Care for High Risk Infants |
| 12. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | University of Houston - University Park
IAC (86-87)-1602
\$48,046
December 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987
Texas Advanced Technology Research Grant
on Mammalian Cell Culture Technology |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital
No.: V671P-1453-87
New Funds: \$505,778.33
Current Period: December 1, 1986 - September 30, 1987
Title/Description: Scarce Medical Specialists Services to VA - Anesthesiology
2. Agency: Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital
No.: V671P-1457-87
New Funds: Equal exchange of services
Current Period: January 1, 1987 - December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Exchange of Use of Electromyogram Laboratory
3. Agency: Department of the Army
No.: DADA11-87-A-0108
New Funds: Based upon services requested
Current Period: December 1, 1986 - completion
Title/Description: Scarce Medical Services
4. Agency: U.S. Department of the Army
No.: DAMD17-85-C-5135
New Funds: \$55,828
Current Period: October 1, 1986 - September 30, 1987
Title/Description: Effect of Soman on Protein Phosphorylation in Brain
5. Agency: Department of the Army
No.: DAMD17-86-C-6285
New Funds: \$158,055
Current Period: September 29, 1986 - March 14, 1989
Title/Description: The Possible Role of Cytomegalovirus as a Cofactor in the Development of ARC-AIDS
6. Agency: Department of Education, Pell Grant Program
No.: P008705108
New Funds: \$61,104
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987
Title/Description: Pell Grant Program
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
No.: N01 CM 57737, Modification No. 3
New Funds: \$357,188
Current Period: December 1, 1986 - November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Clinical Development of New Anticancer Agents

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)
 April 9-10, 1987 Meeting

8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute on Aging
 No.: 1 K11 AG00371-01
 New Funds: \$61,549
 Current Period: February 1, 1987 - January 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Effect of Aging on Immunogenetics of
 Secretory IGA Responses
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Allergy and
 Infectious Diseases
 No.: 1 R01 AI24424-01
 New Funds: \$97,169
 Current Period: December 1, 1986 - November 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Molecular Basis of Borrelia Pathogenesis
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Dental Research
 No.: 1 R01 DE07950-01
 New Funds: \$29,294
 Current Period: December 1, 1986 - November 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Bifunctional Reagents as Alternatives
 to Formocresol
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 No.: 1 R01 NS24339-01
 New Funds: \$56,771
 Current Period: February 1, 1987 - January 31, 1988
 Title/Description: GABA Synaptic Pharmacology in Cultured
 Neurons
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Allergy and
 Infectious Diseases
 No.: 2 R01 AI18540-04
 New Funds: \$82,106
 Current Period: December 1, 1986 - November 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Molecular Pathogenesis of Human
 Mycoplasma Disease
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 No.: 5 R01 CA30251-07
 New Funds: \$94,469
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 - December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Hormone Priming and Chemotherapy in
 Breast Cancer
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Eye Institute
 No.: 5 R01 EY06892-02
 New Funds: \$115,688
 Current Period: December 1, 1986 - November 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Immunochemistry of Membrane Biosynthesis
 in Eye

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)
 April 9-10, 1987 Meeting

15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of General Medical
 Sciences
 No.: 5 R01 GM24795-10
 New Funds: \$69,224
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 - December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Hydrophobic Associations of Membrane
 Complexes
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
 No.: 5 R01 HL33579-03
 New Funds: \$305,364
 Current Period: December 1, 1986 - November 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Hypertension and Hypertrophy in the
 Non-Human Primate
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
 No.: 5 R01 HL35391-02
 New Funds: \$34,816
 Current Period: December 1, 1986 - November 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Prostaglandins and Vascular Smooth
 Muscle Sensitivity
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Allergy and
 Infectious Diseases
 No.: 5 R23 AI21818-03
 New Funds: \$36,688
 Current Period: December 1, 1986 - November 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Platelet Activating Factor (PAF) Synthesis
 and Release
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Diabetes and
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases
 No.: 5 R23 DK34858-03
 New Funds: \$34,752
 Current Period: December 1, 1986 - November 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Renal Tubular Transport of Bence Jones
 Proteins
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Dental Research
 No.: 5 R23 DE07457-02
 New Funds: \$35,017
 Current Period: February 1, 1987 - January 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Periodontal Microflora Acquisition:
 Mother-Infant Studies
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Diabetes and
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases
 No.: 5 T32 DK07103-12
 New Funds: \$61,165
 Current Period: December 1, 1986 - November 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Training Program in Academic Nephrology

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)
April 9-10, 1987 Meeting

22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
No.: 5 U10 CA22433-10
New Funds: \$227,796
Current Period: January 1, 1987 - December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Southwest Oncology Group
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
No.: 5 U10 CA36004-04
New Funds: \$32,589
Current Period: December 1, 1986 - November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Children's Cancer Study Group

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the function of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the department salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Office of the University-Industry Cooperative Research Center Business Director					
1. Kevin Bennet	11/01/86	12	100	\$ 60,000	66
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 60,000 University-Industry Cooperative Research Center					
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE					
Office of University Relations Coordinator of Special Events					
2. Sherry S. Dickerson	11/25/86	100	12	28,000	75
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 28,000 University Relations Salaries					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Anesthesiology Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
3. Govind P. Garg	11/01/86	20	12	\$ 89,440	65
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 81,800 VA Contract					
Augmentation: 7,640 MSRDP Funds					
\$ 89,440 Total Compensation					
4. George C. Bell	11/01/86	70	12	129,453	67
Source of Funds:					
State Funds: \$ 81,510 Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries					
Augmentation: 47,943 MSRDP Funds					
\$129,453 Total Compensation					

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)
 April 9-10, 1987 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (continued)					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Anesthesiology (continued)					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
5. Barry G. Wortham	01/01/87	100	12	\$105,000	87
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 57,057	VA Contract			
Augmentation:	<u>47,943</u>	MSRDP Funds			
	\$105,000	Total Compensation			
Anesthesia Specialist					
6. Toni T. McCall	01/01/87	60	12	39,000	101
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 39,000	BCHD Contract			
Medicine					
Instructor in Medicine (Non-Tenure)					
7. Suzanne A. Fuqua	01/01/87	100	12	30,000	104
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 30,000	DHHS Grant			
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
8. David L. Olive	01/01/87	100	12	91,000	88
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 72,900	Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries			
Augmentation:	<u>18,100</u>	MSRDP Funds			
	\$ 91,000	Total Compensation			
Orthopaedics					
Assistant Professor of Orthopaedics (Non-Tenure Clinical Appointment)					
9. Donald J. Gordon	12/01/86	100	12	90,000	84
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 45,000	Orthopaedic Research			
	<u>45,000</u>	City of San Antonio Contract			
	\$ 90,000	Total Compensation			
Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
10. Gregorio M. Canales	12/01/86	50	12	60,000	85
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 60,000	Orthopaedic Research			

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)
 April 9-10, 1987 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (continued)					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Psychiatry					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
11. Martha A. Medrano	01/01/87	100	12	\$ 58,000	89
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 29,000	Psychiatry Teaching Salaries			
Other:	29,000	Community Guidance Center Contract			
	\$ 58,000	Total Compensation			
Radiology					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
12. Fernando Bazan	12/01/86	50	12	95,000	83
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 70,000	Radiology Teaching Salaries			
Other:	25,000	MSRDP Augmentation			
	\$ 95,000	Total Compensation			
DENTAL SCHOOL					
Dental Diagnostic Science					
Instructor in Dental Diagnostic Science (Non-Tenured Research Appointment)					
13. Stephen B. Dove	12/01/86	100	12	39,900	99
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 39,900	Morrison Trust Grant			
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
14. Kathryn M. Kondrasky-Knudson	12/01/86	40	12	39,000	100
General Practice and Prosthodontics					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
15. Lilly T. Garcia	01/01/87	90	12	52,330	102
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 26,165	General Practice Teaching Salaries			
	26,165	Prosthodontics Teaching Salaries			
	\$ 52,330	Total Compensation			
Orthodontics					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
16. Louis R. Baeten	01/07/87	13	12	55,160	90
17. William M. Hart	01/07/87	13	12	55,160	91
18. Lightle Y. Morris	01/07/87	13	12	55,160	92
19. Homer W. Phillips	01/07/87	13	12	55,160	96

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>					
DENTAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Periodontics					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
20. Hans P. Weber	01/01/87	100	12	\$ 35,000	95
Restorative Dentistry					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
21. Ronald E. Mallet	01/19/87	20	12	40,000	103
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE					
Office of the Dean of the Graduate School of Biomedical Science					
Assistant to the Dean					
22. Cathy L. Poehnert	12/01/86	100	12	29,000	76
NURSING SCHOOL					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
23. Mary L. Grose	01/01/87	100	9	27,500	93
24. Mickey J. Stanley	01/16/87	80	9	23,000	94

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)
 April 9-10, 1987 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Orthopaedics					
25. John A. Evans					105
From: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		40	12	\$ 41,775	
To: Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)	01/01/87	40	12	41,775	
26. Eugene T. O'Brien					106
From: Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)		39	12	52,179	
To: Clinical Professor (Non-Tenure)	01/01/87	39	12	52,179	
27. William E. Sanders					107
From: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		6	12	50,000	
To: Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)	01/01/87	6	12	50,000	
28. Earl A. Stanley					108
From: Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)		25	12	43,480	
To: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	01/01/87	25	12	43,480	
29. Kaye E. Wilkins					109
From: Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)		50	12	47,230	
To: Clinical Professor (Non-Tenure)	01/01/87	50	12	47,230	
29. Cecily E. McMahon					115
From: Specialist in Emergency Medical Services		100	12	25,493	
To: Specialist in Emergency Medical Services	01/01/87	100	12	26,768	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 26,768 City of San Antonio Contract				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>					
DENTAL SCHOOL					
Dental Diagnostic Science					
30. Bill R. Baker					74
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	\$ 68,824	
To: Professor (Tenure) and Acting Chairman	12/01/86	100	12	70,316	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 56,800	Dental Diagnostic Science Teaching Salaries			
	<u>13,516</u>	Dental Hygiene Education Teaching Salaries			
	\$ 70,316	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)
 April 9-10, 1987 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Prior Status State</u>	<u>Amended Status</u>			<u>RBC</u>
		<u>State</u>	<u>DSRDP Aug.</u>	<u>Total</u>	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>					
VARIOUS DEPARTMENT					
Community Dentistry					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
31. Spencer W. Redding	\$54,657	\$54,657	\$ 187	\$54,844	68
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
32. William J. Thrash	50,769	50,769	1,099	51,868	
Dental Diagnostic Science					
Professor (Tenure)					
33. Bill R. Baker	68,112	68,112		68,112	
Endodontics					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
34. Joel B. Alexander	55,027	54,706	12,512	67,218	
General Practice					
Professor (Tenure)					
35. Richard N. Buchanan	77,676	77,676		77,676	
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
36. Robert A. Dale	53,470	53,470	552	54,022	
37. William W. Dodge	58,000	58,000	1,677	59,677	
38. Jack L. Hardage	63,161	63,161	582	63,743	
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
39. John A. Austin	48,689	48,689	2,263	50,952	
40. Ramon Baez	48,466	48,466	3,943	52,409	
41. John R. Gildersleeve	50,159	50,159	845	51,004	
Assistant Professor (Tenure)					
42. Hazel Haynes	49,759	49,759	2,124	51,883	
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
43. Jimmy W. Matthews	48,724	48,724	339	49,063	
44. Michael W. Montgomery	51,991	51,991	10,450	62,441	
45. Vicki A. Ross	40,000	40,000	1,687	41,687	
46. James W. Robbins	51,000	51,000	1,021	52,021	
47. Victor A. Sandoval	49,489	49,489	70	49,559	
48. Ivy S. Schwartz	45,939	45,939	3,771	49,710	
Assistant Professor (Tenure)					
49. David E. Snyder	53,886	53,886	31	53,917	

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)
 April 9-10, 1987 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Prior Status State</u>	<u>Amended Status</u>			<u>RBC</u>
		<u>State</u>	<u>DSRDP Aug.</u>	<u>Total</u>	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>					
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)					
General Practice (continued)					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
50. Von H. A. Raimond, Jr.	\$48,113	\$48,113	\$ 117	\$48,230	68
Assistant Professor (Tenure)					
51. Roger Weed	52,565	52,565	1,344	53,909	
Orthodontics					
Professor (Tenure)					
52. Robert H. Biggerstaff	71,241	71,241	14,803	86,044	
Pediatric Dentistry					
Professor (Tenure)					
53. James L. Bugg, Jr.	68,171	68,171	609	68,780	
54. David L. King	67,957	67,957	612	68,569	
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
55. Jayne E. Delaney	47,108	47,108	96	47,204	
56. James W. McCourt, Jr.	55,660	55,660	1,651	57,311	
Periodontics					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
57. James J. Lane	57,680	57,680	2,019	59,699	
58. Donald E. Willmann	62,546	62,546	168	62,714	
Prosthodontics					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
59. James A. Fowler, Jr.	56,009	56,009	4,872	60,881	
60. John D. Jones	46,699	46,699	2,435	49,134	
Restorative Dentistry					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
61. James O. Bailey	56,039	56,039	3,664	59,703	
62. David A. Kaiser	57,788	57,788	11,769	69,557	
63. A. J. Murrey	54,794	54,794	784	55,578	
64. Thomas P. Nowlin	54,344	54,344	734	55,078	
65. Karen B. Troendle	47,897	47,897	853	48,750	
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
66. Ernst Schelb	45,437	45,437	48	45,485	
67. John Sobieralski	45,345	45,345	2,205	47,550	

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)
 April 9-10, 1987 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Prior Status State</u>	<u>Amended Status</u>			<u>RBC</u>
		<u>State</u>	<u>DSRDP Aug.</u>	<u>Total</u>	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>					
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)					
Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
68. Robert G. Triplett	\$71,983	\$71,983	\$19,735	\$91,718	68
69. Joseph E. Van Sickels	64,825	64,825	15,477	80,302	
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
70. Ann J. Larsen	49,858	49,858	5,022	54,880	

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)
 April 9-10, 1987 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective</u> <u>Date</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Full-time</u> <u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No.</u> <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>					
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS					
71. See attached sheets					61

2852

DEPARTMENT TITLE NAME	Tenure	P R I O R S T A T U S				A M E N D E D S T A T U S					
		Salary Rate		Augmen- tation	Tot Com- pensation	Salary Rate		Augmen- tation	Tot Com- pensation		
	State	Other	Total			State	Other			Total	
FACULTY											
Medical School											
Office of the Dean of the Medical School											
Dean											
Peter O. Kohler	T	95,000		95,000	37,524	132,524	97,850		97,850	38,650	136,500
Anesthesiology											
Professor											
Malcolm D. Orr	T	86,330		86,330	44,762	131,092	86,330		86,330	47,073	133,403
Somayaji Ramamurthy	T	86,291		86,291	29,232	115,523	86,291		86,291	31,543	117,834
Associate Professor											
Lois L. Bready	T	69,468		69,468	32,474	101,942	73,044		73,044	32,474	105,518
Farkhanda J. Husain	T	77,600		77,600	25,313	102,913	77,600		77,600	27,624	105,224
Assistant Professor											
Deborah K. Adcock		69,039		69,039	28,049	97,088	72,437		72,437	28,049	100,486
William C. Holmgreen		69,429		69,429	23,775	93,204	69,713		69,713	26,086	95,799
Jane L. Monts		51,864		51,864	40,369	92,233	51,864		51,864	42,680	94,544
Deborah K. Rasch		66,622		66,622	20,756	87,378	69,680		69,680	20,756	90,436
Associate Professor of Anesthesiology (non- tenured clinical)											
Terence J. Gilbert		79,417		79,417	34,816	114,233	79,417		79,417	37,127	116,544
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology (non- tenured clinical)											
Leonid Bunegin		17,576	16,814	34,390		34,390	17,946	16,814	34,760		34,760
Instructor in Anesthe- siology (non-tenured											
Philip E. Helsel			26,506	26,506		26,506		27,168	27,168		27,168
Anesthesia Specialist											
Pamela L. Hodge			40,669	40,669		40,669		41,156	41,156		41,156

HS-28

2853

DEPARTMENT TITLE NAME	Tenure	P R I O R S T A T U S				A M E N D E D S T A T U S					
		Salary Rate		Total	Augmen- tation	Salary Rate			Augmen- tation	Tot Com- pensation	
		State	Other			State	Other	Total			
MEDICAL SCHOOL (CONTINUED)											
Family Practice											
Professor and Chairman											
Leonard G. Paul	T	89,773		89,773	35,678	125,451	92,373		92,373	36,528	128,901
Associate Professor											
W. Ross Lawler	T	67,961		67,961		67,961	69,200		69,200		69,200
Assistant Professor											
James J. Gaspard Jr.		63,107		63,107		63,107	65,000		65,000		65,000
David A. Katerndahl		61,325		61,325		61,325	62,740		62,740		62,740
Carlos A. Moreno		42,928	18,398	61,326		61,326	43,918	18,822	62,740		62,740
James P. Seale		55,340		55,340		55,340	56,490		56,490		56,490
Associate Professor of Family Practice (non- tenured clinical)											
Lewis C. Rose		67,961		67,961		67,961	69,200		69,200		69,200
Medicine											
Professor and Chairman											
Jay H. Stein	T	91,559	35,961	127,520	43,745	171,265	96,097	37,743	133,840	43,077	176,917
Prof & Chas Brown & Anna Sahn Brown Professorship											
Robert A. O'Rourke	T	32,519	47,740	80,259	29,657	109,916	34,603	47,740	82,343	29,657	112,000
Professor											
Gary M. Clark	T	36,532	18,157	54,689		54,689	36,699	19,501	56,200		56,200
Michael H. Crawford	T	33,264	51,272	84,536	11,917	96,453	33,416	53,120	86,536	11,917	98,453
Meyer D. Lifschitz	T	30,171	52,254	82,425	8,312	90,737	31,171	52,254	83,425	8,312	91,737
William L. McGuire	T	77,306	44,053	121,359		121,359	77,660	46,199	123,859		123,859
Charles K. Osborne	T	68,761	19,394	88,155		88,155	69,105	21,822	90,927		90,927
David G. Sherman	T	31,600	46,839	78,439	17,489	95,928	34,047	46,839	80,886	17,489	98,375
Michael P. Stern		71,581	21,623	93,204		93,204	71,878	22,327	94,205		94,205
Darl E. Vanderploeg	T	74,816		74,816	9,709	84,525	75,816		75,816	9,709	85,525
Associate Professor											
Andrew K. Diehl	T	76,500		76,500	1,461	77,961	78,539		78,539	1,461	80,000
Gabriel Fernandes	T	61,165		61,165		61,165	62,165		62,165		62,165
Michael Fischbach	T	22,404	49,158	71,562		71,562	22,476	50,524	73,000		73,000
David McCall	T	79,417		79,417	14,369	93,786	82,131		82,131	14,369	96,500

2854

DEPARTMENT TITLE NAME	Tenure	P R I O R S T A T U S			Augmen- tation	Tot Com- pensation	A M E N D E D S T A T U S			Augmen- tation	Tot Com- pensation
		Salary Rate		Total			Salary Rate		Total		
		State	Other	Total		State	Other	Total			
MEDICAL SCHOOL (CONTINUED)											
Medicine (cont)											
Associate Professor											
Rodger P. McEver	T	25,044	40,005	65,049		28,276	40,023	68,299		68,299	
Thurman D. McKinney	T	30,144	54,808	84,952	7,062	92,014	31,260	55,192	86,452	7,062	93,514
Kent L. Richards	T	29,066	47,740	76,806	2,740	79,546	30,066	47,740	77,806	2,740	80,546
G. David Roodman	T	4,635	61,760	66,395	2,127	68,522	4,625	63,056	67,681	2,118	69,799
Richard A. Walsh	T	73,837	8,755	82,592		82,592	74,208	11,384	85,592		85,592
Assistant Professor											
John E. Carter		70,388		70,388		70,388	72,388		72,388		72,388
Louis J. Dell'Itilia		56,824	3,371	60,195		60,195	57,034	4,161	61,195		61,195
Steven M. Haffner		56,565	2,052	58,617		58,617	56,798	3,819	60,617		60,617
Robert G. Hart		26,111	42,086	68,197		68,197	27,414	42,086	69,500		69,500
Henry S. Perkins		52,913		52,913		52,913	54,413		54,413		54,413
Jay I. Peters		70,734	1,888	72,622		72,622	71,046	4,454	75,500		75,500
Irwin J. Russell		55,077	3,641	58,718		58,718	55,314	5,404	60,718		60,718
Peter Smolens		34,409	24,309	58,718		58,718	34,549	25,851	60,400		60,400
David L. Stump		54,369		54,369		54,369	56,369		56,369		56,369
Geoffrey R. Weiss		19,133	38,498	57,631		57,631	19,219	40,281	59,500		59,500
Obstetrics & Gynecology											
H Frank Connally Jr. Pro- fessorship & Chairman											
Carl J. Pauerstein	T	87,237		87,237	84,030	171,267	89,636		89,636	86,341	175,977
Professor and Deputy Chairman											
Robert W. Huff	T	88,812		88,812	54,023	142,835	91,812		91,812	55,848	147,660
Professor											
Ronald S. Gibbs	T	86,437	54,340	140,777		140,777	89,437	54,340	143,777	1,886	145,663
Associate Professor											
Robert S. Schenken	T	79,417		79,417	21,553	100,970	81,720		81,720	22,178	103,898
Rochelle N. Shain	T	49,515		49,515		49,515	51,375		51,375		51,375
Assistant Professor											
Jeffrey M. Dicke		66,214		66,214	13,359	79,573	67,114		67,114	13,540	80,654
Raymond A. Dombrowski		66,019		66,019	13,553	79,572	66,919		66,919	13,738	80,657
Jerome L. McCombs		34,330		34,330		34,330	35,305		35,305		35,305

HS-30

DEPARTMENT TITLE NAME	Tenure	P R I O R S T A T U S				A M E N D E D S T A T U S					
		Salary Rate		Total	Augmen- tation	Tot Com- pensation	Salary Rate		Augmen- tation	Tot Com- pensation	
		State	Other				State	Other			
MEDICAL SCHOOL (CONTINUED)											
OBSTETRICS & GYNECOLOGY (cont)											
Assistant Professor											
Robert M. Patterson		66,748		66,748	14,107	80,855	67,648		67,648	14,298	81,946
Mark D. Walters		67,709		67,709	10,583	78,292	68,674		68,674	10,723	79,397
ophthalmology											
Professor and Chairman											
Richard Van Heuven	T	89,773		89,773	66,222	155,995	91,429		91,429	68,856	160,285
Assistant Professor											
Martha A. Walton		48,675	14,372	63,047	6,953	70,000	52,083	14,372	66,455	6,953	73,408
Richard W. Yee		26,541	41,243	67,784	15,534	83,318	27,338	41,243	68,581	15,534	84,115
Optometrist											
Michael A. Morris			36,050	36,050		36,050		37,492	37,492		37,492
Pediatrics											
Professor and Chairman											
John A. Mangos	T	89,764		89,764	46,595	136,359	91,420		91,420	46,595	138,015
Professor											
William T. Kniker	T	64,859		64,859	16,182	81,041	66,472		66,472	16,584	83,056
Sudesh P. Makker	T	83,283		83,283		83,283	85,354		85,354		85,354
Myung K. Park	T	70,624		70,624	5,394	76,018	72,381		72,381	5,528	77,909
Associate Professor											
Marilyn K. Escobedo	T	70,296		70,296	5,000	75,296	72,045		72,045	5,124	77,169
D. Michael Foulds	T	73,701		73,701		73,701	75,534		75,534		75,534
Rajam S. Ramamurthy	T	62,505		62,505		62,505	64,059		64,059		64,059
Assistant Professor											
Donald E. George		66,641		66,641		66,641	68,298		68,298		68,298
Victor F. German		60,650		60,650		60,650	62,158		62,158		62,158
Anthony J. Infante		4,852	55,803	60,655		60,655	4,973	57,191	62,164		62,164
Paul D. Larsen		57,240		57,240	4,500	61,740	58,663		58,663	4,611	63,274
Michael L. Miller		53,391	2,225	55,616		55,616	54,161	2,257	56,418		56,418
Robert J. Nolan Jr.		52,908		52,908		52,908	55,035		55,035		55,035
Bruce M. Schnapf		58,320		58,320		58,320	59,771		59,771		59,771
Pamela R. Wood		52,908		52,908		52,908	54,223		54,223		54,223

2856

DEPARTMENT TITLE NAME	Tenure	P R I O R S T A T U S				A M E N D E D S T A T U S					
		Salary Rate		Total	Augmen- tation	Tot Com- pensation	Salary Rate		Augmen- tation	Tot Com- pensation	
		State	Other				State	Other			Total
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)											
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation											
Professor and Chairman											
Arthur E. Grant	T	81,292		81,292	39,795	121,087	83,596		83,596	40,821	124,417
Associate Professor											
John M. Herring	T	64,078		64,078	22,442	86,520	65,824		65,824	22,476	88,300
Assistant Professor											
Daniel Dumitru		34,709	21,558	56,267	8,439	64,706	36,444	21,558	58,002	8,861	66,863
Nicolas E. Walsh		49,612	14,808	64,420	3,645	68,065	45,806	24,922	70,728		70,728
Orthopaedics											
Professor and Chairman											
Charles A. Rockwood	T	88,340		88,340	74,200	162,540	91,255		91,255	79,412	170,667
Associate Professor											
Philip A. Deffer		20,881	53,834	74,715		74,715	21,863	53,834	75,697	218	75,915
Assistant Professor											
Roy N. Davis		60,583		60,583		60,583	60,583		60,583	1,212	61,795
Instructor in EMS											
Charles E. Garoni		28,217	4,328	32,545		32,545	29,627	4,545	34,172		34,172
Psychiatry											
Professor and Chairman											
Robert L. Leon	T	88,892	7,625	96,517	50,751	147,268	90,548	7,767	98,315	50,751	149,066
Professor											
Raymond M. Costello	T	29,015	21,011	50,026	5,421	55,447	30,314	21,772	52,086	5,665	57,751
Harry W. Martin		70,248		70,248		70,248	71,653		71,653		71,653
James M. Stedman	T	47,177		47,177	9,135	56,312	48,356		48,356	9,363	57,719
Associate Professor											
Margaret S. Hoppe	T	51,068		51,068		51,068	52,089		52,089		52,089
Joseph C. Kobos	T	53,769		53,769	2,136	55,905	55,113		55,113	2,189	57,302
Kenneth L. Matthews	T	74,576	9,786	84,362	2,365	86,727	77,559	10,177	87,736	2,460	90,196
Paul C. Mohl	T	75,275		75,275	5,511	80,786	77,157		77,157	5,649	82,806

HS-32

2857

DEPARTMENT TITLE NAME	Tenure	P R I O R S T A T U S			Augmen- tation	Tot Com- pensation	A M E N D E D S T A T U S			Augmen- tation	Tot Com- pensation
		Salary Rate State	Other	Total			Salary Rate State	Other	Total		
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)											
Psychiatry (continued)											
Assistant Professor											
Helen G. Albanese		68,725		68,725	2,182	70,907	70,443		70,443	2,237	72,680
Kathleen M. Cody		62,602		62,602	1,942	64,544	63,228		63,228	1,980	65,208
Patrick Holden		60,892		60,892	9,281	70,173	62,110		62,110	9,466	71,576
Kenneth N. Vogtsberge		59,944		59,944	9,905	69,849	61,143		61,143	10,103	71,246
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (non-tenured clinical)											
Bonnie L. Blankmeyer		28,155		28,155		28,155	28,859		28,859		28,859
Instructor in Psychiatr (non-tenured clinical)											
Marilyn M. Faber			35,340	35,340		35,340		36,223	36,223		36,223
Associate Professor of Psychiatry (non-tenured research)											
John P. Hatch		35,200		35,200		35,200	35,904		35,904		35,904
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (non-tenured research)											
Martin A. Javors		35,882		35,882		35,882	37,317		37,317		37,317
Radiology											
Professor and Chairman											
Stewart R. Reuter	T	87,237		87,237	77,485	164,722	88,893		88,893	77,485	166,378
Professor											
Thomas C. Pomeroy	T	65,704	8,538	74,242	33,622	107,864	68,300	8,875	77,175	33,597	110,772
Robert L. Siegle	T	86,408		86,408	45,558	131,966	88,000		88,000	46,500	134,500
Associate Professor											
Ralph Blumhardt	T	78,641		78,641	51,108	129,749	80,600		80,600	51,108	131,708
Gary D. Fullerton	T	71,511		71,511		71,511	73,500		73,500		73,500
Assistant Professor											
Victor Ciaravino			31,903	31,903		31,903		32,705	32,705		32,705
Ewell A. Clarke		68,932		68,932	24,861	93,793	70,800		70,800	25,358	96,158
John C. Lasher		68,932		68,932	28,666	97,598	70,800		70,800	28,666	99,466

HS-33

2858

DEPARTMENT TITLE NAME	Tenure	P R I O R S T A T U S			Augmen- tation	Tot Com- pensation	A M E N D E D S T A T U S			Augmen- tation	Tot Com- pensation
		Salary Rate		Total			Salary Rate		Total		
		State	Other	Total		State	Other	Total			
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)											
Surgery											
Witten B. Russ Professor and Chairman											
Joe B. Aust	T	86,666		86,666	84,601	171,267	88,532		88,532	84,601	173,133
Professor and Deputy Chairman											
Harlan D. Root	T	84,590		84,590	56,186	140,776	85,784		85,784	57,216	143,000
Professor											
Anatolio B. Cruz Jr.	T	73,625	8,493	82,118	54,537	136,655	74,347	8,493	82,840	55,160	138,000
George A. Gates	T	85,462		85,462	50,946	136,408	86,317		86,317	51,683	138,000
Frederick L. Grover	T	31,094	47,507	78,601	48,070	126,671	33,956	47,507	81,463	50,537	132,000
Barry A. Levine	T	34,664	34,513	69,177	45,425	114,602	35,952	34,513	70,465	46,535	117,000
Arthur S. McFee	T	73,625	8,493	82,118	54,537	136,655	74,347	8,493	82,840	55,160	138,000
Kenneth r. Sirinek	T	52,691	14,808	67,499	46,813	114,312	54,134	14,808	68,942	48,058	117,000
J. Kent Trinkle	T	80,950		80,950	55,458	136,408	82,953		82,953	58,047	141,000
Associate Professor											
Willis E. Brown Jr.	T	56,251	15,679	71,930	37,267	109,197	56,682	15,679	72,361	37,639	110,000
Assistant Professor											
Michael F. Sarosdy		38,592	14,816	53,408	25,009	78,417	38,905	14,816	53,721	25,279	79,000
Associate Professor of Surgery (non-tenured research)											
Mary Pat Moyer		31,441	11,336	42,777	2,369	45,146	32,437	11,695	44,132	2,903	47,035
Podiatry Residency Train- ing Program											
Associate Professor											
Lawrence B. Harkless		67,427		67,427		67,427	68,360		68,360		68,360
Family Practice Residency Training Program											
Assistant Professor											
Joseph J. Behal		55,761		55,761		55,761	57,150		57,150		57,150
Instructor											
Philip A. DeLaGarza		47,464		47,464		47,464	48,550		48,550		48,550

DEPARTMENT
TITLE
NAME

2859
6582

P R I O R S T A T U S

A M E N D E D S T A T U S

Tenure	Salary Rate			Augmen- tation	Tot Com- pensation	Salary Rate			Augmen- tation	Tot Com- pensation
	State	Other	Total			State	Other	Total		

BASIC SCIENCE

Cellular and Structural
Biology

Professor and Deputy
Chairman

Erle K. Adrian Jr.	T	79,781		79,781	79,781	81,007		81,007	81,007
--------------------	---	--------	--	--------	--------	--------	--	--------	--------

Professor									
-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Vick Williams	T	64,404		64,404	64,404	65,404		65,404	65,404
---------------	---	--------	--	--------	--------	--------	--	--------	--------

William B. Winborn	T	56,419		56,419	56,419	58,419		58,419	58,419
--------------------	---	--------	--	--------	--------	--------	--	--------	--------

Associate Professor

Marshall L. Houston	T	51,614		51,614	51,614	52,614		52,614	52,614
---------------------	---	--------	--	--------	--------	--------	--	--------	--------

Nancy K. Smith	T	46,885		46,885	46,885	47,885		47,885	47,885
----------------	---	--------	--	--------	--------	--------	--	--------	--------

Mary K. Vaughan	T	47,460		47,460	47,460	48,460		48,460	48,460
-----------------	---	--------	--	--------	--------	--------	--	--------	--------

Frank J. Weaker	T	41,288		41,288	41,288	43,288		43,288	43,288
-----------------	---	--------	--	--------	--------	--------	--	--------	--------

Assistant Professor

Lindy Y. Johnson		39,565		39,565	39,565	40,565		40,565	40,565
------------------	--	--------	--	--------	--------	--------	--	--------	--------

Cylia W. Kamp		42,093		42,093	42,093	43,093		43,093	43,093
---------------	--	--------	--	--------	--------	--------	--	--------	--------

Ann M. Killary		37,359		37,359	37,359	38,359		38,359	38,359
----------------	--	--------	--	--------	--------	--------	--	--------	--------

Thomas S. King		32,744		32,744	32,744	34,382		34,382	34,382
----------------	--	--------	--	--------	--------	--------	--	--------	--------

David H. Rohrbach		38,077		38,077	38,077	39,077		39,077	39,077
-------------------	--	--------	--	--------	--------	--------	--	--------	--------

Zelton D. Sharp		38,752		38,752	38,752	39,752		39,752	39,752
-----------------	--	--------	--	--------	--------	--------	--	--------	--------

Asst Prof of Cellular &
Structural Biology

(non-tenured research)

Gwendolyn S. Adrian		27,000		27,000	27,000	28,350		28,350	28,350
---------------------	--	--------	--	--------	--------	--------	--	--------	--------

Biochemistry

Professor									
-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Paul M. Horowitz	T	59,296		59,296	59,296	60,897		60,897	60,897
------------------	---	--------	--	--------	--------	--------	--	--------	--------

John C. Lee	T	56,883		56,883	56,883	58,646		58,646	58,646
-------------	---	--------	--	--------	--------	--------	--	--------	--------

Associate Professor

Larry D. Barnes	T	46,999		46,999	46,999	48,550		48,550	48,550
-----------------	---	--------	--	--------	--------	--------	--	--------	--------

Richard F. Luduena	T	46,999		46,999	46,999	48,550		48,550	48,550
--------------------	---	--------	--	--------	--------	--------	--	--------	--------

Neal C. Robinson	T	46,750		46,750	46,750	48,293		48,293	48,293
------------------	---	--------	--	--------	--------	--------	--	--------	--------

HS-35

DEPARTMENT
TITLE
NAME

2860

DEPARTMENT TITLE NAME	Tenure	P R I O R S T A T U S				A M E N D E D S T A T U S					
		Salary Rate		Total	Augmen- tation	Salary Rate			Augmen- tation	Tot Com- pensation	
		State	Other			State	Other	Total			
BASIC SCIENCE (continued)											
Microbiology											
Professor and Chairman											
Joel B. Baseman	T	91,581		91,581	3,689	95,270	96,100		96,100	3,820	99,920
Associate Professor											
William G. Haldenwang	T	43,717		43,717		43,717	44,777		44,777		44,777
Assistant Professor											
David J. Kolodrubetz		38,194		38,194		38,194	38,958		38,958		38,958
Keith A. Krollick		42,950		42,950		42,950	43,809		43,809		43,809
John T. Kung		38,130		38,130		38,130	38,893		38,893		38,893
Joan M. Ratner		30,291		30,291		30,291	31,806		31,806		31,806
Judy M. Teale		42,372		42,372		42,372	43,219		43,219		43,219
Instructor in Microbi- ology (non-tenured research)											
Janice Plummer		28,816		28,816		28,816	30,257		30,257		30,257
Pathology											
Professor and Chairman											
David S. Papermaster	T	88,058		88,058	66,311	154,369	90,700		90,700	68,300	159,000
Professor											
Robert N. Pinckard	T	64,757		64,757	19,709	84,466	66,891		66,891	19,709	86,600
Colin J. Schwartz	T	73,883		73,883	30,000	103,883	77,300		77,300	31,200	108,500
Associate Professor											
Gerald L. Alderson	T	22,184	53,401	75,585	19,417	95,002	23,292	53,401	76,693	19,417	96,110
Thomas B. Aufdemorte	T	55,534		55,534	10,485	66,019	58,715		58,715	10,485	69,200
Linda M. McManus		41,165		41,165	14,757	55,922	43,043		43,043	14,757	57,800
Assistant Professor											
Charlotte N. Clare		19,485	48,630	68,115	10,971	79,086	20,400	48,630	69,030	10,971	80,001
Chantal C. Harrison		55,666	7,404	63,070	16,757	79,827	56,154	7,404	63,558	18,500	82,058
John D. Metter		19,515	48,954	68,469	5,825	74,294	20,400	48,954	69,354	5,825	75,179
Valerie R. Rone		41,651	20,251	61,902	12,621	74,523	41,651	20,251	61,902	14,400	76,302
Assoc Prof of Pathology (non-tenured clinical)											
Fermin O. Tio		21,990	54,262	76,252	20,680	96,932	21,990	54,262	76,252	22,000	98,252

9C-36

DEPARTMENT
TITLE
NAME

1981

DEPARTMENT TITLE NAME	Tenure	P R I O R S T A T U S				A M E N D E D S T A T U S					
		Salary Rate			Augmen- tation	Tot Com- pensation	Salary Rate			Augmen- tation	Tot Com- pensation
		State	Other	Total			State	Other	Total		
BASIC SCIENCE (continued)											
Pathology (continued)											
Asst Prof of Pathology (non-tenured clinical)											
Joyce G. Schwartz		41,844	19,598	61,442	5,340	66,782	43,440	19,598	63,038	5,340	68,378
Asst Prof of Pathology (non-tenured research)											
Jim L. Kelley			39,660	39,660	971	40,631		40,380	40,380	971	41,351
Eugene A. Sprague			33,447	33,447	971	34,418		33,997	33,997	971	34,968
Clifford A. Suenram			33,447	33,447		33,447		33,997	33,997		33,997
Anthony J. Valente			33,447	33,447		33,447		33,997	33,997		33,997
Visiting Instr in Path (non-tenured research)											
Ricardo Garza-Quinter			18,000	18,000		18,000	3,150	17,850	21,000		21,000
Pharmacology											
Professor											
Vernon S. Bishop	T		79,642	79,642		79,642	82,023		82,023		82,023
Maharaj K. Ticku	T		55,198	55,198		55,198	56,848		56,848		56,848
Associate Professor											
Leslie P. Felpel	T		53,891	53,891		53,891	54,440		54,440		54,440
Joseph R. Haywood	T		51,632	51,632		51,632	53,176		53,176		53,176
Thomas K. Keeton	T		55,554	55,554		55,554	57,215		57,215		57,215
Alexander M. Shepherd	T		47,283	47,283	10,283	57,566	48,569		48,569	10,283	58,852
Assistant Professor											
Philip L. Mobley			37,856	37,856		37,856	38,613		38,613		38,613
Asst Prof of Pharmacolo (non-tenured research)											
Eileen M. Hasser			33,981	33,981		33,981		34,660	34,660		34,660

HS-37

2862

DEPARTMENT TITLE NAME	Tenure	P R I O R S T A T U S			Augmen- tation	Tot Com- pensation	A M E N D E D S T A T U S			Augmen- tation	Tot Com- pensation
		Salary Rate State	Other	Total			Salary Rate State	Other	Total		
BASIC SCIENCE (continued)											
Physiology											
Professor and Chairman											
Edward J. Masoro	T	91,581		91,581	1,998	93,579	94,978		94,978	2,076	97,054
Professor											
Richard J. King	T	65,738		65,738		65,738	67,538		67,538		67,538
Albert P. Shepherd Jr	T	54,971		54,971		54,971	56,411		56,411		56,411
Byung P. Yu	T	66,194		66,194		66,194	67,994		67,994		67,994
Associate Professor											
Stephanie I. Deavers	T	46,951		46,951		46,951	48,151		48,151		48,151
Roger J.M. McCarter	T	53,379		53,379		53,379	54,579		54,579		54,579
Duane W. Proppe	T	48,320		48,320		48,320	49,520		49,520		49,520
Asst Prof of Physiology (non-tenured research)											
Gary M. Green		44,136		44,136		44,136	45,344		45,344		45,344
DENTAL SCHOOL											
Dean, Dental School											
Assoc Dean for Academic Affairs											
Richard N. Buchanan	T	75,413		75,413	144	75,557	76,782		76,782	144	76,926
Dir of External Affairs											
M. Elaine Neenan		44,666	2,351	47,017		47,017	46,230	2,433	48,663		48,663
Community Dentistry											
Professor and Chairman											
John P. Brown	T	69,175		69,175		69,175	70,243		70,243		70,243
Associate Professor											
Spencer W. Redding	T	53,065		53,065	48	53,113	53,596		53,596	48	53,644
Assistant Professor											
William J. Thrash		49,290		49,290	2,057	51,347	50,276		50,276	2,057	52,333
Assoc Prof of Community Dentistry (non-tenured research)											
Dorothea A. Johnson		46,553		46,553		46,553	47,484		47,484		47,484

2863

DEPARTMENT TITLE NAME	Tenure	P R I O R S T A T U S				Augmen- tation	Tot Com- pensation	A M E N D E D S T A T U S			
		Salary Rate		Total	Salary Rate			Total	Augmen- tation	Tot Com- pensation	
		State	Other		State						Other
DENTAL SCHOOL (continued)											
Dental Diagnostic Science											
Professor and Chairman											
Charles R. Morris	T	70,865		70,865		70,865		72,425		72,425	
Professor											
Bill R. Baker	T	66,116		66,116	48	66,164		68,576		68,624	
Robert P. Langlais	T	65,534		65,534		65,534		66,494	48	66,494	
Olaf E. Langland	T	65,534		65,534		65,534		66,494		66,494	
Associate Professor											
Birgit Glass	T	50,971		50,971		50,971		52,370		52,370	
Clin Asst Prof											
Gary F. Guest		43,375		43,375		43,375		45,544		45,544	
Endodontics											
Associate Professor											
Joel B. Alexander	T	53,424		53,424	5,726	59,150		54,706	5,726	60,432	
E. Steve Senia	T	55,137		55,137		55,137		56,394		56,394	
Steve Montgomery	T	54,153		54,153		54,153		55,323		55,323	
General Practice											
Assoc Prof & Chairman											
Joseph M. Berrong		70,680		70,680		70,680		72,360		72,360	
Associate Professor											
Robert A. Dale	T	51,430		51,430	59	51,489		53,470	59	53,529	
Roger Weed	T	51,717		51,717		51,717		52,565		52,565	
Assistant Professor											
John A. Austin		47,886		47,886	5,380	53,266		48,689	5,380	54,069	
Ramon J. Baez		47,516		47,516		47,516		48,466		48,466	
John R. Gildersleeve		49,176		49,176	1,458	50,634		50,159	1,458	51,617	
Jeffery L. Hicks		48,174		48,174		48,174		49,780		49,780	
Michael T. Montgomery		49,515		49,515	5,211	54,726		51,991	5,211	57,202	
Victor A. Sandoval		47,989		47,989	448	48,437		49,489	448	49,937	
Ivy S. Schwartz		45,039		45,039	5,574	50,613		45,939	5,574	51,513	

HS-39

2864

DEPARTMENT TITLE NAME	Tenure	P R I O R S T A T U S			Augmen- tation	Tot Com- pensation	A M E N D E D S T A T U S			Augmen- tation	Tot Com- pensation
		Salary Rate State	Other	Total			Salary Rate State	Other	Total		
DENTAL SCHOOL (continued)											
Orthodontics											
Professor											
Robert H. Biggerstaff		69,503		69,503	10,822	80,325	71,241		71,241	10,822	82,063
Pediatric Dentistry											
Professor											
Don M. Ranly	T	68,464		68,464		68,464	69,765		69,765		69,765
Associate Professor											
Franklin Garcia-Godoy		51,509		51,509		51,509	52,810		52,810		52,810
Assistant Professor											
Jayne E. Delaney		45,807		45,807		45,807	47,108		47,108		47,108
John K. Landry		47,333		47,333		47,333	48,634		48,634		48,634
James W. McCourt Jr.		55,000		55,000		55,000	55,660		55,660		55,660
Periodontics											
Professor and Chairman											
Kenneth S. Kornman	T	90,117		90,117		90,117	93,350		93,350		93,350
Professor											
Stanley C. Holt	T	68,889		68,889		68,889	70,267		70,267		70,267
Associate Professor											
Olav F. Alvares		51,592		51,592		51,592	52,108		52,108		52,108
Jeffrey L. Ebersole		56,602		56,602		56,602	58,413		58,413		58,413
Donald E. Willmann	T	62,546		62,546	1,224	63,770	63,246		63,246	1,224	64,470
Assistant Professor											
Michael A. Brunsvold		46,783		46,783		46,783	47,719		47,719		47,719
Dana T. Graves		44,695		44,695		44,695	46,393		46,393		46,393
Allen Rasheed		44,695		44,695		44,695	46,483		46,483		46,483
Prosthodontics											
Professor											
Alexander A. Calomei	T	65,745		65,745		65,745	66,545		66,545		66,545
William A. Kuebker	T	62,039		62,039		62,039	64,439		64,439		64,439
Associate Professor											
Robert L. Everhart	T	49,549		49,549		49,549	50,829		50,829		50,829

HS-40

2065

DEPARTMENT TITLE NAME	Tenure	P R I O R S T A T U S			Augmen- tation	Tot Com- pensation	A M E N D E D S T A T U S			Augmen- tation	Tot Com- pensation
		Salary Rate State	Other	Total			Salary Rate State	Other	Total		
DENTAL SCHOOL (continued)											
Restorative Dentistry											
Professor											
Nasser Barghi	T	69,165		69,165		69,165	70,185		70,185		70,185
Associate Professor											
David A. Kaiser	T	56,655		56,655	11,502	68,157	57,788		57,788	11,502	69,290
Barry K. Norling	T	55,573		55,573		55,573	56,407		56,407		56,407
Thomas P. Nowlin	T	52,634		52,634	899	53,533	54,344		54,344	899	55,243
Karen B. Troendle	T	46,958		46,958	480	47,438	47,897		47,897	480	48,377
Alfred S. Windeler	T	49,913		49,913		49,913	51,910		51,910		51,910
Assistant Professor											
Jerry W. Nicholson	T	47,403		47,403		47,403	48,351		48,351		48,351
John Sobieralski		43,922		43,922	499	44,421	45,345		45,345	499	45,844
Clinical Instructor											
Maria L. Howell		36,116		36,116		36,116	37,920		37,920		37,920
Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery											
Associate Professor											
Richard S. Alley	T	61,886		61,886		61,886	63,326		63,326		63,326
Arthur J. Stumpf Jr.	T	61,983		61,983		61,983	63,423		63,423		63,423
Assistant Professor											
Eugene A. Derricotte		52,505		52,505		52,505	53,945		53,945		53,945
Ronald C. King		52,505		52,505		52,505	53,945		53,945		53,945
School of Allied Health Medical Technology											
Assistant Professor											
Consuelo M. Kazen		26,474		26,474		26,474	27,174		27,174		27,174
Linda A. Smith		29,807		29,807		29,807	30,557		30,557		30,557
Occupational Therapy											
Assistant Professor											
Karin J. Barnes		29,903		29,903		29,903	31,303		31,303		31,303

HS-41

2866

TITLE NAME	Tenure	P R I O R S T A T U S			Augmen- tation	Tot Com- pensation	A M E N D E D S T A T U S			Augmen- tation	Tot Com- pensation
		Salary Rate State	Other	Total			Salary Rate State	Other	Total		
ALLIED HEALTH (continued)											
Physical Therapy											
Assoc Prof and Program Director											
Pamela E. Stanton		50,485		50,485	50,485	50,985		50,985		50,985	
Assistant Professor											
John T. Davis		35,299		35,299	35,299	35,799		35,799		35,799	
Joanne E. Fenninger		32,850		32,850	32,850	33,550		33,550		33,550	
Dental Assisting Education											
Instructor											
Susan D. Barker		23,328		23,328	23,328	24,328		24,328		24,328	
Dental Lab Tech Education											
Assistant Professor											
James G. Evans		30,895		30,895	30,895	31,995		31,995		31,995	
Asst Prof of Dental Lab Tech (non-tenured Clin)											
George Knight		31,252		31,252	31,252	31,752		31,752		31,752	
Dental Hygiene Education											
Assistant Professor											
Sharon R. Logue		28,155		28,155	28,155	29,355		29,355		29,355	
Nancy C. Snyder		26,408		26,408	26,408	27,508		27,508		27,508	
Clin Asst Prof											
Kathy M. Geurink		25,190		25,190	25,190	26,290		26,290		26,290	
NURSING SCHOOL											
Office of the Dean, Nursing											
Dean											
Patty L. Hawken	T	81,748		81,748	81,748	83,400		83,400		83,400	
Nursing School											
Professor											
Shirley Graffam	T	38,013		38,013	38,013	40,574		40,574		40,574	
H. Marie McGrath	T	41,610		41,610	41,610	42,442		42,442		42,442	

HS-42

2857

DEPARTMENT TITLE NAME	Tenure	P R I O R S T A T U S				A M E N D E D S T A T U S			
		Salary Rate		Augmen- tation	Tot Com- pensation	Salary Rate		Augmen- tation	Tot Com- pensation
		State	Other			State	Other		
NURSING SCHOOL (continued)									
Associate Professor									
Barbara L. Lust	T	45,375		45,375		45,375	47,190		47,190
Celia S. Oseasohn		30,632		30,632		30,632	31,398		31,398
Cassandra M. Smith		33,448		33,448		33,448	34,786		34,786
Delight Tillotson	T	33,150		33,150		33,150	33,813		33,813
Assistant Professor									
Leslie R. Goddard		22,160		22,160		22,160	24,086		24,086
Elaine A. Graveley		22,941		22,941		22,941	24,088		24,088
Isabelita Z. Guiao		22,820		22,820		22,820	23,276		23,276
Emily A. Hillestad		26,598		26,598		26,598	27,928		27,928
Gail L. Hoevet	T	34,579		34,579		34,579	35,271		35,271
Brenda G. Jackson	T	25,088		25,088		25,088	26,588		26,588
Arthur D. Johnson	T	32,303		32,303		32,303	32,949		32,949
Jean M. Johnson		26,697		26,697		26,697	28,032		28,032
Pauline E. Lee		24,244		24,244		24,244	25,214		25,214
Beverly C. Robinson		23,317		23,317		23,317	24,250		24,250
Kathryn E. Sisney		21,200		21,200		21,200	22,700		22,700
Mary E. Spencer		21,956		21,956		21,956	22,957		22,957
Bess Stewart		26,626		26,626		26,626	26,892		26,892
Margaret A. Vancini		28,075		28,075		28,075	28,637		28,637
Instructor									
Cynthia R. Collins		22,854		22,854		22,854	23,311		23,311
Jean Foster		19,080		19,080		19,080	20,080		20,080
Marilyn A. Murphy		20,207		20,207		20,207	21,217		21,217
Katherine A. Thomas		17,972		17,972		17,972	19,472		19,472
Specialist									
Amy Perkins		27,248		27,248		27,248	28,338		28,338
Sara L. Roettger		18,811		18,811		18,811	19,811		19,811
Asst Prof of Nursing (non-tenured clinical)									
Nancy L. Girard		16,641	16,641	33,282		33,282	17,124	17,124	34,248
Shirley W. Menard		16,227	16,227	32,454		32,454	16,698	16,698	33,396
Julie S. Meyer		16,950	16,950	33,900		33,900	17,442	17,442	34,884
Instr in Nursing (non-tenured clin)									
				19,630		19,630	20,415		20,415

HS-43

2868

DEPARTMENT TITLE NAME	Tenure	P R I O R S T A T U S			Augmen- tation	Tot Com- pensation	A M E N D E D S T A T U S			Augmen- tation	Tot Com- pensation
		Salary Rate State	Other	Total			Salary Rate State	Other	Total		
ACADEMIC SUPPORT											
Student Services											
Director											
David M. Shapiro		62,845		62,845		62,845		63,865		63,865	63,865
Director of Student Financial Aid											
Margaret Garza		31,998		31,998		31,998		32,798		32,798	32,798
Coord. of Scheduling of Academic Programs											
Daniel C. Perkins		29,160		29,160		29,160		29,889		29,889	29,889
Dean, Graduate School											
Asst. Dean for Phar- macy Educatin											
Louis Littlefield		50,621		50,621		50,621		51,380		51,380	51,380
Lab Animal Resources											
Director											
Ronald Crawley		76,168		76,168	6,056	82,224		78,368		78,368	7,621 85,989
Veterinarian											
Richard J. Haines		62,682		62,682	4,600	67,282		64,018		64,018	6,628 70,646
Library											
Library Director											
Virginia S. Bowden		58,301		58,301		58,301		59,341		59,341	59,341
Librarian V											
Barbara B. Greene		31,000		31,000		31,000		32,500		32,500	32,500
Sallieann Swanner		40,000		40,000		40,000		41,000		41,000	41,000
Rajia C. Tobia		32,000		32,000		32,000		33,000		33,000	33,000
Librarian IV											
Evelyn M. Olivier		30,000		30,000		30,000		31,500		31,500	31,500
Librarian III											
Wayne A. Pedersen		24,720		24,720		24,720		25,420		25,420	25,420
Librarian II											
Patricia A. Bender		23,000		23,000		23,000		23,900		23,900	23,900

HS-44

6922

DEPARTMENT TITLE NAME	Tenure	P R I O R S T A T U S			Augmen- tation	Tot Com- pensation	A M E N D E D S T A T U S			Augmen- tation	Tot Com- pensation
		State	Salary Rate Other	Total			State	Salary Rate Other	Total		
Office of Dean, Medical Asst. Dean for Admin- istration Sharron A. Acosta		43,204		43,204	43,204	45,364		45,364		45,364	
Anesthesiology Asst to the Chairman Sallie K. Riester		26,602		26,602	26,602	27,267		27,267		27,267	
Family Practice Asst to the Chairman Mary L. Hartshorn		30,097		30,097	30,097	31,301		31,301		31,301	
Medicine Asst to the Chairman Patricia A. Poindexter		47,379		47,379	47,379	49,748		49,748		49,748	
Obstetrics & Gynecology Asst to the Chairman Judy L. Murphy		26,602		26,602	26,602	27,267		27,267		27,267	
Pediatrics Asst to the Chairman Arthur E. Britt		36,408		36,408	36,408	37,682		37,682		37,682	
Orthopaedics Asst to the Chairman Colleen Mann		29,709		29,709	29,709	30,303		30,303		30,303	
Psychiatry Asst to the Chairman Charline Herzog		49,806		49,806	49,806	51,549		51,549		51,549	
Radiology Asst to the Chairman Adelaida M. Mata		29,709		29,709	29,709	30,451		30,451		30,451	
Surgery Asst to the Chairman Iris K. McFee		46,214		46,214	46,214	47,138		47,138		47,138	
MSRDP Manager Everett Mahon			42,105	42,105	42,105		42,947	42,947		42,947	
Cellular and Structural Biology											

HS-45

2870

DEPARTMENT TITLE NAME	Tenure	P R I O R S T A T U S			Augmen- tation	Tot Com- pensation	A M E N D E D S T A T U S			Augmen- tation	Tot Com- pensation
		Salary Rate		Total			Salary Rate		Total		
		State	Other	Total		State	Other	Total			
Biochemistry											
Asst to the Chairman Linda C. Winchester		27,961		27,961	27,961	29,331		29,331		29,331	
Microbiology											
Asst to the Chairman Beverly A. Levy		27,670		27,670	27,670	29,054		29,054		29,054	
Pathology											
Asst to the Chairman Eugenia Winget		40,680		40,680	40,680	42,680		42,680		42,680	
Physiology											
Asst to the Chairman Linda M. Clark		28,155		28,155	28,155	29,040		29,040		29,040	
Office of Dean, Dental School											
Asst to the Dean Marilyn J. Alexander		33,311		33,311	33,311	34,250		34,250		34,250	
General Practice											
Asst to the Chairman Connie L. Dykes		25,425		25,425	25,425	26,442		26,442		26,442	
Periodontics											
Asst to the Chairman Nina J. Harrison		25,425		25,425	25,425	26,696		26,696		26,696	
Restorative Dentistry											
Asst to the Chairman Faune S. Winters		26,142		26,142	26,142	27,060		27,060		27,060	
Office of Dean, Nursing											
Asst to the Dean Rudolph Gomez		26,796		26,796	26,796	27,332		27,332		27,332	
Dental Out-Patient Clinic											
Dental Clinic Manager Ronald B. Lacey		46,602		46,602	46,602	48,097		48,097		48,097	

HS-46

2871

DEPARTMENT TITLE NAME	P R I O R S T A T U S				A M E N D E D S T A T U S				
	Tenure	Salary Rate		Augmen- tation	Tot Com- pensation	Salary Rate		Augmen- tation	Tot Com- pensation
	State	Other	Total			State	Other		
OTHER									
Office of the President Asst to the President Roberta A. Stewart		36,699		36,699	36,699		37,700		37,700
Executive Assistant to the President Martha L. Wood		67,485		67,485	67,485		65,520		65,520
Office of Exec Director Financial Services Executive Director Harry S. Lynch Jr.		55,825		55,825	55,825		56,900		56,900
Budget and Payroll Svcs Payroll Officer Karen A. Darnell		33,981		33,981	33,981		34,500		34,500
Office of the Accounting Director Benny L. Hodges		46,893		46,893	46,893		48,500		48,500
Assistant Director Mercedes Garcia		35,631		35,631	35,631		36,500		36,500
Internal Audit Office Director Jacob W. Flournoy		41,700		41,700	41,700		42,300		42,300
Personnel Assistant Director Brett L. Morris		29,320		29,320	29,320		30,000		30,000
Instrumentation Shop Director Frank A. Quijano		33,398		33,398	33,398		34,000		34,000
Instructional Development Director John H. Littlefield		50,700		50,700	50,700		51,900		51,900
Educational Communication Director, Television Production Services Samuel A. Dement jr.		29,580		29,580	29,580		30,400		30,400
Dir, Audiovisual Svcs Vern A. Hine		33,804		33,804	33,804		34,500		34,500

HS-47

2872

DEPARTMENT TITLE NAME	Tenure	P R I O R S T A T U S			Augmen- tation	Tot Com- pensation	A M E N D E D S T A T U S			Augmen- tation	Tot Com- pensation
		Salary Rate		Total			Salary Rate		Total		
		State	Other	Total		State	Other	Total			
Computing Resources											
Director											
Frank S. Stafford		54,369		54,369		54,369		56,300		56,300	56,300
Assistant Director											
Don D. Dillenburg		37,767		37,767		37,767		38,500		38,500	38,500
Manager of Adminis- trative Services											
Rhonald V. Buxton		40,680		40,680		40,680		41,500		41,500	41,500
Physical Plant											
Director											
Thomas H. Atkins		61,748		61,748		61,748		63,000		63,000	63,000
Asst to the Director											
Darrell G. Maatsch		34,951		34,951		34,951		35,500		35,500	35,500
Utilities											
Assistant Director											
Joe D. Ball		41,100		41,100		41,100		41,700		41,700	41,700
MSRDP Central Office											
Associate Director											
Ronald L. Coultas			48,300	48,300		48,300		49,500		49,500	49,500

FOR:

Recommended merit increases in accordance with the Board of Regent's Budget Policy Statement.

HS-48

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)
 April 9-10, 1987 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>REC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Anesthesiology					
Anesthesia Specialist					
72. Edwin C. Freeman	12/31/86	100	12	\$ 45,678	77
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
73. John Ledbetter	12/31/86	100	12	33,000	97
Medicine					
Professor (Tenure)					
74. David J. Drutz	12/08/86	100	12	109,152	81
Orthopaedics					
Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
75. Jesse C. De Lee	12/31/86	25	12	67,965	86
Pharmacology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
76. Karl F. Cremer	12/01/86	100	12	36,753	79
Assistant Professor of Pharmacology (Non-Tenured Research Appointment)					
77. R. Allan Buchholz	12/01/86	100	12	35,060	80
DENTAL SCHOOL					
Dental Diagnostic Science					
Professor and Chairman (Tenure)					
78. Charles R. Morris	11/14/86	100	12	72,425	73
Pediatric Dentistry					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
79. Inge Rolling	12/31/86	100	12	36,000	98
LIBRARY					
Librarian I					
80. Ann F. Browning	12/03/86	100	12	18,000	78

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)
 April 9-10, 1987 Meeting

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

Networking Resources

81. Amount of Transfer - \$900,183 64

From:	Maintenance and Operation	\$	320,008.00
	Equipment		612,453.00
	Travel		3,000.00
	Unallocated		(35,278.00)
To:	Sales and Services		900,183.00

To establish a service department for Networking Resources.

Instrumentation

82. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000 70

From:	Balance Forward
To:	Equipment

Transfer of funds necessary to buy additional equipment due to the increased workload of the department.

UNEXPENDED PLANT FUNDS

83. Amount of Transfer - \$12,390 69

From:	Interest Earned on Construction Funds
To:	Aspergillus Work

Transfer of funds necessary for implementing first steps of aspergillus work.

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

84. Amount of Transfer - \$336,859.67 61a

From:	Unallocated Resident Instruction	\$	4,631.00
	Salary Budget Adjustment		332,228.67
To:	Office of the President Administrative and Professional Salaries		834.17
	Office of the Executive Director of Financial Services Administrative and Professional Salaries		895.83
	Budget and Payroll Services Administrative and Professional Salaries		432.50
	Office of the Accounting Director Administrative and Professional Salaries		2,063.33
	Internal Audit Office Administrative and Professional Salaries		500.00
	Office of the Personnel Director Administrative and Professional Salaries		566.67
	Student Services Administrative and Professional Salaries		2,124.17
	Office of the Dean of the Medical School Administrative and Professional Salaries		2,030.00
	Anesthesiology Administrative and Professional Salaries		554.00
	Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries		8,116.00

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

RBC

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

84.	Amount of Transfer - \$336,859.67 (continued)	61a
To:	Family Practice Administrative and Professional Salaries	\$ 1,003.00
	Family Practice Teaching Salaries	8,770.00
	Medicine Administrative and Professional Salaries	1,975.00
	Medicine Teaching Salaries	25,686.00
	Obstetrics and Gynecology Administrative and Professional Salaries	554.00
	Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries	14,332.00
	Ophthalmology Teaching Salaries	4,884.00
	Pediatrics Administrative and Professional Salaries	1,062.00
	Pediatrics Teaching Salaries	17,605.00
	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation Teaching Salaries	7,993.00
	Orthopaedics Administrative and Professional Salaries	495.00
	Orthopaedics Teaching Salaries	4,429.00
	Psychiatry Administrative and Professional Salaries	1,453.00
	Psychiatry Teaching Salaries	14,592.00
	Radiology Administrative and Professional Salaries	618.00
	Radiology Teaching Salaries	11,279.00
	Surgery Administrative and Professional Salaries	770.00
	Surgery Teaching Salaries	12,251.00
	Podiatry Residency Training Program Teaching Salaries	467.00
	Family Practice Residency Training Program Teaching Salaries	2,070.00
	Cellular and Structural Biology Administrative and Professional Salaries	488.00
	Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Salaries	12,665.00
	Biochemistry Administrative and Professional Salaries	1,142.00
	Biochemistry Teaching Salaries	5,273.00
	Microbiology Administrative and Professional Salaries	1,153.00
	Microbiology Teaching Salaries	9,119.00
	Pathology Administrative and Professional Salaries	1,667.00
	Pathology Teaching Salaries	17,632.00
	Pharmacology Teaching Salaries	7,085.00
	Physiology Administrative and Professional Salaries	737.00
	Physiology Teaching Salaries	8,075.00
	Office of the Dean of the Dental School Administrative and Professional Salaries	2,130.00
	Community Dentistry Teaching Salaries	4,027.00
	Dental Diagnostic Science Teaching Salaries	7,411.00
	Endodontics Teaching Salaries	3,091.00
	General Practice Administrative and Professional Salaries	848.00
	General Practice Teaching Salaries	11,488.00
	Orthodontics Teaching Salaries	1,448.00
	Pediatric Dentistry Teaching Salaries	4,885.00
	Periodontics Administrative and Professional Salaries	1,059.00
	Periodontics Teaching Salaries	10,165.00
	Prosthodontics Teaching Salaries	4,967.00
	Restorative Dentistry Administrative and Professional Salaries	763.00
	Restorative Dentistry Teaching Salaries	10,904.00
	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Teaching Salaries	4,800.00
	Graduate School Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Salaries	1,097.00

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)
 April 9-10, 1987 Meeting

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

84.	Amount of Transfer - \$336,859.67 (continued)		61a
To:	Graduate School Biochemistry Teaching Salaries	\$	1,402.00
	Graduate School Microbiology Teaching Salaries		556.00
	Graduate School Pharmacology Teaching Salaries		1,105.00
	Graduate School Physiology Teaching Salaries		2,045.00
	Medical Technology Teaching Salaries		1,210.00
	Occupational Therapy Teaching Salaries		1,170.00
	Physical Therapy Teaching Salaries		1,420.00
	Dental Assisting Education Teaching Salaries		840.00
	Dental Lab Tech Education Teaching Salaries		1,340.00
	Dental Hygiene Education Teaching Salaries		2,550.00
	Office of the Dean of the Nursing School Administrative and Professional Salaries		1,650.00
	Nursing School Teaching Salaries		18,629.00
	Lab Animal Resources Administrative and Professional Salaries		3,138.00
	Instrumentation Shop Administrative and Professional Salaries		502.00
	Instructional Development Administrative and Professional Salaries		1,000.00
	Educational Communications Administrative and Professional Salaries		1,263.00
	Computing Resources Administrative and Professional Salaries		2,903.00
	Dental Out-Patient Clinic Administrative and Professional Salaries		1,246.00
	Library Administrative and Professional Salaries		6,367.00
	Physical Plant Support Services Administrative and Professional Salaries		1,500.00
	Utilities Administrative and Professional Salaries		500.00
	Transfer of funds to cover faculty and administrative and professional salary merit increases.		
85.	Amount of Transfer - \$3,350,439.22		63
From:	Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries	\$	132,740.05
	Family Practice Teaching Salaries		33,211.29
	Medicine Teaching Salaries		854,270.31
	Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries		104,090.76
	Pediatrics Teaching Salaries		105,784.99
	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation Teaching Salaries		38,102.08
	Orthopaedics Teaching Salaries		9,377.73
	Psychiatry Teaching Salaries		21,379.55
	Radiology Teaching Salaries		249,370.68
	Surgery Teaching Salaries		149,442.41
	Podiatry Residency Training Program Teaching Salaries		1,462.41
	Family Practice Residency Training Program Teaching Salaries		6.50
	Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Salaries		69,518.69
	Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Assistants		4,241.00
	Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Associates		14,371.64
	Biochemistry Teaching Salaries		36,288.02
	Biochemistry Teaching Assistants		19,455.50
	Microbiology Teaching Salaries		168,148.01

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)
 April 9-10, 1987 Meeting

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

85.	Amount of Transfer - \$3,350,439.22 (continued)		63
From:	Microbiology Teaching Assistants	\$	30,115.81
	Pathology Teaching Salaries		299,946.96
	Pharmacology Teaching Salaries		60,289.19
	Pharmacology Teaching Assistants		51,849.03
	Physiology Teaching Salaries		73,958.63
	Community Dentistry Teaching Salaries		14,155.81
	Dental Diagnostic Science Teaching Salaries		63,815.31
	Dental Diagnostic Science Teaching Assistants		10,330.03
	Endodontics Teaching Salaries		3,546.36
	Endodontics Teaching Assistants		6,600.19
	General Practice Teaching Salaries		8,829.46
	Orthodontics Teaching Salaries		20,343.62
	Pediatric Dentistry Teaching Salaries		77,418.02
	Pediatric Dentistry Teaching Assistants		13,266.50
	Periodontics Teaching Salaries		15,232.68
	Prosthodontics Teaching Salaries		2,090.74
	Prosthodontics Teaching Assistants		7,397.09
	Restorative Dentistry Teaching Salaries		129,434.60
	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Teaching Salaries		1,421.52
	Graduate School Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Salaries		1,841.73
	Graduate School Biochemistry Teaching Salaries		7,430.51
	Graduate School Microbiology Teaching Salaries		21,699.26
	Graduate School Pharmacology Teaching Salaries		12,770.35
	Medical Technology Teaching Salaries		.58
	Physical Therapy Teaching Salaries		35,817.46
	Dental Assisting Education Teaching Salaries		23,001.74
	Dental Hygiene Education Teaching Salaries		17,771.63
	Nursing School Teaching Salaries		307,600.18
	Nursing School Teaching Assistants		21,202.61
To:	Occupational Health Administrative and Professional Salaries		29,166.70
	Ophthalmology Teaching Salaries		16.42
	Physiology Teaching Assistants		2,402.00
	General Practice Teaching Assistants		1,456.16
	Periodontics Teaching Assistants		3,515.64
	Graduate School Physiology Teaching Salaries		213.41
	Occupational Therapy Teaching Salaries		17,978.08
	Dental Laboratory Technology Education Teaching Salaries		41.24
	Dental Anesthesiology Service Teaching Salaries		236.70
	Unallocated Resident Instruction		3,295,412.87

Transfer of unused teaching salaries to unallocated resident instruction in accordance with Regents' Rules.

86. Amount of Transfer - \$22,860.00 65

From:	Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	\$	22,860.00
To:	Affirmative Action Expense Maintenance and Operation		6,520.00
	Microbiology Maintenance and Operation		840.00

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)
 April 9-10, 1987 Meeting

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

86. Amount of Transfer - \$22,860.00 (continued) 65

To: Office of the Dean, Dental School Wages \$ 5,000.00
 Office of the Dean, Dental School Maintenance
 and Operation 10,500.00

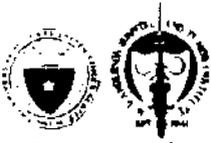
Transfer of funds necessary to cover unanticipated expenses.

87. Amount of Transfer - \$217,708.88 72

From: Biochemistry Teaching Salaries \$ 2,560.00
 Biochemistry Teaching Assistants 5,135.09
 Pathology Teaching Salaries 11,646.00
 Pharmacology Teaching Salaries 27,431.52
 Community Dentistry Teaching Salaries 11,396.12
 Endodontics Teaching Assistants 1,235.93
 General Practice Teaching Salaries 10,354.40
 Graduate School Biochemistry Teaching Salaries 640.00
 Physical Therapy Teaching Salaries 1,420.00
 Nursing School Teaching Salaries 5,837.42
 Unallocated Resident Instruction 140,052.40

To: Grants Management and Reports Classified Salaries 10,719.00
 Institutional Animal Care Program Classified Salaries 10,298.16
 Family Practice Teaching Salaries 28,504.63
 Medicine Teaching Salaries 13,538.11
 Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries 48,600.00
 Pediatrics Teaching Salaries 16,037.98
 Psychiatry Teaching Salaries 19,333.36
 Radiology Teaching Salaries 13,899.60
 Podiatry Residency Training Program Teaching
 Salaries 900.00
 Cellular & Structural Biology Teaching Salaries 1,259.90
 Cellular & Structural Biology Teaching Associates 2,059.68
 Microbiology Teaching Salaries 6,006.20
 Physiology Teaching Salaries 7,413.01
 Dental Diagnostic Science Teaching Salaries 12,219.60
 Orthodontics Teaching Salaries 1,914.56
 Periodontics Teaching Salaries 23,333.36
 Graduate School Cellular & Structural Biology
 Teaching Salaries 222.31
 Nursing School Teaching Assistants 1,449.42

Transfer of funds due to new appointments, terminations, and changes in
 fund sources.



2879

The University of Texas System Cancer Center

M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute
1515 Holcombe Boulevard • Houston, Texas 77030 • (713) 792-2121

Office of the President

March 2, 1987

Dr. Charles B. Mullins
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The Docket for the April 9-10, 1987 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend your approval.

Sincerely yours,

Charles A. LeMaistre
Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.
President

CAL:aj

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

DOCKET FOR APRIL 9-10, 1987

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	CC-3
Business Contracts for Services	CC-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)	CC-6
Federal and Foreign Government (Funds Coming In)	CC-8
Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	CC-11

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Explanation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Susan G. Komen Foundation 6820 LBJ Fwy., Suite 130 Dallas, TX 75240	Breast cancer research	\$50,000.00
2. Mr. John R. Willis P.O. Box 1607 Edinburgh, TX 78540	Annual Campaign	\$50,000.00
3. Burroughs Wellcome Co. 3030 Cornwallis Road Res. Triangle Pk., NC 27709	Bone Marrow Transplantation	\$30,000.00
4.* Anonymous Donor	Porgy and Bess Gala	\$50,000.00
5.* Anonymous Donor	General Institutional Support	\$200,000.00
6. Kenneth R. Brown, M.D. Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories Division of Merck & Co., Inc. West Point, PA 19486	Infectious Diseases Research	\$100,000.00
7. Dr. Louis Martinelli Fujisawa SmithKline Corp. One Franklin Plaza Box 7929 Philadelphia, PA 19102	Infectious Diseases Research	\$120,000.00
8.* Mr. James Lawson Independent Executor Estate of Annie L. Howard 1100 River Oaks Bank Bldg. 2001 Kirby Drive Houston, TX 77019	Cancer Research	\$338,964.21
9. Daniel Zimmerman, Ph.D. Electro-Nucleonics 7101 Riverwood Drive Columbia, MD 21046-1297	Research in Immunology and Biological Therapy	\$60,500.00
10 Antonia M. Grumbach The Caduceus Foundation, Inc. Suite 3500 30 Rockefeller Plaza New York, NY 10112	Immunoperoxidase Laboratory	\$50,000.00

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

11. Mr. & Mrs. J. Hugh Liedtke P.O. Box 2967 Houston, TX 77252	Annual Campaign	\$27,509.08
12. Estate of William G. Theisinger c/o Frances C. Pillow First City National Bank P.O. Box 809 Houston, TX 77001	General institutional support	\$264,000.00

*No letter of transmittal from the donor

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contract has been approved by the Office of the Chancellor and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Architect: Robert Douglass Associates, Inc.
Funds: \$19,605.00
Project Description: Plans and specifications to renovate the existing clinic facilities.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: American Cancer Society
No.: NP-584
New Funds: \$150,000.00
Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1988
Title/Description: Analysis of Cis and Trans-acting Factors on the Regulation of Sea Urchin Histone Genes
2. Agency: Boehringer Mannheim Corporation
No.: SRA 86-30
New Funds: \$20,000.00
Period: August 1, 1986 through January 31, 1987
Title/Description: Tumor Marker Study (CEA & AFP)
3. Agency: Kelsey-Seybold Foundation
No.: SRA 86-27
New Funds: \$36,868.00
Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987
Title/Description: Chromosomes and Predisposition to Human Cancers
4. Agency: Amersham Corporation
No.: SRA 86-29
New Funds: \$110,400.00
Period: November 1, 1986 through January 31, 1988
Title/Description: Clinical Trial Protocol for Strontium-89 Chloride Agent for Palliation for Bone Pain in Patients with Metastatic Bone Disease Phase II - Dose Ranging Study
5. Agency: Bristol-Myers Company
No.: IND 27,802
New Funds: \$50,000.00
Period: December 1, 1986 through May 31, 1988
Title/Description: THP-Adriamycin (Protocol DM 85-66)
6. Agency: Retina Research Foundation
No.: None
New Funds: \$20,178.00
Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Genetic Etiology of Retinoblastoma
7. Agency: The University of Pittsburgh
No.: Subcontract No. 9822-2 under Prime Grant No. I R24 RR03577-01
New Funds: \$3,303.00
Period: September 30, 1986 through September 29, 1987
Title/Description: Genetic Management of Chimpanzee Breeding Program

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Non-Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In
 Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

8. Agency: American Cancer Society
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$5,000.00
 Period: September 1, 1985 through August 31, 1986
 Title/Description: Gynecological Cancer
9. Agency: Ellem Industria Farmaceutica
 No.: GA 84-44
 New Funds: \$130,300
 Period: February 1, 1985 through January 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Chromatin Structure of Normal and Malignant T Cells
10. Agency: Ciba-Geigy Limited
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$522,000.00
 Period: December 30, 1984 through December 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Clinical Evaluation and Study of the Augmentation of Host Defense by Liposome Encapsulated Muramyl Peptides and Lipopeptides
11. Agency: Ciba-Geigy Limited
 No.: MAF 7132
 New Funds: \$660,000.00
 Period: April 1, 1985 through March 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Production and Clinical Evaluation of h-MAF-TP (human-macrophage activating factor-tumor active protein)
12. Agency: General Electric Medical Systems Group
 No.: Amendment No. 6
 New Funds: \$60,000.00
 Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: CT Treatment Planning Activities

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
No.: 5 R23 CA39803-02 CPA
New Funds: \$35,000.00
Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Expression of Oncogene Proteins in
Colorectal Tumors
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Etiology
No.: 5 R01 CA38929-03 EDC-1
New Funds: \$78,623.00
Period: December 1, 1986 November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Genetic Epidemiology of Childhood Sarcoma
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Prevention and Control
No.: 5 K04 CA01135-04 ET
New Funds: \$44,167.00
Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Improving Efficacy of Cancer Chemotherapy
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Etiology
No.: 2 R01 CA36361-04 RAD
New Funds: \$89,018.00
Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Repair and Recombination in
Radiation-Sensitive Cells
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Treatment
No.: 1 R01 CA43585-01 ET-1
New Funds: \$53,157.00
Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Assessment of Germ Cell Damage Induced by
Chemotherapy
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Etiology
No.: 2 R01 CA45124-02 VR
New Funds: \$116,796.00
Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Paralytogenesis Induced by Mulv Mutants

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In
 Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 No.: 1 R01 CA38751-01A2 EI
 New Funds: \$70,894.00
 Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Processes of Differentiation in Mononuclear Phagocytes
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 No.: 5 U10 CA03713-30 CCI
 New Funds: \$72,360.00
 Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Pediatric Oncology Group
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 No.: N01-CM-67914, Modification No.1
 New Funds: \$166,616.00
 Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Evaluation of High Energy Electron External Beam Treatment Planning
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 No.: 5 F34 GM10454-03 MRC
 New Funds: \$28,000.00
 Period: February 1, 1987 through January 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Research Fellowship Award in Physiology
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institutes of Health
 No.: 263-87-D-0081
 New Funds: \$54,288.00
 Period: February 1, 1987 through January 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Provides for Collection of Human, Leukemic Blood Cells for Delivery to the National Institutes of Health
12. Agency: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
 No.: CR813707-01-0
 New Funds: \$48,293.00
 Period: December 18, 1986 through December 17, 1987
 Title/Description: Extrapolation Factors for Male Reproductive Toxicity
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences
 No.: 5 R01 ES03124-06 CPA
 New Funds: \$79,618.00
 Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Repair of DNA Damaged by Model Environmental Chemicals

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

14. Agency: National Science Foundation
No.: BSR-8516569
New Funds: \$48,000.00
Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Origins and Evolution of Duplicated Enzyme
Loci in Fishes

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</u>					
Human Resources					
Manager of Employment (Administrative Staff)					
1. James L. Revis	1/5/87	100	12	\$36,000.00	110
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Division of Surgery					
Manager of Information Systems (Administrative Staff)					
2. Edwin H. Land	1/5/87	100	12	\$37,500.00	109
General Medicine					
Visiting Professor of Medicine, without tenure					
3. Samir Ouais, M.D.	11/1/86	100	12	\$25,000.00	62
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$12,500.00	Various Donors for Endocrinology			
	12,500.00	Mullin Fund			
	\$25,000.00	Total Compensation			
Clinical Assistant Internist and Clinical Instructor in Medicine, without tenure					
4. Jorge M. Gonzalez, M.D.	11/1/86	50	12	\$70,000.00	61
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$35,000.00	PRS Clinical Instructor Fund			
Medical Oncology					
Visiting Scientist, without tenure					
5. Jiaxin Liu, Ph.D.	10/15/86	50	3	\$15,600.00	59
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$7,800.00	DHHS Grant			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
<u>Medical Oncology</u>					
Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine non-tenured clinical appointment					
6. Avishay Sella, M.D.	11/1/86	100	12	\$55,000.00	89
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$55,000.00	PRS Clinical Instructor Fund			
<u>Neuro-Oncology</u>					
Clinical Neurologist & Clinical Professor of Neurology, without tenure					
7. Robert L. Maulsby, M.D.	1/6/87	51	12	\$80,000.00	115
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$80,000.00	PRS Instructors Grant			
<u>Assistant Psychiatrist & Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, without tenure</u>					
8. Robert A. Evans, M.D.	1/5/87	100	12	\$75,000.00	114
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$50,000.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	25,000.00	PRS			
	<u>\$75,000.00</u>	Total Compensation			
<u>Pathology</u>					
Pathologist and Professor, without tenure					
9. Harry S. Gallagher, M.D.	10/1/86	33	12	\$123,200.00	50
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$40,656.00	PRS Staff Salaries			
<u>Laboratory Medicine</u>					
Research Associate, without tenure					
10. Lin Liang, M.D.	11/15/86	50	12	\$41,000.00	94
<u>Research Associate and Instructor, without tenure</u>					
11. Thomas P. McGraw, Ph.D.	12/1/86	100	12	\$25,000.00	95
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$25,000.00	Adult Leukemia Program			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Laboratory Medicine					
Research Associate, without tenure					
12. Amar N. Sarwal, M.D., Ph.D.	1/5/87	100	12	\$30,000.00	104
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$30,000.00	Ainsworth Research Chair			
Diagnostic Radiology					
Assistant Radiologist and Assistant Professor of Radiology, without tenure					
13. William R. Richli, M.D.	10/15/86	100	12	\$75,000.00	58
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$48,000.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	27,000.00	PRS			
	<u>\$75,000.00</u>	Total Compensation			
Radiology					
Radiotherapist and Professor of Radiotherapy, without tenure					
14. Eleanor D. Montague, M.D.	10/1/86	33	12	\$138,499.00	39
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$46,166.00	PRS Staff Salaries Grant			
Anesthesiology					
Anesthesiologist, without tenure					
15. Paul E. Shutts, M.D.	10/1/86	50	12	\$120,000.00	41
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$60,000.00	PRS Staff Salaries			
Associate Anesthesiologist and Professor of Anesthesiology, without tenure					
16. Brendan P. Garry, M.D.	1/5/87	100	12	\$120,000.00	105
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$73,000.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	47,000.00	PRS			
	<u>\$120,000.00</u>	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Gynecology					
Gynecologist and Professor of Gynecology, without tenure					
17. Felix N. Rutledge, M.D.	10/1/86	50	12	\$160,000.00	40
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$80,000.00	PRS Staff Salaries Grant			
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Cell Biology					
Visiting Scientist, without tenure					
18. David A. Hume, Ph.D.	1/16/87	100	12	\$30,000.00	124
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$30,000.00	UCF Allotment			
Visiting Scientist, without tenure					
19. Denian Ba, M.D., Ph.D.	1/8/87	100	12	\$24,000.00	106
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$24,000.00	R.E. "Bob" Smith Chair Fund			
Tumor Biology					
Research Associate, without tenure					
20. Joseph K. Mathew, Ph.D.	1/1/87	100	12	\$25,000.00	120
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$25,000.00	Macrophage Grant			
Experimental Radiation Physics					
Manager of Developmental Dosimetry Computing Resources					
21. Stanely W. Bujnowski	12/5/86	100	12	\$42,000.00	108
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$42,000.00	New Program Development Funds			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>REC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Nuclear Medicine					
Associate Radiologist and Associate Professor of Radiology and Nuclear Medicine, non-tenured clinical appointment					
22. Donald A. Podoloff, M.D.	9/1/86	100	12	\$116,000.00	31
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$68,000.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	48,000.00	PRS			
	<u>\$116,000.00</u>	Total Compensation			
Experimental Pathology					
Research Associate, without tenure					
23. Antonio Milici, Ph.D.	11/1/86	100	12	\$25,000.00	90
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$25,000.00	Irl Kennerly Fund			
Clinical Immunology and Biological Therapy - Research Associate, without tenure					
24. Reeta T. Mehta, Ph.D.	11/15/86	100	12	\$26,500.00	98
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$26,500.00	DHHS Grant			
<u>PATIENT CARE ACTIVITIES</u>					
Office of Vice President for Patient Care					
Executive Director for Hospital and Clinic Operations (Administrative Staff)					
25. Dan Oldani	10/5/86	100	12	\$82,000.00	47
Clinical Radiation Physics					
Assistant in Physics (Administrative Staff)					
26. Ann A. Mizner	12/29/86	100	12	\$33,000.00	111
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$29,700.00	General Funds			
Other:	3,300.00	DHHS Grant			
	<u>\$33,000.00</u>	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>SCIENCE PARK</u>					
Experimental Carcinogenesis Research Associate					
27. Gregory S. Cameron, Ph.D.	10/15/86	100	12	\$26,000.00	69
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$26,000.00	DHHS Grant			
<u>CANCER PREVENTION</u>					
Cancer Prevention and Control Associate Health Educator and Assistant Professor, without tenure					
28. Michael P. Erickson, D.Sc.	9/1/86	100	12	\$67,500.00	57
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>					
Anderson Mayfair General Manager (Administrative Staff)					
29. Peter W. Coburn	1/1/87	100	12	\$32,000.00	119
Source of Funds:					

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>REAPPOINTMENTS, SEPARATION AND CHANGE IN STATUS</u>					
Medical Records					
Diagnostic Research Group Coordinator (Administrative Staff)					
30. Reappoint Lydia C. Mays	9/1/86	100	12	\$33,000.00	
Laboratory Medicine					
Assistant Pathologist and Assistant Professor, without tenure					
Reappoint Craig C. Childs, M.D.	9/1/86	100	12	\$56,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$56,000.00	DHHS Grant			
Immunology					
Visiting Scientist, without tenure					
Reappoint Takashi Sato, M.D.	9/1/86	100	12	\$18,500.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$18,500.00	Mary Kay Ash Fund			
Experimental Radiation Physics					
Assistant Physicist and Instructor, without tenure					
Reappoint William P. Madigan, Ph.D.	9/1/86	100	12	\$50,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$35,000.00	General Funds			
Other:	15,000.00	Unsworth Fund			
	<u>\$50,000.00</u>	Total Compensation			
Science Park - Experimental Carcinogenesis					
Research Associate, without tenure					
Remove Masahiko Kurokawa, Ph.D.	4/24/86	100	12	\$21,200.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$21,200.00	DHHS Grant			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>REAPPOINTMENTS, SEPARATION AND CHANGE IN STATUS Continued</u>					
Medical Oncology					
Internist, Professor of Medicine and Hubert L. and Olive Stringer Chair Professor in Oncology, without tenure Remove Jamcs A. Neidhart, M.D.	5/30/86	100	12	\$120,200.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$53,500.00	General Funds			
Other:	41,600.00	Stringer Chair Fund			
Augmentation:	25,100.00	PRS			
	<u>\$120,200.00</u>	Total Compensation			
Neuro-Oncology					
Psychiatry Nurse Practitioner (Administrative Staff) Reappoint Chella R. Ware	9/1/86	100	12	\$28,000.00	
Office of the Vice President for Physician Referral Development & Extramural Programs					
Project Coordinator (Administrative Staff) Reappoint Thada Bornstein	9/1/86	100	12	\$27,000.00	
General Medicine					
Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine, non-tenured clinical appointment Reappoint Edward B. Rubenstein, M.D.	9/1/86	100	12	\$75,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$52,000.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	23,000.00	PRS			
	<u>\$75,000.00</u>	Total Compensation			
Anderson Mayfair					
Associate Director of Special Projects (Administrative Staff) Remove Mary Pope	6/19/86	100	12	\$35,500.00	
Development Office					
Assistant Director of Development (Administrative Staff) Remove Terry L. Litchfield	6/20/86	100	12	\$35,000.00	

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>REAPPOINTMENTS, SEPARATION AND CHANGE IN STATUS Continued</u>					1
Urology					
Assistant Clinical Psychologist and Assistant Professor of Psychology, without tenure Remove Leslie R. Schover, Ph.D.	5/30/86	100	12	\$44,000.00	
General Surgery					
Administrative Manager (Administrative Staff) Remove Frances D. Fogar	6/20/86	100	12	\$33,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$33,000.00	PRS Administrative Salaries Grant			
Division of Medicine					
Administrative Manager (Administrative Staff) Remove Suzanne Graham-Bafus	6/20/86	100	12	\$34,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$34,000.00	PRS Administrative Salaries Grant			
Anderson Mayfair					
General Manager (Administrative Staff) Reappoint Peter M. Garcia	9/1/86	100	12	\$35,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$35,000.00	Anderson Mayfair Revolving Fund			
Development Office					
Executive Director, University Cancer Foundation (Administrative Staff) Reappoint John D. Squibb	9/1/86	100	12	\$78,155.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$78,155.00	University Cancer Foundation			
Clinical Radiation Physics					
Assistant in Physics (Administrative Staff) Remove Donald J. Arnold	6/27/86	100	12	\$35,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$31,500.00	General Funds			
Other:	3,500.00	DHHS Grant			
	<u>\$35,000.00</u>	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RRC</u>
<u>REAPPOINTMENTS, SEPARATION AND CHANGE IN STATUS Continued</u>					1
Volunteer Services					
Assistant Director of Volunteer Services (Administrative Staff)					
Reappoint Grace Senesac	9/1/86	100	12	\$30,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$25,500.00	General Funds			
Other:	4,500.00	Volunteer Program Special Fund			
	<u>\$30,000.00</u>	Total Compensation			
Ann Gabel					
From: Assistant Director of Volunteer Services					
To:	9/1/86	100	12	\$27,850.00	
		100	12	\$30,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$30,000.00	Pediatric Christmas Card Fund			
Vice President for Patient Affairs					
Change in Status for Joyce Burkhart					
From: Manager - Fringe Benefits Administration (Administrative Staff)					
		100	12	\$33,500.00	
To: Staff Assistant (Administration Staff)					
	9/1/86	100	12	\$34,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$34,000.00	Patient Service Program Fund			
Neuro-Oncology					
Faculty Associate, without tenure					
Remove Jorge Martinez-Prieto, M.D.	6/30/86	100	12	\$50,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$50,000.00	Faculty Associate Program Fund			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>REAPPOINTMENTS, SEPARATION AND CHANGE IN STATUS Continued</u>					
General Medicine					
Assistant Psychiatrist and Professor of Psychiatry, (Internal Medicine), without tenure					
Remove Francisco Fernandez, M.D.	7/1/86	100	12	\$67,400.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$53,850.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	13,550.00	PRS			
	\$67,400.00	Total Compensation			
Physicians Referral Service					
Manager of Physicians Referral Service Benefits Administration (Administrative Staff)					
Reappoint Jennifer A. Kachmar	9/1/86	100	12	\$33,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$33,000.00	PRS Administrative Salaries Grant			
Division of Medicine					
Administrative Manager (Administrative Staff)					
Reappoint Rana G. Sanders	9/1/86	100	12	\$35,500.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$35,500.00	PRS Administrative Salaries Grant			
Cell Biology					
Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Assistant Veterinarian, without tenure					
Reappoint Elise M. Batterson, M.D.	9/1/86	100	12	\$49,000.00	
Laboratory Medicine					
Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Biology, without tenure					
Reappoint Dat D. Dao, Ph.D.	9/1/86	100	12	\$33,500.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$33,500.00	Adult Leukemia Research Program Fund			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>REAPPOINTMENTS, SEPARATION AND CHANGE IN STATUS Continued</u>					
1					
Thoracic Surgery					
Surgeon and Professor of Surgery and Bud Johnson Clinical Chair, term appointment					
Reappoint Jack A. Roth, M.D.	9/1/86	100	12	\$171,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 86,400.00	General Funds			
Other:	6,000.00	Bud Johnson Chair			
Augmentation:	78,000.00	PRS			
	<u>\$171,000.00</u>	Total Compensation			
Tumor Biology					
Associate Biologist, Associate Professor of Tumor Biology and Associate Professor of Biology, without tenure					
Reappoint Elizabeth A. Grimm, Ph.D.	9/1/86	100	12	\$48,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$48,000.00	New Program Development Funds			
Urology					
Associate Biochemist and Associate Professor of Biochemistry and Associate Professor of Biochemistry, term appointment					
Reappoint Leland W.K. Chung, Ph.D.	9/1/86	100	12	\$65,000.00	
Science Park Experimental Carcinogenesis					
Associate Biochemist and Associate Professor of Biochemistry, without tenure					
Reappoint Pick Yuen-Wong, Ph.D.	9/1/86	100	12	\$46,000.00	
Genetics					
Visiting Scientist, without tenure					
Reappoint Zu-Wei Wang, M.D.	9/1/86	100	12	\$9,600.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$9,600.00	Annual Campaign Funds			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>REAPPOINTMENTS, SEPARATION AND CHANGE IN STATUS Continued</u>					
Neuro-Oncology					
Assistant Neurologist and Instructor in Neurology, without tenure Reappoint Agustin Castellanos, M.D.	9/1/86	100	12	\$55,000.00	1
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$40,000.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	15,000.00	PRS			
	<u>\$55,000.00</u>	Total Compensation			
Diagnostic Radiology					
Assistant Radiologist and Instructor, without tenure Reappoint Cynthia L. David, M.D.	9/1/86	100	12	\$79,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$79,000.00	PRS Clinical Instructor Fund			
Radiologist and Professor, without tenure					
Reappoint Jack Edeiken, M.D.	9/1/86	100	12	\$135,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 80,000.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	55,000.00	PRS			
	<u>\$135,000.00</u>	Total Compensation			
General Medicine					
Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine, without tenure Reappoint Nancy M. Kardori, M.D.	9/1/86	100	12	\$55,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$27,000.00	Adult Leukemia Research			
	9,000.00	Lilly Research			
Augmentation	19,000.00	PRS			
	<u>\$55,000.00</u>	Total Compensation			
Medical Oncology					
Assistant Internist and Instructor, non-tenured clinical appointment Reappoint Alan M. Kramer, M.D.	9/1/86	100	12	\$55,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$55,000.00	PRS Clinical Instructor Fund			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>REAPPOINTMENTS, SEPARATION AND CHANGE IN STATUS Continued</u>					1
Laboratory Medicine					
Reappoint and Change in Salary for William C. Pugh, M.D.					
From: Faculty Associate, without tenure		100	12	\$47,500.00	
To: Faculty Associate, without tenure	9/1/86	100	12	\$48,543.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$48,543.00	Faculty Associate Program Fund			
Pathology					
Reappoint and Change in Salary of Chitra Rajamaran, M.D.					
From: Faculty Associate, without tenure		100	12	\$47,500.00	
To: Faculty Associate, without tenure	9/1/86	100	12	\$48,543.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$48,543.00	Faculty Associate Program Fund			
Medical Oncology					
Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine, non-tenured appointment					
Reappoint Jungsil Ro, M.D.	9/1/86	100	12	\$55,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$55,000.00	PRS Clinical Instructor Grant			
Pathology					
Reappoint and Change in Salary for Patricia Troncoso, M.D.					
From: Faculty Associate, without tenure		100	12	\$47,500.00	
To: Faculty Associate, without tenure	9/1/86	100	12	\$48,543.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$48,543.00	Faculty Associate Program Fund			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>REAPPOINTMENTS, SEPARATION AND CHANGE IN STATUS Continued</u>					
Hematology					
Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine, non-tenured clinical appointment					
Reappoint Gerard J. Ventura, M.D.	9/1/86	100	12	\$55,000.00	1
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$55,000.00 PRS Clinical Instructor Fund					
Cancer Prevention and Control					
Assistant Internist and Assistant Epidemiologist and Assistant Professor of Medicine, without tenure					
Reappoint Victor G. Vogel, M.D.	9/1/86	100	12	\$57,500.00	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$40,000.00 General Funds					
Augmentation: 17,500.00 PRS					
<u>\$57,500.00 Total Compensation</u>					
Tumor Biology					
Research Associate, without tenure					
Reappoint Masato Yagita, M.D.	9/1/86	100	12	\$25,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$25,000.00 New Program Development Fund					
Urology					
Change in Status for Douglas E. Johnson M.D.					
From: Urologist and Ashbel Smith Professorship of Urology, term appointment					
			100	12	\$154,000.00
To: Urologist and Professor of Urology and W.A. Tex and Deborah Moncrief, Jr. Chair in Urology					
	9/1/86	100	12	\$155,339.00	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 86,455.00 General Funds					
Other: 6,000.00 Moncrief Chair Fund					
Augmentation: 62,884.00 PRS					
<u>\$155,339.00 Total Compensation</u>					

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>REAPPOINTMENTS, SEPARATION AND CHANGE IN STATUS Continued</u>					
Pathology					
Change in Status for Jae Y. Ro., M.D.					
From: Faculty Associate, without tenure		100	12	\$50,000.00	
To: Assistant Pathologist and Instructor, non-tenured clinical appointment	9/1/86	100	12	\$60,000.00	1
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$60,000.00 PRS Clinical Instructor Fund					
Neuro-Oncology					
Change in Status for Daljit Kaur, M.D.					
From: Faculty Associate, without tenure		100	12	\$50,000.00	
To: Assistant Neurologist and Instructor, non-tenured clinical appointment	9/1/86	100	12	\$55,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$55,000.00 PRS Clinical Instructor Fund					
Clinical Immunology & Biological Therapy					
Reappoint and change in salary Julio Lautersztain, M.D.					
From: Faculty Associate, without tenure		100	12	\$47,500.00	
To: Faculty Associate, without tenure	9/1/86	100	12	\$48,543.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$48,543.00 Faculty Associate Program Fund					
Office of Associate Vice President for Business Affairs					
Change in Status for Michael J. Best					
From: Executive Director of Physician Referral Service (Administrative Staff)		100	12	\$67,400.00	
To: Associate Vice President for Business Affairs (Administrative Staff)	9/1/86	100	12	\$75,242.00	

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>REAPPOINTMENTS, SEPARATION AND CHANGE IN STATUS Continued</u>					1
Head and Neck Surgery					
Reappoint and change in salary for Randal S. Weber, M.D.					
From: Faculty Associate, without tenure		100	12	\$47,500.00	
To: Faculty Associate, without tenure	9/1/86	100	12	\$48,543.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$48,543.00	Faculty Associate Program Fund			
Pathology					
Reappoint and change in salary for Ralph B. Arlinghaus, M.D.					
From: Virologist and Professor of Pathology, without tenure		100	12	\$95,000.00	
To: Virologist, Professor of Virology and Abell-Hanger Foundation Professorship term appointment	9/1/86	100	12	\$95,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$85,500.00	General Funds			
Other:	9,500.00	Abell Hanger Professorship Fund			
	<u>\$95,000.00</u>	Total Compensation			
Experimental Pathology					
Research Associate, without tenure					
Remove Beth Genya Cohen, M.D.	7/15/86	100	12	\$25,450.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$25,450.00	Exxon Grant			
Nutrition and Food Service					
Associate Director of Nutrition and Food Service (Administrative Staff)					
Reappoint Stephen J. Pennington	9/1/86	100	12	\$34,000.00	

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>REAPPOINTMENTS, SEPARATION AND CHANGE IN STATUS Continued</u>					
General Medicine					
Associate Psychiatrist and Assistant, without tenure					
Remove Frank S. Adams, M.D.	7/25/86	100	12	\$107,300.00	1
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$60,100.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	47,200.00	PRS			
	<u>\$107,300.00</u>	Total Compensation			
Diagnostic Radiology					
Reappoint and change in salary for Brenda L. Holbert, M.D.					
From: Faculty Associate, without tenure			100	12	\$47,500.00
To: Faculty Associate, without tenure	9/1/86	100	12	\$48,543.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$48,543.00	Faculty Associate Program Fund			
Thoracic Surgery					
Reappoint and change in salary of Eric G. Chang-Tung, M.D.					
From: Faculty Associate, without tenure			100	12	\$47,500.00
To: Faculty Associate, without tenure	9/1/86	100	12	\$48,543.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$48,543.00	Faculty Associate Program Fund			
Hematology					
Reappoint and change in salary of Jay R. Schachner, M.D.					
From: Faculty Associate, without tenure			100	12	\$47,500.00
To: Faculty Associate, without tenure	9/1/86	100	12	\$48,543.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$48,543.00	Faculty Associate Program Fund			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>REAPPOINTMENTS, SEPARATION AND CHANGE IN STATUS Continued</u>					1
Clinical Immunology and Biological Therapy					
Research Associate, without tenure					
Reappoint Jose L. Lepe-Zuniga, M.D.	9/1/86	100	12	\$30,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$30,000.00	M.D. Anderson Foundation			
Biomedical Communication					
Supervisor, Motion Picture and Television					
(Administrative Staff)					
Remove Charles S. McDonald	7/31/86	100	12	\$32,050.00	
Veterinary Medicine and Surgery					
Assistant Veterinarian and Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery, without tenure					
Remove Victor W. Robbins, D.V.M.	8/8/86	100	12	\$42,400.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$21,200.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	21,200.00	New Program Development Fund			
	\$42,400.00	Total Compensation			
Office of Vice President for Patient Care					
Director of Patient Advocacy					
(Administrative Staff)					
Reappoint Leslie T. Bean	9/1/87	100	12	\$34,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$34,000.00	Patient Service Program Fund			
Biomedical Communication					
Executive Producer					
(Administrative Staff)					
Reappoint Scott A. Burch	9/1/87	100	12	\$27,400.00	
Hematology					
Internist and Instructor in Medicine, non-tenured clinical appointment					
Reappoint Maria A. Rodriguez, M.D.	9/1/86	100	12	\$55,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$55,000.00	PRS Clinical Instructor Fund			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>REAPPOINTMENTS, SEPARATION AND CHANGE IN STATUS Continued</u>					
Chaplaincy and Pastoral Education					
Associate Director of Chaplaincy (Administrative Staff)					
Reappoint John D. Serkland	9/1/86	100	12	\$43,500.00	
Office of Executive Vice President for Administration					
Reappoint and change in salary for Thomas J. Reeves					
From: Associate Vice President for Administrative Services (Administrative Staff)					
		100	12	\$75,000.00	
To: Associate Vice President for Administrative Services (Administrative Staff)					
	9/1/86	100	12	\$75,242.00	
Tumor Biology					
Assistant Virologist and Assistant Professor of Virology, without tenure					
Appoint Mien-Chie Hung, Ph.D.	9/1/86	100	12	\$41,000.00	
Pediatrics					
Associate Pediatrician and Associate Professor, without tenure					
Remove Lawrence S. Frankel, M.D.	8/21/86	100	12	\$81,500.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$49,200.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	32,300.00	PRS			
	\$81,500.00	Total Compensation			
Science Park - Experimental Carcinogenesis					
Biochemist and Professor of Biochemistry, term appointment					
Reappoint Paul K.Y. Wong, Ph.D.	9/1/87	100	12	60,000.00	
Immunology					
Reappoint and change in salary for Constantin G. Ioannides, Ph.D.					
From: Visiting Scientist, without tenure					
		100	12	\$23,000.00	
To: Visiting Scientist, without tenure					
	9/1/86	100	12	\$23,669.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$23,669.00	ACS Grant			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>REAPPOINTMENTS, SEPARATION AND CHANGE IN STATUS Continued</u>					1
Diagnostic Radiology					
Radiologist and Professor of Radiology, without tenure					
Correct budget for					
Bao S. Jing, M.D.	9/1/86	33	12	\$108,100	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$36,032.00	PRS Staff Salaries			
Cell Biology					
Visiting Scientist, without tenure					
Reappoint Ruediger Heicappell, M.D.	9/1/86	100	12	\$10,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$10,000.00	Bob Smith Fund			
Laboratory Medicine					
Associate Biologist and Associate Professor of Biology, term appointment					
Remove Michael J. Ahearn, Ph.D.	8/31/86	100	12	\$57,500.00	
Experimental Pathology					
Research Associate, without tenure					
Place on extended leave					
Mathuros Ruchirawat, Ph.D.	9/1/86	100	12	\$21,600.00	
Development Office					
Change in status for Sandra C. Nauert					
From: Director of Hospital Administrative Services (Administrative Staff)					
		100	12	\$35,700.00	
To: Assistant Director of Development (Administrative Staff)					
	9/1/86	100	12	\$34,000.00	

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>REAPPOINTMENTS, SEPARATION</u>					
<u>AND CHANGE IN STATUS Continued</u>					
					1

Office of Vice President
for Patient Care

Change in title for
Creighton L. Edwards

From: Gynecologist and Professor
of Gynecology and Ann Rife
Cox Chair in Gynecology,
without tenure

100 12 \$136,407.00

To: Executive Director of
Professional Services,
Gynecologist, Professor
of Gynecology and Ann Rife
Cox Chair in Gynecology,
without tenure

9/1/86 100 12 \$136,407.00

Source of Funds:

State:	\$73,096.00	General Funds
Other:	6,000.00	Cox Chair Fund
Augmentation:	57,311.00	PRS
	<u>\$136,407.00</u>	Total Compensation

Pediatrics

Correct budget for
William K. Hoots, M.D.

To: Associate Pediatrician and
Assistant Professor of
Pediatrics, without tenure

9/1/86 100 12 \$68,932.00

Source of Funds:

State:	\$42,038.00	General Funds
Augmentation:	26,894.00	PRS
	<u>\$68,932.00</u>	Total Compensation

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>REAPPOINTMENTS, SEPARATION AND CHANGE IN STATUS Continued</u>					
Experimental Radiation Physics					
Change in status for Thomas H. Kirby, Ph.D.					
From: Assistant in Physics (Administrative Staff)		100	12	\$45,631.00	
To: Assistant Physicist and Instructor of Radiation Physics, without tenure	9/1/86	100	12	\$45,631.00	1
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$45,631.00	DHHS Grant			
General Surgery					
Change in status for Frederick C. Ames					
From: Associate Surgeon and Associate Professor of Surgery, term appointment		100	12	\$126,200.00	
To: Associate Surgeon, Associate Professor of Surgery and Robert F. Fly Professorship of Surgical Oncology in Honor of R. Lee Clark, M.D.	9/1/86	100	12	\$125,436.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$66,018.00	General Funds			
Other:	3,000.00	Fly Professorship Fund			
Augmentation:	56,418.00	PRS			
	<u>\$125,436.00</u>	Total Compensation			
Laboratory Medicine					
Reappoint and change in salary for Gonzalo Uribe-Botero, M.D.					
From: Faculty Associate, without tenure		100	12	\$47,500.00	
To: Faculty Associate, without tenure	9/1/86	100	12	\$48,543.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$48,543.00	Faculty Associate Program Fund			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>REAPPOINTMENTS, SEPARATION AND CHANGE IN STATUS Continued</u>					
1					
Chaplaincy and Pastoral Education					
Clinical Pastoral Education					
Supervisor (Administrative Staff)					
Remove Edward J. Mahnke	7/31/86	33	12	\$18,727	
Gynecology					
Assistant Gynecologist and					
Assistant Professor of Gynecology,					
without tenure					
Remove Patton B. Saul, M.D.	8/18/86	100	12	\$89,400.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$55,100.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	34,300.00	PKS			
	\$89,400.00	Total Compensation			
Science Park - Experimental Carcinogenesis					
Research Associate, without tenure					
Reappoint Margaret Walaszek, M.D.	9/1/86	100	12	\$30,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$30,000.00	ACS Grant			
Assistant Biochemist and					
Assistant Professor of					
Biochemistry, without tenure					
Reappoint Zbigniew Walaszek, M.D.	9/1/86	100	12	\$38,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$38,000.00	ACS Grant			
Pathology					
Assistant Biochemist, without tenure					
Reappoint Balraj Singh, Ph.D.	9/1/86	100	12	\$30,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$30,000.00	New Program Development Fund			
Budget Office					
Director of Budget and Payroll					
Services (Administrative Staff)					
Remove Philip R. Johnson	8/31/86	100	12	\$54,000	

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>REAPPOINTMENTS, SEPARATION AND CHANGE IN STATUS Continued</u>					
1					
Gynecology					
Gynecologist and Professor of Gynecology, term appointment					
Remove Felix N. Rutledge, M.D.	8/31/86	100	12	\$169,600.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$93,300.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	76,300.00	PRS			
	<u>\$169,600.00</u>	Total Compensation			
Medical Oncology					
Internist and Professor of Medicine, term appointment					
Remove Melvin L. Samuels, M.D.	8/31/86	100	12	\$116,600.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$67,400.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	49,200.00	PRS			
	<u>\$116,600.00</u>	Total Compensation			
Radiotherapy Services					
Coordinator of Radiotherapy Technical Services (Administrative Staff)					
Remove Mary A. Walker	8/31/86	100	12	\$50,200.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$47,225.00	General Funds			
Other:	2,975.00	PRS Administrative Salaries			
	<u>\$50,200.00</u>	Total Compensation			
Nuclear Medicine					
Chemist and Professor of Chemistry, non-tenured research appointment					
Remove Howard J. Glenn, Ph.D.	8/31/86	100	12	\$61,300.00	
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology					
Assistant Physicist and Assistant Professor of BioPhysics					
Remove Douglas Vizard, Ph.D.	8/31/86	100	12	\$39,200.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$39,200.00	DHHS Grant			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>REAPPOINTMENTS, SEPARATION AND CHANGE IN STATUS Continued</u>					1
Genetics					
Assistant Geneticist, without tenure Reappoint Norman Prather, Ph.D.	9/1/86	100	12	\$27,500.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$27,500.00 Exxon Grant					
Office of Vice President for Research					
Staff Assistant (Administrative Staff) Reappoint Carol Bell	9/1/86	100	12	\$32,580.00	
Biomedical Communications					
Art Section Supervisor (Administrative Staff) Reappoint Patricia D. Carlson	9/1/86	100	12	\$35,000.00	
Clinical Immunology and Biological Therapy					
Visiting Scientist, without tenure Reappoint Da-Tong Chu	9/1/86	100	12	\$18,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$18,000.00 Searle Grant					
Administrative Support Services					
Change in status for William B. Shoff					
From: Coordinator of Building Programs (Administrative Staff)					
		100	12	\$45,500.00	
To: Director of Construction (Administrative Staff)					
	9/1/86	100	12	\$48,000.00	
Cell Biology					
Visiting Scientist, without tenure Reappoint Gabriele Schmitz- Schackert, M.D.	9/1/86	100	12	\$10,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$10,000.00 Bob Smith Fund					
Visiting Scientist, without tenure Reappoint Hans K. Schackert, M.D.					
	9/1/86	100	12	\$10,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$10,000.00 Bob Smith Fund					

the University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Agents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>REAPPOINTMENTS, SEPARATION</u>					
<u>NO CHANGE IN STATUS Continued</u>					
Rehabilitation Medicine Service Assistant Director of Rehabilitation Medicine Services (Administrative Staff) Reappoint Eileen S. Donovan	9/1/86	100	12	\$34,850.00	1
Anesthesiology Service Associate Nurse Anesthetist Supervisor (Administrative Staff) Reappoint Tillman E. Barrington	9/1/86	100	12	\$58,750.00	
Pharmacy Director of Pharmacy Academic Programs (Administrative Staff) Reappoint Sharon A. Bronson	9/1/86	100	12	\$50,332.00	
Assistant to Division Head (Administrative Staff) Reappoint William J. Dana	9/1/86	100	12	\$55,012.00	
Assistant Director of Pharmacy Patient Care Services - Operations (Administrative Staff) Reappoint Joel D. Lajeunesse	9/1/86	100	12	\$45,828.00	
Assistant Director of Pharmacy Patient Care Services (Administrative Staff) Reappoint Nicky Dozier	9/1/86	100	12	\$45,232.00	
Office of Vice President for Physicians Referral Development and Extramural Program Staff Assistant (Administrative Staff) Reappoint Catherine R. Edward	9/1/86	100	12	\$29,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$29,000.00 Legislative Task Force					
Pediatrics					
Assistant Pediatrician and Instructor in Pediatrics, non-tenured clinical appointment Reappoint Takashi Anzai, M.D.	9/1/86	100	12	\$37,500.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$37,500.00 PRS Clinical Instructor Fund					

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>REAPPOINTMENTS, SEPARATION AND CHANGE IN STATUS Continued</u>					
Pharmacy					
Change in status for Stephen L. Huber					
From: Assistant Director of Pharmacy (Administrative Staff)		100	12	\$48,850.00	
To: Director of Pharmacy Patient Care Service (Administrative Staff)	9/1/86	100	12	\$49,700.00	I
Human Resources					
Manager - Benefits Program					
Remove Barbara G. Woods (Administrative Staff)					
	8/1/86	100	12	\$30,400.00	
Manager - Benefits Programs					
Reappoint Jerry L. Paramore					
	9/1/86	100	12	\$29,580.00	
Diagnostic Radiology					
Change in status for Sidney S. Wallace, M.D.					
From: Radiologist and Ashbel Smith Professor of Radiology, term appointment		100	12	\$160,200.00	
To: Radiologist, Professor of Radiology and John S. Dunn, Sr. Chair in Diagnostic Imaging, term appointment	9/1/86	100	12	\$161,359.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$87,571.00	General Funds			
Other:	6,000.00	Dunn Chair			
Augmentation:	67,788.00	PRS			
	<u>\$161,359.00</u>	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>REAPPOINTMENTS, SEPARATION AND CHANGE IN STATUS Continued</u>					
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology					
Change in status for Darrell Ward, Ph.D.					
From: Biochemist and Professor of Biochemistry, term appointment		100	12	\$89,000.00	
To: Biochemist, Professor of Biochemistry and Anise J. Sorrell Professorship, term appointment	9/1/86	100	12	\$89,320.00	1
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$86,320.00	General Funds			
Other:	3,000.00	Sorrell Professorship Fund			
	<u>\$89,320.00</u>	Total Compensation			
Genetics					
Research Associate, without tenure					
Reappoint Stanley D. Tucker, Ph.D.	9/1/86	100	12	\$23,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$23,000.00	Muller Professorship Fund			

the University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Agents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

CHANGE OF STATUS

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</u>					
Budget Office					
31. David O. Nichols					64
From: Staff Assistant (Administrative Staff)		100	12	\$35,339.00	
To: Budget Officer (Administrative Staff)	1/1/87	100	12	\$39,000.00	
<u>GENERAL SERVICES</u>					
Purchasing					
32. Gilliam J. Robertson					107
From: Manager - Purchasing (Administrative Staff)		100	12	\$38,932.00	
To: Manager - Purchasing (Administrative Staff)	1/1/87	100	12	\$41,432.00	
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Division of Medicine					
33. Mary Silverstein					37
From: Project Coordinator (Administrative Staff)		100	12	\$28,543.00	
To: Administrative Manager (Administrative Staff)	12/1/86	100	12	\$32,500.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$32,500.00	PRS Administrative Salaries Grant			
Laboratory Medicine					
34. Yang O. Hub, M.D.					77
From: Assistant Pathologist and Instructor, non- tenured clinical appointment		100	12	\$52,524.00	
To: Assistant Pathologist and Assistant Professor, non- tenured clinical appointment	1/1/87	100	12	\$55,623.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$55,623.00	PRS Instructor Fund			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>		
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>						
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>						
Diagnostic Radiology						
35. John M. Holbert, M.D.						56
From: Assistant Radiologist and Assistant Professor of Radiology, without tenure		100	12	\$56,796.00		
To: Assistant Radiologist and Assistant Professor of Radiology, without tenure	11/1/86	100	12	\$75,000.00		
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$50,000.00	General Funds				
Augmentation:	25,000.00	PRS				
	<u>\$75,000.00</u>	Total Compensation				
36. Pamela Van Tassel, M.D.						55
From: Assistant Radiologist and Assistant Professor of Radiology, without tenure		100	12	\$56,796.00		
To: Assistant Radiologist and Assistant Professor of Radiology, without tenure	11/1/86	100	12	\$75,000.00		
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$50,000.00	General Funds				
Augmentation:	25,000.00	PRS				
	<u>\$75,000.00</u>	Total Compensation				
37. Timothy C. Nauert, M.D.						54
From: Assistant Radiologist and Assistant Professor of Radiology, without tenure		100	12	\$56,796.00		
To: Assistant Radiologist and Assistant Professor of Radiology, without tenure	11/1/86	100	12	\$75,000.00		
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$50,000.00	General Funds				
Augmentation:	25,000.00	PRS				
	<u>\$75,000.00</u>	Total Compensation				

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Gynecology					
38. James T. Wharton, M.D.					82
From: Gynecologist and Professor of Gynecology, term appointment		100	12	\$137,475.00	
To: Gynecologist and Professor of Gynecology, term appointment	1/1/87	100	12	\$160,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$91,950.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	68,050.00	PRS			
	<u>\$160,000.00</u>	Total Compensation			
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Tumor Biology					
39. Susan M. North, Ph.D.					73
From: Research Associate and Instructor, non-tenured research appointment		100	12	\$25,728.00	
To: Assistant Biologist & Assistant Professor, non-tenured research appointment	1/1/87	100	12	\$32,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$32,000.00	Triton Biosciences Grant			
Experimental Radiotherapy					
40. Luka Milas, M.D., Ph.D.					85
From: Experimental Radiotherapist and Professor, term appointment		100	12	\$95,145.00	
To: Experimental Radiotherapist and Professor of Experimental Radiotherapy, Clinical Radiobiologist, and the United Energy Resources Professorship, term appointment	1/1/87	100	12	\$98,145.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$53,543.00	General Funds			
Other:	3,000.00	United Energy Resources, Inc.			
Augmentation:	41,602.00	PRS			
	<u>\$98,145.00</u>	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>		
<u>RESEARCH</u>						
<u>Clinical Immunology & Biological Therapy</u>						
41. Stanley D. Tucker, Ph.D.						80
From: Research Associate, without tenure		100	12	\$23,000.00		
To: Assistant Geneticist & Instructor in Genetics, without tenure	1/1/87	100	12	\$27,000.00		
Source of Funds:						
Other:	\$27,000.00	Macrophage Fund				
<u>Biomathematics</u>						
42. Srirammohas Beltangady, Ph.D.						78
From: Assistant Biometrician, without tenure		100	12	\$43,106.00		
To: Assistant Biometrician & Assistant Professor of Biometrics, without tenure	1/1/87	100	12	\$44,400.00		
Source of Funds:						
Other:	\$26,640.00	DHHS Grant				
	8,880.00	Biostat Research Group Funds				
	8,880.00	Various Donors for Cancer Research Fund				
	<u>\$44,400.00</u>	Total Compensation				
<u>EDUCATION</u>						
<u>Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs</u>						
43. Jennifer G. Smith						63
From: Administrative Manager (Administrative Staff)		100	12	\$28,834.00		
To: Assistant Director of Staff Service (Administrative Staff)	12/1/86	100	12	\$31,500.00		
Source of Funds:						
Other:	\$31,500.00	PRS Administrative Salaries Grant				

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>PATIENT CARE ACTIVITIES</u>					
Patient Care Information Systems					
44. Sandra Seeling					60
From: Manager - Patient Care Information Systems		100	12	\$46,310.00	
To: Director of Patient Care Information Systems	12/1/86	100	12	\$50,000.00	
Insurance					
45. Richard Meza					71
From: Supervisor of Insurance Operations		100	12	\$31,500.00	
To: Manager - Insurance	1/1/87	100	12	\$34,500.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$17,250.00	General Funds			
Other:	17,250.00	PRS Administrative Salaries Grant			
	<u>\$34,500.00</u>	Total Compensation			
<u>SCIENCE PARK</u>					
Science Park - Experimental Carcinogenesis					
46. Margaret E. Walaszek, Ph.D.					79
From: Research Associate, without tenure		100	12	\$30,000.00	
To: Assistant Biochemist & Assistant Professor of Biochemistry, without tenure	1/1/87	100	12	\$34,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$34,000.00	ACS Grant			
47. Claudio M. Aldaz, M.D.					76
From: Research Associate, without tenure		100	12	\$21,359.00	
To: Assistant Biologist, without tenure	1/1/87	100	12	\$28,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$28,000.00	ACS Grant			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>SCIENCE PARK</u>					
Science Park - Experimental Carcinogenesis					
48. John O'Connell, Ph.D.					75
From: Research Associate, without tenure		100	12	\$20,776.00	
To: Assistant Biochemist, without tenure	1/1/87	100	12	\$24,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$24,000.00	Sid Richardson Fund			
49. Rebecca J. Morris, Ph.D.					74
From: Research Associate, without tenure		100	12	\$22,135.00	
To: Assistant Biologist, without tenure	1/1/87	100	12	\$24,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$24,000.00	DHHS Grant			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

ENT FOR RBC NO.72

OF STATUS

Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary	RBC
				Rate	

STAFF

Medical Oncology

James L. Abruzzese, M.D.

Asst. Internist & Asst Prof of Medicine (Medical Oncology),without tenure		100	12	\$64,854.00	
Asst. Internist & Asst Prof of Medicine (Medical Oncology),without tenure	01/01/87	100	12	\$69,354.00	72

Source of Funds:

State:	\$47,354	General Funds
Augmentation:	\$22,000	FRS
	<u>\$69,354</u>	Total Compensation

Medical Oncology

Sanant P. Chawla, M.D.

Asst. Internist & Asst Prof of Medicine (Medical Oncology), without tenure		100	12	\$61,747.00	
Asst. Internist & Asst Prof of Medicine (Medical Oncology),without tenure	01/01/87	100	12	\$63,747.00	72

Source of Funds:

State:	\$42,500	General Funds
Augmentation:	\$21,247	FRS
	<u>\$63,747</u>	Total Compensation

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

ENT FOR REC NO. 72

OF STATUS

Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary	
				Rate	REC
<u>Oncology</u>					
Rayton D. Chong, M.D.					
Asst. Internist and Instructor in Medicine (Medical Oncology) (Non-Tenured Clinical Appointment)		100	12	\$58,349.00	
Asst. Internist and Instructor in Medicine (Medical Oncology) (Non-Tenured Clinical Appointment)	01/01/87	100	12	\$61,349.00	72
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$61,349	FRS Instructor Fund			
<u>1 Oncology</u>					
Roubein D. Roubein, M.D.					
Asst. Internist and Instructor in Medicine (Medical Oncology) (Non-Tenured Clinical Appointment)		100	12	\$57,669.00	
Asst. Internist and Instructor in Medicine (Medical Oncology) (Non-Tenured Clinical Appointment)	01/01/87	100	12	\$59,669.00	72
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$59,669	FRS Instructor Fund			
<u>Various Diseases</u>					
Erald P. Bodey, Sr., M.D.					
Internist & Prof of Medicine, Term appointment		100	12	\$122,233.00	
Internist & Prof of Medicine, Term appointment	01/01/87	100	12	\$130,000.00	72
Source of Funds:					
Rate:	\$77,150	General Funds			
Compensation:	\$52,850	FRS			
	\$130,000	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

DOCUMENT FOR RBC NO. 72

CHANGE OF STATUS

Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary	
				Rate	RBC
Oncology					
Peter A. Steck, Ph.D.					
Asst Biologist & Asst Prof of Biology (Neuro-Oncology) & Asst Prof of Tumor Biology, without tenure		100	12	\$28,349.00	
Asst Biologist & Asst Prof of Biology (Neuro-Oncology) & Asst Prof of Tumor Biology, without tenure	01/01/87	100	12	\$32,349.00	72
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$32,349	Dunn Foundation			
Thoracic Surgery					
Louis F. Decaro, M.D.					
Asst Surgeon & Asst Prof of Surgery (Thoracic Surgery), without tenure		100	12	\$76,213.00	
Asst Surgeon & Asst Prof of Surgery (Thoracic Surgery), without tenure	01/01/87	100	12	\$86,213.00	72
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$55,149	General Funds			
Augmentation:	\$31,064	FRS			
	\$86,213	Total Compensation			
Pathology					
Tina V. Fanning, M.D.					
Asst Pathologist & Instructor in Pathology (Non-Tenured Clinical Appointment)		100	12	\$49,514.00	
Asst Pathologist & Instructor in Pathology (Non-Tenured Clinical Appointment)	01/01/87	100	12	\$51,514.00	72
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$51,514	FRS Instructor Fund			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

COMMENT FOR RBC NO.72

CHANGE OF STATUS

Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary	
				Rate	RBC
Pathology					
Nelson G. Ordonez, M.D.					
Pathologist & Prof of Pathology, Term Appointment		100	12	\$92,233.00	
Pathologist & Prof of Pathology, Term Appointment	01/01/87	100	12	\$96,233.00	72

Source of Funds:

State:	\$54,525	General Funds
Augmentation:	\$41,708	FRS

	\$96,233	Total Compensation

Pathology					
Barbara M. Osborne, M.D.					
Assoc Pathologist & Assoc Prof of Pathology, Term Appointment		100	12	\$75,728.00	
Assoc Pathologist & Assoc Prof of Pathology, Term Appointment	01/01/87	100	12	\$78,000.00	72

Source of Funds:

State:	\$46,000	General Funds
Augmentation:	\$32,000	FRS

	\$78,000	Total Compensation

Laboratory Medicine					
Jan C. Liang, Ph.D.					
Asst Cytogeneticist & Asst Prof of Cytogenetics (Laboratory Medicine), without tenure		100	12	\$33,500.00	
Asst Cytogeneticist & Asst Prof of Cytogenetics (Laboratory Medicine), without tenure	01/01/87	100	12	\$35,500.00	72

Source of Funds:

Other:	\$35,500	FRS Allotment
--------	----------	---------------

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

ADJUSTMENT FOR RBC NO.72

CHANGE OF STATUS

Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary	
				Rate	RBC
Pediatrics					
Ayten Cangir, M.D.					
Pediatrician & Prof of Pediatrics, Term Appointment		100	12	\$95,436.00	
Pediatrician & Prof of Pediatrics, Term Appointment	01/01/87	100	12	\$98,300.00	72

Source of Funds:

State	\$58,400	General Funds
Augmentation:	\$39,900	FRS

	\$98,300	Total Compensation

Pediatrics

Caryn W. Gilliam

Administrative Manager (Administrative Staff)		100	12	\$27,669.00	
Administrative Manager (Administrative Staff)	01/01/87	100	12	\$29,669.00	72

Source of Funds:

Other:	\$29,669	FRS Administrative Salaries Grant
--------	----------	-----------------------------------

Pediatrics

Donna R. Copeland, Ph.D.

Assoc Clinical Psychologist & Assoc Prof of Psychology (Pediatrics), Term Appointment		100	12	\$47,184.00	
Assoc Clinical Psychologist & Assoc Prof of Psychology (Pediatrics), Term Appointment	01/01/87	100	12	\$49,184.00	72

Source of Funds:

State:	\$49,184	General Fund
--------	----------	--------------

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

COMMENT FOR RBC NO.72

CHANGE OF STATUS

Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary	
				Rate	RBC
Diagnostic Radiology					
Chusrip Charmsangavej, M.D.					
Assoc Radiologist & Assoc Prof of Radiology, without tenure		100	12	\$102,195.00	
Assoc Radiologist & Assoc Prof of Radiology, without tenure	01/01/87	100	12	\$106,220.00	72
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$66,387	General Funds			
Augmentation:	\$39,833	FRS			
	\$106,220	Total Compensation			
Diagnostic Radiology					
William R. Richli, M.D.					
Asst Radiologist & Asst Prof of Radiology, without tenure		100	12	\$75,000.00	
Asst Radiologist & Asst Prof of Radiology, without tenure	01/01/87	100	12	\$78,000.00	72
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$50,000	General Funds			
Augmentation:	\$28,000	FRS			
	\$78,000	Total Compensation			
General Surgery					
Raphael E. Pollock, M.D.					
Asst. Surgeon & Asst. Prof of Surgery (General Surgery), without tenure		100	12	\$80,097.00	
Asst. Surgeon & Asst. Prof of Surgery (General Surgery), without tenure	01/01/87	100	12	\$84,500.00	72
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$10,826	General Funds			
Other:	\$45,349	DHHS Grant			
Augmentation:	\$28,325	FRS			
	\$84,500	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

ATTACHMENT FOR RBC NO.72

CHANGE OF STATUS

Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary	
				Rate	RBC
General Surgery Sonja Singletary, M.D.					
Asst. Surgeon & Asst. Prof of Surgery (General Surgery), without tenure		100	12	\$72,815.00	
Asst. Surgeon & Asst. Prof of Surgery (General Surgery), without tenure	01/01/87	100	12	\$82,815.00	72
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$10,873	General Funds			
Other:	\$43,535	DHHS Grant			
Augmentation:	\$28,407	FRS			
	\$82,815	Total Compensation			

Gynecology David M. Gershenson, M.D.					
Assoc Gynecologist & Assoc Prof of Gynecology, Term Appointment		100	12	\$113,689.00	
Assoc Gynecologist & Assoc Prof of Gynecology, Term Appointment	01/01/87	100	12	\$117,100.00	72
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$65,000	General Funds			
Augmentation:	\$52,100	FRS			
	\$117,100	Total Compensation			

DISPOSITION OF RESEARCH

Chemistry & Molecular Biology
Glenn L. Decker

Engineer Electron Microscopist (Administrative Staff)		100	12	\$40,582.00	
Engineer Electron Microscopist (Administrative Staff)	01/01/87	100	12	\$43,828.00	72
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$43,828	General Funds			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

ATTACHMENT FOR RBC NO. 72

CHANGE OF STATUS

Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary	
				Rate	RBC
<u>Genetics</u>					
Zu Wei Wang, M.D.					
om: Visiting Scientist, without tenure		100	12	\$9,600.00	
: Visiting Scientist, without tenure	01/01/87	100	12	\$10,200.00	72
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$10,200	Annual Campaign Fund			
<u>Genetics</u>					
Emanuel J Murgola, Ph.D.					
om: Geneticist & Prof of Genetics, Term Appointment		100	12	\$57,281.00	
: Geneticist & Prof of Genetics, Term Appointment	01/01/87	100	12	\$59,281.00	72
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$59,281	General Funds			
<u>Tumor Biology</u>					
Gary E. Gallick, Ph.D.					
om: Asst Virologist & Asst Prof of Virology (Tumor Biology), without tenure		100	12	\$28,932.00	
: Asst Virologist & Asst Prof of Virology (Tumor Biology), without tenure	01/01/87	100	12	\$32,000.00	72
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$3,520	Macarthur Foundation			
	\$28,480	DHHS Grant			
	-----	Total Compensation			
	\$32,000				

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

ATTACHMENT FOR RBC NO.72

CHANGE OF STATUS

Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary	
				Rate	RBC
Experimental Pathology					
Zhi Wang, Ph.D.					
Visiting Scientist, without tenure		100	12	\$19,417.00	
Visiting Scientist, without tenure	01/01/87	100	12	\$22,417.00	72
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$22,417	Cancer Research Program			
Cell Biology					
Stephen P. Tomasovic, Ph.D.					
Assoc Biologist & Assoc Prof of Tumor Biology, Term Appointment		100	12	\$42,815.00	
Assoc Biologist & Assoc Prof of Tumor Biology, Term Appointment	01/01/87	100	12	\$46,000.00	72
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$46,000	General Funds			
Experimental Pathology					
Daniel Stout, Ph.D.					
Asst Biochemist & Asst Prof of Biochemistry (Molecular Pathology) (Non-Tenured Research Appointment)		100	12	\$34,174.00	
Asst Biochemist & Asst Prof of Biochemistry (Molecular Pathology) (Non-Tenured Research Appointment)	01/01/87	100	12	\$36,174.00	72
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$36,174	Richardson Fund			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

STATEMENT FOR RBC NO. 72

CHANGE OF STATUS

Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary	
				Rate	RI
Experimental Pathology					
Chui-Nan Lai, Ph.D.					
Asst Biochemist & Instructor in Biochemistry (Molecular Pathology), without tenure		100	12	\$27,184.00	
Asst Biochemist & Instructor in Biochemistry (Molecular Pathology), without tenure	01/01/87	100	12	\$29,684.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$29,684	Allot for study of Tumor Progression			
Experimental Pediatrics					
Charles W. Haidle, Ph.D.					
Assoc Geneticist & Assoc Prof of Genetics (Exp Pediatrics), Term Appointment		100	12	\$42,427.00	
Assoc Geneticist & Assoc Prof of Genetics (Exp Pediatrics), Term Appointment	01/01/87	100	12	\$44,427.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$44,427	General Funds			
Clinical Immunology and Biological Therapy					
Jordan U. Gutterman, M.D.					
Internist & Prof of Medicine (Clinical Immunology & Biological Therapy), Term Appointment		100	12	\$117,475.00	
Internist & Prof of Medicine (Clinical Immunology & Biological Therapy), Term Appointment	01/01/87	100	12	\$126,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$47,800	General Funds			
Other:	\$30,600	Clayton Foundation Fund			
Augmentation:	\$47,600	FRS			
	\$126,000	Total Compensation			

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

CHANGE OF STATUS

m, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary	
				Rate	FBC
Clinical Immunology and Biological Therapy Adan A. Rios, M.D.					
m: Asst Internist & Asst Prof of Medicine (Clinical Immunology & Biological Therapy), without tenure		100	12	\$75,100.00	
Asst Internist & Asst Prof of Medicine (Clinical Immunology & Biological Therapy), without tenure	01/01/87	100	12	\$81,100.00	72
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$81,100	FRS Staff Salaries			

CHANGE OF STATUS

Office of V P for Academic Affairs
 Mercy D. Holley

m: Education Projects Coordinator (Administrative Staff)		100	12	\$29,000.00	
Education Projects Coordinator (Administrative Staff)	01/01/87	100	12	\$31,000.00	72
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$31,000	General Funds			

Office of Strategic Planning
 Janis L. Esenwein

m: Staff Assistant (Administrative Staff)		100	12	\$30,000.00	
Staff Assistant (Administrative Staff)	01/01/87	100	12	\$33,000.00	72
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$33,000	General Funds			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

STATEMENT FOR RBC NO. 72

DEBIT FROM:

STATE - PROFESSIONAL SALARIES 112991 \$32,417.36

CREDIT TO:

L. ABBRUZZESE	110261	0224	006	\$2,055.28
P. CHAWLA	110261	0224	005	\$858.00
D. F. BODEY	110271	0202	001	\$3,052.00
F. DECARO	110291	0348	001	\$3,821.28
J. G. ORDONEZ	110311	0272	006	\$1,398.64
M. A. OSBORNE	110311	0280	001	\$893.28
C. LANGRISH	110331	0242	003	\$1,134.00
R. COPELAND	110331	0261	001	\$1,333.28
D. P. CHARNANGAVEJ	110341	0305	003	\$1,702.00
D. M. R. RICHLI	110341	0312	008	\$1,333.28
W. E. POLLOCK	110371	0374	001	\$356.64
S. SINGLETARY	110371	0374	003	\$776.64
M. GERSHENSON	110391	0412	003	\$1,262.64
L. DECKER	110431	0036	001	\$2,164.00
W. J. MURGOLA	110481	0633	005	\$1,333.28
D. P. TOMASOVIC	110521	0515	002	\$2,123.28
R. W. HAIDLE	110671	0308	001	\$1,333.28
D. W. GUTTERMAN	110841	0244	002	\$2,153.28
D. HOLLEY	111311	0806	001	\$1,333.28
L. ESENWEIN	111381	0155	001	\$2,000.00

\$32,417.36

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>RESEARCH - RETURN TO DUTY</u>					
Experimental Pathology, Research Associate without tenure					
51. Mathuros Ruchirawat, Ph.D.	1/7/87	100	12	\$21,600.00	117

Source of Funds:

Other: \$21,600.00 Conoco Grant

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

RESIGNATIONS

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</u>					
Accounting					
Accounting Supervisor (Administrative Staff)					
52. Celna P. Conforti	12/12/86	100	12	\$32,621.00	87
<u>THE TDMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
Division of Surgery					
Administrative Manager (Administrative Staff)					
53. Debra E. Selig	12/5/86	100	12	\$33,058.00	88
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$33,058.00	PRS Administrative Salaries Grant			
Medical Oncology					
Assistant Cell Biologist & Assistant Professor of Cell Biology					
54. Frances M. Davis, Ph.D.	11/30/86	100	12	\$33,980.00	68
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$33,980.00	DHHS Grant			
Neuro-Oncology					
Clinical Assistant Neurologist & Clinical Assistant Professor of Neurology, without tenure					
55. William F. Nelson, M.D.	1/9/87	20	12	\$80,000.00	113
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$80,000.00	PRS Staff Salaries Grant			
Assistant Psychiatrist & Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, without tenure					
56. Valerie F. Holmes, M.D.	12/19/86	100	12	\$58,000.00	92
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$40,000.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	18,000.00	PRS			
	\$58,000.00	Total Compensation			
Assistant Neuropsychologist & Instructor in Neuropsychology, without tenure					
57. Joel K. Levy, Ph.D.	1/12/87	100	12	\$28,000.00	112

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

RESIGNATIONS

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Pathology					
Assistant Biologist & Assistant Professor of Biology, without tenure 58. Surendra Sharma, Ph.D.	12/31/86	100	12	\$41,747.00	91
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 5,827.00	Ruth Legett Jones Chair Fund			
	5,824.00	King Faisal Fund			
	<u>30,096.00</u>	Caduceus Foundation Grant			
	<u>\$41,747.00</u>	Total Compensation			
Diagnostic Radiology					
Associate Radiologist & Associate Professor of Radiology, non-tenured clinical appointment 59. Marvin H. Chasen, M.D.	1/31/87	100	12	\$95,533.00	116
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$62,815.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	<u>32,718.00</u>	PRS			
	<u>\$95,533.00</u>	Total Compensation			
Radiologist & Instructor in Radiology, non-tenured clinical appointment 60. Anita J. Thomas, M.D.					
	11/30/86	100	12	\$56,796.00	67
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$56,796.00	PRS Clinical Instructor Fund			
Radiotherapy					
Assistant Radiotherapist & Instructor, non-tenured clinical appointment 61. Leta S. Carlson, M.D.	12/12/86	100	12	\$74,757.00	93
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 7,476.00	DHHS Grant			
	<u>67,281.00</u>	PRS Clinical Instructor Fund			
	<u>\$74,757.00</u>	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

RESIGNATIONS

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Urology					
Faculty Associate, without tenure 62. Joseph W. Sloan, M.D.	12/31/86	100	12	\$48,543.00	96
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$48,543.00 PRS Faculty Associate Program Fund					
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Genetics					
Visiting Scientist, without tenure 63. Rui-Yu Wang, M.D.	1/31/87	100	12	\$12,000.00	125
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$12,000.00 Agent Orange Fund					
Research Associate, without tenure 64. Eric Eastman, Ph.D.	10/20/86	100	12	\$23,533.00	51
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$23,533.00 UCF Annual Giving Allotment					
Tumor Biology					
Visiting Scientist, without tenure 65. Rosemarie B. Lichtner, Ph.D.	1/16/87	100	12	\$24,000.00	118
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$24,000.00 Allotment for Breast Cancer					
Experimental Radiation Physics (Administrative Staff)					
66. John D. Hazle	1/16/87	100	12	\$31,800.00	121
Other: \$31,800.00 DHHS Grant					
Clinical Immunology & Biological Therapy					
Research Associate, without tenure 67. Steve A. Maxwell, Ph.D.	12/31/86	100	12	\$25,000.00	99
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$25,000.00 M.D. Anderson Fund					

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

RESIGNATIONS - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>EDUCATION</u>					
Scientific Publications Assistant Director (Administrative Staff) 68. Beth E. Allen	12/15/86	100	12	\$34,951.00	86
<u>PATIENT CARE ACTIVITIES</u>					
Clinical Radiation Physics Assistant in Physics (Administrative Staff) 69. Chin-Chang Hwang	1/7/87	100	12	\$39,126.00	97
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$39,126.00 New Program Development Fund					
<u>GENERAL SERVICES</u>					
Office of the Vice President for Physicians Referral Development & Extramural Programs (Administrative Staff) 70. Catherine R. Edwards, Ph.D.	1/16/87	100	12	\$29,000.00	122
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$29,000.00 New Program Development Funds					
Telecommunication Services					
Manager - Telecommunication Services (Administrative Staff) 71. Richard Riker	11/30/86	100	12	\$47,400.00	100
Support Services					
Executive Director for Support Services (Administrative Staff) 72. Deed L. Vest	2/2/87	100	12	\$69,400.00	123
<u>PHYSICAL PLANT</u>					
Physical Plant Operations Director of Construction (Administrative Staff) 73. James R. Smith	12/1/86	100	12	\$45,388.00	101
Building Services					
Building Service Manager (Administrative Staff) 74. Joseph E. Uresti	12/31/86	100	12	\$31,800.00	102

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

RBC
 65

77. Transfer funds as indicated below to provide funds for expenditures not previously anticipated during the fiscal year 1986-87.

TRANSFER FROM: CHEMOTHERAPY RESEARCH

Edward Acton	110811	0499	001	\$66,034.76
John Benvenuto	110811	0223	001	\$37,125.00
Gwynn Danhauser	110811	0693	001	\$6,006.88
David Farqhar	110811	0689	001	\$45,921.26
Alter Hittleman	110811	0516	002	\$51,884.25
John Ho	110811	0488	001	\$58,559.38
Muhammad R. Khokar	110811	0435	001	\$37,021.38
Robert A. Newman	110811	0544	001	\$14,060.75
William K. Plunkett	110811	0644	001	\$56,690.26
Edemar Priebe	110811	0557	001	\$33,916.63
Martin Raber	110811	0203	001	\$54,376.63
Padma Rao	110811	0516	001	\$63,987.88
Therese Saunders	110811	0565	001	\$21,495.76
Eatherine Yeung	110811	0688	001	\$34,669.25
Leonard Zwelling	110811	0547	001	\$51,084.00
vacant Position @ 17%	110811	0544	002	\$10,800.00
vacant Position @ 75%	110811	0234	001	\$47,700.00

TOTAL				\$691,334.07

TRANSFER TO: MEDICAL ONCOLOGY

Edward Acton	110261	0499	001	\$66,034.76
John Benvenuto	110261	0223	001	\$37,125.00
Gwynn Danhauser	110261	0693	001	\$6,006.88
David Farqhar	110261	0689	001	\$45,921.26
Alter Hittleman	110261	0516	002	\$51,884.25
John Ho	110261	0488	001	\$58,559.38
Muhammad R. Khokar	110261	0435	001	\$37,021.38
Robert A. Newman	110261	0544	001	\$14,060.75
William K. Plunkett	110261	0644	001	\$56,690.26
Edemar Priebe	110261	0557	001	\$33,916.63
Martin Raber	110261	0352	003	\$54,376.63
Padma Rao	110261	0516	001	\$63,987.88
Therese Saunders	110261	0565	001	\$21,495.76
Eatherine Yeung	110261	0688	001	\$34,669.25
Leonard Zwelling	110261	0547	001	\$51,084.00
vacant Position @ 17%	110261	0544	002	\$10,800.00
vacant Position @ 75%	110261	0234	001	\$47,700.00

TOTAL				\$691,334.07

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

TRANSFER OF FUNDSRBC
66

78. Transfer funds as indicated below to various departmental appropriations to provide funds for expenditures not previously anticipated during the fiscal year 1986-87.

TRANSFER FROM:

VARIOUS ADMINISTRATIVE & PROFESSIONAL ACCTS,	TITLE	DEPT	TITLE NO.	FUND	AMOUNT
1	PHYSICIAN & ASST PROF OF MEDICINE	110261	0537	001	53,500
2	PHYSICIAN & ASST PROF OF MEDICINE	110261	0245	002	67,500
3	PHYSICIAN & ASST PROF OF MEDICINE	110261	0232	003	62,000
4	PHYSICIAN & ASST PROF OF MEDICINE	110261	0209	008	25,000
5	PHARMACOLOGIST & ASSOC PROF OF PHARMACOLOGY	110261	0544	002	10,800
6	PHYSICIAN & ASST PROF OF MEDICINE	110261	0234	001	77,700
7	PHYSICIAN & ASSOC PROF OF MEDICINE	110261	0236	001	24,500
8	PHYSICIAN & ASST PROF OF SURGERY	110291	0248	002	70,000
9	PHYSICIAN & PROF OF MEDICINE	110301	0202	001	13,000
10	PATHOLOGIST & ASST PROF OF PATHOLOGY	110311	0287	001	50,000
11	PATHOLOGIST & ASST PROF OF PATHOLOGY	110311	0287	002	50,000
12	PHYSICIAN & PROF OF PHYSIOLOGY	110321	0543	001	60,000
13	PHYSICIAN & ASSOC PROF OF BIOLOGY	110321	0511	001	85,825
14	PHYSICIAN & PROF OF RADIOLOGY	110341	0369	002	37,000
15	PHYSICIAN & PROF OF RADIOLOGY	110341	0297	002	85,000
16	PHYSICIAN & ASST PROF OF RADIOLOGY	110341	0355	001	50,000
17	PHYSICIAN & INSTR IN PHYSICS	110341	0579	001	30,000
18	PHYSICIAN & PROF OF RADIOLOGY	110351	0325	001	46,000
19	PHYSICIAN & PROF OF RADIOLOGY	110351	0325	003	54,500
20	PHYSICIAN & ASST PROF OF RADIOLOGY	110351	0340	001	21,000
21	RADIOTHERAPIST & ASST PROF OF RADIOLOGY	110351	0340	002	50,000
22	PHYSICIAN & ASSOC PROF OF SURGERY	110371	0377	001	25,000
23	SURGEON & ASSOC PROF OF SURGERY	110371	0352	004	68,000
24	SURGEON & ASST PROF OF SURGERY	110371	0374	002	32,400
25	SURGEON & ASST PROF OF SURGERY	110371	0376	004	50,000

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

TRANSFER OF FUNDSRBC
66

78. Transfer funds as indicated below to various departmental appropriations to provide funds for expenditures not previously anticipated during the fiscal year 1986-87.

TRANSFER FROM CONTINUED:

TITLE	DEPT	TITLE NO.	FDS NO	AMOUNT
DEPT. CHIEF OF SURGERY	110371	0358	003	86,000
PHYSICIAN	110381	0456	001	73,000
ASSOCIATE PHYSICIAN & ASSOC PROF ONCOLOGY	110381	0467	001	60,000
PHYSICIAN & PROF OF GYNECOLOGY	110391	0405	001	73,300
PHYSICIAN & PROF OF GYNECOLOGY	110391	0405	003	36,350
ST GYNECOLOGIST & ASST PROF GYNECOLOGY	110391	0423	001	55,100
SENIOR PSYCHOLOGIST & ASST PROF OF PSYCHOLOGY	110411	0356	001	40,000
DEPT. CHIEF RESEARCH, INTERNIST PROF OF MEDICINE	110421	0303	002	50,000
CHEMIST & PROF OF BIOCHEMISTRY	110431	0480	004	62,000
CHEMIST & PROF OF BIOCHEMISTRY	110431	0480	005	62,000
DEPT. CHIEF & ASSOC PROF CHEMISTRY	110431	0487	003	42,000
PHYSICIAN & PROF OF IMMUNOLOGY	110441	0545	001	65,000
IMMUNOLOGIST & ASST PROF IMMUNOLOGY	110441	0532	001	37,000
IMMUNOLOGIST & ASST PROF OF CELL BIOLOGY	110471	0523	001	20,000
IMMUNOLOGIST & ASST PROF OF CELL BIOLOGY	110471	0523	002	40,000
IMMUNOLOGIST	110481	0520	001	17,500
IMMUNOLOGIST & ASST PROF CELL BIOLOGY	110501	0528	001	38,000
PHYSICIAN & PROF OF MICROBIOLOGY	110521	0595	001	64,000
PHYSICIAN & ASSOC PROF OF MICROBIOLOGY	110521	0596	001	40,000
PHYSICIAN & ASSOC PROF OF MICROBIOLOGY	110521	0596	002	50,000
PHYSICIAN & ASSOC PROF TUMOR BIOLOGY	110521	0515	002	50,000
PHYSICIAN IN MICROBIOLOGY & INST. IN MATH	110531	0366	001	25,000
PHYSICIAN & PROF OF BIOPHYSICS	110711	0555	002	35,900
PHYSICIAN & ASSOC PROF OF PHYSICS	110811	0344	002	10,200

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

RBC
66

78. Transfer funds as indicated below to various departmental appropriations to provide funds for expenditures not previously anticipated during the fiscal year 1986-87.

TRANSFER FROM CONTINUED:

TITLE	DEPT	TITLE NO.	POS NO.	AMOUNT
W. HILBERTS & ASSOC PROF OF MEDICINE	110811	0234	001	42,700
W. HILBERTS & ASSOC PROF OF MEDICINE	110841	0244	003	27,000
W. HILBERTS & ASSOC PROF OF VET MED & SURGERY	110851	0566	001	21,000
W. HILBERTS & ASSOC PROF OF BIOMATHEMATICS	110901	0620	004	4,000
ASSOCIATE ADMINISTRATOR	111481	0130	001	47,400
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT	111491	0911	001	82,400
MANAGER OF PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	111491	0600	001	32,000
OFFICE OF QUALITY ASSURANCE	111491	0814	001	24,000
CHIEF OF ADMISSIONS, REGISTRATION & HEALTH CARE REFERRAL	111531	0169	001	42,000
ASSOCIATE ADMINISTRATOR	111661	0316	001	27,000
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF PHARMACY	111741	0126	001	59,000
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	111791	0079	001	29,000
DIRECTOR OF RADIOTHERAPY TECH SERVICES	111801	0160	001	47,200
CHIEF OF HOSPITAL ADMIN. SERVICES	111791	0167	001	35,700
CHIEF OF DEVELOPMENT	112471	0036	001	42,000
PROFESSOR & CL. ASSOC PROF OF HUMANITIES	112521	0820	001	65,100
PROF OF PUBLIC EDUCATION	112531	0138	002	10,000
DEPARTMENT PLANNING & ANALYSIS	112611	0030	001	36,000

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

RBC
66

78. Transfer funds as indicated below to various departmental appropriations to provide funds for expenditures not previously anticipated during the fiscal year 1986-87.

TRANSFER FROM CONTINUED:

TITLE	DEPT	TITLE NO.	FUN NO.	AMOUNT
AD ASSISTANT & ASST PROF OF BIOLOGY	112541	0522	002	12,045
AD VET & ASST PROF VET MED & SURGERY	112651	0679	003	3,273
DEPT OF PHYSICAL PLANT	112481	0094	001	31,000
INTERIOR ENGINEER	112741	0064	001	40,000
RESEARCH TRAINING OFFICE	112901			62,000
TOTAL				\$19,390,335

MISCELLANEOUS:

RESERVE FOR FUTURE TIONAL SALARIES	112481			\$9,390,335
TOTAL				\$9,390,335

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

RBC
70

79. Transfer funds as indicated below to various departmental appropriations to provide funds for expenditures not previously anticipated during the fiscal year 1986-87.

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>DEPARTMENT/TITLE</u>	<u>ACCOUNT#</u>	<u>TITLE#</u>	<u>POS#</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Off Exec VP Admin (Admin Salaries)	110061	0016	001	\$50,161.33
Off Exec VP Admin (Class Salaries)	110062			17,848.00
Adm Info Sys (Admin Salaries)	110121	0056	001	19,223.28
Adm Info Sys (Admin Salaries)	110121	0059	001	33,833.28
Adm Info Sys (Admin Salaries)	110121	0057	001	37,266.64
Adm Info Sys (Admin Salaries)	110121	0060	001	31,600.00
Adm Info Sys (Class Salaries)	110122			886,408.00
Adm Info Sys (Wages)	110122			14,400.00
Adm Info Sys (M&O)	110126			93,987.07
Adm Info Sys (Equipt)	110125			2,703.54
Adm Info Sys (Travel)	110124			2,500.00
Pt Care info Sys (Class Salaries)	111662			38,944.00
Insurance (Class Salaries)	111672			27,168.00
Mangmt Sys (Admin Salaries)	112481	0077	001	27,216.64
Mangmt Sys (Class Salaries)	112482			18,440.00
Mangmt Sys (Wages)	112482			1,300.00
Mangmt Sys (M&O)	112486			11,514.25
Mangmt Sys (Travel)	112484			1,000.00
Support Serv (Admin Salaries)	112491	0171	001	22,330.00
Support Serv (Admin Salaries)	112491	0085	001	38,381.28
Support Serv (Admin Salaries)	112491	0193	001	32,362.00
Support Serv (Admin Salaries)	112491	0047	001	32,000.00
Support Serv (Class Salaries)	112492			63,240.00
Physical Plant (Admin Salaries)	112711	0094	001	35,733.33
Physical Plant (Class Salaries)	112712			632,836.00
Physical Plant (Wages)	112712			9,950.00
Physical Plant (M&O)	112716			533,173.00
Physical Plant (Equipt)	112715			26,080.00
Physical Plant (Travel)	112714			1,678.00
Building Programs (M&O)	112906			3,000.00
Off Exec Dir Facil Serv (Admin Salaries)	112911	0133	001	46,266.64
Off Exec Dir Facil Serv (Admin Salaries)	112911	0054	001	30,614.66
Off Exec Dir Facil Serv (Admin Salaries)	112911	0155	001	30,666.66
Off Exec Dir Facil Serv (Class Salaries)	112912			28,360.00
Off Exec Dir Facil Serv (Wages)	112912			600.00
Building Services (Admin Salaries)	112921	0076	001	39,255.33
Reserve for Prof Salaries	112991			97,000.00
Total				<u>\$3,019,040.93</u>

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

RBC
70

79. Transfer funds as indicated below to various departmental appropriations to provide funds for expenditures not previously anticipated during the fiscal year 1986-87.

TRANSFER TO:

<u>DEPARTMENT/TITLE</u>	<u>ACCOUNT#</u>	<u>TITLE#</u>	<u>POS#</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Admin Info Sys (Equipt)	112485			\$1,351.77
Admin Info Sys (Travel)	112484			1,250.00
Support Serv (Admin Salaries)	112491	0133	001	46,266.64
Support Serv (Class Salaries)	112492			55,528.00
Support Serv (Wages)	112492			600.00
Support Serv (M&O)	112496			17,000.00
Purchasing (Admin Salaries)	112591	0193	001	32,362.00
Purchasing (Class Salaries)	112592			19,720.00
Biomed Instrum (Class Salaries)	112872			61,996.00
Biomed Instrum (M&O)	112876			47,750.00
Biomed Instrum (Equipt)	112875			11,760.00
Biomed Instrum (Travel)	112874			678.00
Facilities Res (Admin Salaries)	112891	0054	001	30,614.66
Facilities Res (Class Salaries)	112892			517,304.00
Facilities Res (Wages)	112892			9,950.00
Facilities Res (M&O)	112896			11,400.00
Facilities Res (Mat Control)	112897			389,600.00
Facilities Res (DOC/Dbase Control)	112898			5,000.00
Facilities Res (WCC/CDAC)	112899			34,000.00
Facilities Res (Equipt)	112895			14,320.00
Facilities Res (Travel)	112894			1,000.00
Building Programs (Admin Salaries)	112901	0076	001	39,255.33
Building Programs (Admin Salaries)	112901	0155	001	30,666.66
Building Programs (Class Salaries)	112902			53,536.00
Off Exec Dir Facilities Serv (Admin Salaries)	112911	0094	001	35,733.33
Internal Audit (M&O)	110056			2,000.00
Off Assoc VP Admin Serv (Admin Salaries)	110071	0016	001	50,161.33
Off Assoc VP Admin Serv (Admin Salaries)	110071	0171	001	22,330.00
Off Assoc VP Admin Serv (Admin Salaries)	110071	0077	001	27,216.64
Off Assoc VP Admin Serv (Class Salaries)	110072			31,952.00
Off Assoc VP Admin Serv (Wages)	110072			1,300.00
Off Assoc VP Admin Serv (M&O)	110076			49,514.25
Off Assoc VP Admin Serv (Equipt)	110075			30,000.00
Off Assoc VP Admin Serv (Travel)	110074			11,000.00
Off Assoc VP Bus Affrs (Admin Salaries)	110091	0085	001	38,381.28
Off Assoc VP Bus Affrs (Class Salaries)	110092			14,592.00
Cell Biology (Class Salaries)	110472			9,240.00
Biomathematics (Class Salaries)	110902			5,584.00
Strategic Planning (M&O)	111386			3,000.00

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

RBC
70

79. Transfer funds as indicated below to various departmental appropriations to provide funds for expenditures not previously anticipated during the fiscal year 1986-87.

TRANSFER TO CONTINUED:

<u>DEPARTMENT/TITLE</u>	<u>ACCOUNT#</u>	<u>TITLE#</u>	<u>POS#</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Computing Res (Admin Salaries)	112431	0056	001	19,223.28
Computing Res (Admin Salaries)	112431	0059	001	33,833.28
Computing Res (Class Salaries)	112432			539,112.00
Computing Res (Wages)	112432			8,640.00
Computing Res (M&O)	112436			73,987.07
Computing Res (Equipt)	112435			1,351.77
Computing Res (Travel)	112434			1,250.00
Adm Info Sys (Admin Salaries)	112481	0057	001	37,266.64
Adm Info Sys (Admin Salaries)	112481	0060	001	31,600.00
Adm Info Sys (Class Salaries)	112482			386,240.00
Adm Info Sys (Wages)	112482			5,760.00
Adm Info Sys (M&O)	112486			20,000.00
Off of Exec Dir Facility				
Serv (M&O)	112916			45,423.00
Engineering Serv (Class Salaries)	112942			18,440.00
Engineering Serv (Admin Salaries)	112941	0047	001	32,000.00
Total				<u>\$3,019,040.93</u>

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

RBC
81

80. Transfer funds as indicated below to various departmental appropriations to provide funds for expenditures not previously anticipated during the fiscal year 1986-87.

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>DEPARTMENT/TITLE</u>	<u>ACCOUNT#</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Patient Care Services (M&O)	112016	\$150,000.00
Hospital Inpatient Service (M&O)	112106	200,000.00
Nursing Service - Clinic (M&O)	111966	44,967.00
Diagnostic Radiology Service	111796	42,000.00
Nuclear Medicine (Class Salaries)	110572	<u>40,296.00</u>
Total		<u>\$477,263.00</u>

TRANSFER TO:

Medical Oncology (Class Salaries)	110262	\$88,129.00
Medical Oncology (M&O)	110266	61,871.00
Hospital Admin Serv (M&O)	111996	200,000.00
Hospital Admin Serv (M&O)	111996	44,967.00
Clinical Isotopes (Class Salaries)	111782	42,000.00
Clinical Isotopes	111782	<u>40,296.00</u>
Total		<u>\$477,263.00</u>

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents' Meeting April 9-10, 1987

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

RBC
83

81. Transfer funds as indicated below to various departmental appropriations to provide funds for expenditures not previously anticipated during the fiscal year 1986-87.

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>DEPARTMENT/TITLE</u>	<u>ACCOUNT#</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Patient Care	112016	\$20,000.00
Building Services	112926	<u>100,000.00</u>
Total		<u>\$120,000.00</u> -

TRANSFER TO:

Telecommunications (M&O)	112456	\$20,000.00
Special Projects	112816	<u>100,000.00</u>
Total		<u>\$120,000.00</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
P. O. BOX 2003, TYLER, TEXAS 75710

March 2, 1987

Charles B. Mullins, M.D.
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Doctor Mullins:

The Docket for the April 9-10, 1987 meeting
of the Board of Regents is submitted for your
recommendations and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely,


George A. Hurst, M.D.
Director

Enclosures
GAH/DST/kb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

DOCKET FOR APRIL 9-10, 1987 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Gifts From Private Donors and Foundations.....	HT-3
Business Contracts for Services (Funds Coming In).....	HT-4
Amendments to the 1986-1987 Operating Budget (including faculty & staff appointments and changes in status and transfer of funds within existing budget totals).....	HT-5

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gift has been received and is recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Vaughn Foundation 830 S. Beckham Tyler, Texas 75701	Mankind Research Fund	\$50,000.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Environmental Research Institute of the Texas
Chest Foundation
- Funds: As per contract
- Period: 04/09/87 until written notice of cancellation
- Description: Provides for the University of Texas Health
Center to render technical and professional services
to the Institute for the identification of
particulates in water, air, or tissue and analysis
of asbestos and related minerals.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

APRIL 9-10, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGETS

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS:</u>					
PATIENT SERVICES					
Surgery					
Director of Surgical Services					
1. Odelia Peters-Tadesse, R.N.	01/06/87	100	12	\$37,500	100
GRANTS					
Microbiology Infectious Disease Grant					
Postdoctoral Research Associate					
2. Abdelhakim Labidi, Ph.D.	01/01/87	100	12	\$24,000	106
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
General Accounting					
Director of Accounting					
3. Ordia Sterling					
From: Director of Accounting		100	12	\$33,200	104
To: Director of Accounting	01/01/87	100	12	\$36,200	
PATIENT SERVICES					
Surgery					
Professor of Thoracic Surgery & Cardiovascular Surgery					
4. Roy Lee Kingry, M.D.					
From: Professor of Thoracic Surgery & Cardiovascular Surgery		100	12	\$125,700	50
To: Professor of Thoracic Surgery & Cardiovascular Surgery	10/01/86	100	12	\$127,700	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 86,400	Surgery - Professional Salaries			
Other:	<u>41,300</u>	MSRDP Funds			
	\$127,700 Total Compensation				

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS (con't)</u>					
<u>PATIENT SERVICES</u>					
Respiratory Therapy					
Director of Respiratory Therapy					
5. John Appling					
From: Director of Respiratory Therapy		100	12	\$41,400	55
To: Director of Respiratory Therapy	09/01/86	100	12	\$40,200	
Radiology					
Assistant Professor of Radiology					
6. Andrew Dale					
From: Assistant Professor of Radiology		100	12	\$87,400	63
To: Assistant Professor of Radiology	10/01/86	100	12	\$88,600	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 70,200 Radiology - Professional Salaries				
Other:	<u>18,400</u> MSRDP Funds				
	\$ 88,600 Total Compensation				
<u>EDUCATION</u>					
Smoking Cessation Program					
Coordinator, Smoking Cessation Program					
7. Grady Faulk, Jr.					
From: Education - Coordinator, Smoking Cessation Program		100	12	\$40,400	94
To: Smoking Cessation Program - Coordinator	12/01/86	100	12	\$40,400	
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Biochemistry A3					
Postdoctoral Research Associate					
8. Edmund Miller, Ph.D.					
From: Biochemistry A3 - Classified Salaries		100	12	\$25,020	109
To: Biochemistry A3 - Other Staff Salaries	02/01/87	100	12	\$25,020	

TERMINATIONS:

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date</u> <u>Resignation</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Full-Time</u> <u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No.</u> <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE					
Development Office					
Director of Development					
9. Thomas Brogan	12/13/86	100	12	\$55,700	105
PHYSICAL PLANT					
General Plant Maintenance					
Director of Facilities Management					
10. Raymond Kendall	01/31/87	100	12	\$22,150	99
PATIENT SERVICES					
Department of Medicine					
Associate Professor of Medicine					
11. Kenneth Nugent, M.D.	09/30/86	100	12	\$74,600	30

Source of Funds:

State:	\$ 52,978	Medicine - Professional Salaries
Other:	12,522	Grant Funds
	<u>9,100</u>	MSRDP Funds
	\$ 74,600	Total Compensation

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:

PATIENT SERVICES

Department of Medicine

12. Amount of Transfer - \$40,000.00 97

From: Medicine - Professional Salaries \$ 40,000.00

To: Medicine - Equipment \$ 40,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.

Chief of Staff

13. Amount of Transfer - \$93,600.00 107

From: Chief of Staff - Professional Salaries \$ 93,600.00

To: Chief of Staff - Hourly Wages \$ 93,600.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.

Nursing - MICU

14. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000.00 111

From: Nursing - MICU -- Classified Salaries \$ 10,000.00

To: Nursing - MICU -- Maintenance & Operation \$ 10,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.

Nursing - SICU

15. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000.00 112

From: Nursing - SICU -- Classified Salaries \$ 10,000.00

To: Nursing - SICU -- Maintenance & Operation \$ 10,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.

Cardiology

16. Amount of Transfer - \$45,000.00 108

From: Institutional Programs - Special Equipment \$ 45,000.00

To: Cardiology - Maintenance & Operation \$ 45,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.

Medical Records

17. Amount of Transfer - \$16,164.00 95

From: Respiratory Therapy - Classified Salaries \$ 16,164.00

To: Medical Records - Classified Salaries \$ 16,164.00

To provide additional funds to create (2) Clerk II positions.

18. Amount of Transfer - \$25,000.00 98

From: Medical Records - Classified Salaries \$ 25,000.00

To: Medical Records - Maintenance & Operation \$ 25,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:RBC

GENERAL SUPPORT SERVICES

Computer Resources

19. Amount of Transfer - \$48,800.00 93

From: Institutional Programs \$ 48,800.00

To: Computer Resources - Other Staff Salaries \$ 48,800.00

To provide funds to create (1) Director of Computer Resources position.

20. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000.00 101

From: Computer Resources - Classified Salaries \$ 20,000.00

To: Computer Resources - Computer Costs \$ 20,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.

RESEARCH

Immunology

21. Amount of Transfer - \$11,916.00 103

From: Asso. Dir. for Research - Classified Salaries \$ 4,916.00
Molecular Biology - Maintenance & Operation 7,000.00
\$ 11,916.00

To: Immunology - Maintenance & Operation \$ 11,916.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.

22. Amount of Transfer - \$13,433.00 110

From: Epidemiology - Professional Salaries \$ 13,433.00

To: Immunology - Maintenance & Operation \$ 3,100.00
Immunology - Equipment 10,333.00
\$ 13,433.00

Biochemistry B5

23. Amount of Transfer - \$50,504.00 102

From: Molecular Biology - Maintenance & Operation \$ 50,504.00

To: Biochemistry B5 - Classified Salaries \$ 11,844.00
Biochemistry B5 - Equipment 38,660.00
\$ 50,504.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.

Molecular Biology

24. Amount of Transfer - \$66,324.00 92

From: Institutional Programs \$ 66,324.00

To: Molecular Biology - Maintenance & Operation \$ 66,324.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:RBC

INSTITUTIONAL PROGRAMS

Institutional Programs

25. Amount of Transfer - \$1,076,495.00

91

From: Institutional Programs	\$ 1,076,495.00
To: Repair Renovation	\$ 351,200.00
Special Patient Equipment	500,000.00
Outpatient Clinic PUF Matching	225,295.00
	<u>\$ 1,076,495.00</u>

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.

MICROBIOLOGY INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Microbiology Infectious Diseases

26. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000.00

96

From: Beecham-Augmentin	\$ 10,000.00
To: Microbiology Infectious Diseases	\$ 10,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.

UNEXPENDED PLANT FUNDS

Unexpended Plant Funds

27. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000.00

113

From: Interest on Time Deposit	\$ 20,000.00
To: Minor Repair & Renovation	\$ 20,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.